

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

**Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)**

BOND TRANSCRIPT

Table of Contents

BASIC DOCUMENTS

1. Bond Ordinance
2. Supplemental Resolution
3. ARRA Assistance Agreement for Series 2009 Bonds
4. Public Service Commission Order
5. Infrastructure Council Approval
6. Cross-Receipt for Bonds and Bond Proceeds
7. Direction to Authenticate and Deliver Bonds
8. Specimen Series 2009 A Bond
9. Specimen Series 2009 B Bond

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL

10. Approving Opinion on Series 2009 A Bond of Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC, Bond Counsel
11. Approving Opinion on Series 2009 B Bond of Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC, Bond Counsel
12. Opinion of Counsel to Issuer
13. Title Opinion

CERTIFICATES

14. General Certificate of Issuer and Attorney
15. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds

16. Certificate of Engineer, with Schedule B Attached

17. Certificate of Certified Public Accountant

DOCUMENTS OF THE ISSUER

18. Town Charter

19. Oaths of Office of Officers and Councilmembers

20. Sewer Rate Ordinance

21. Minutes on Adoption and Enactment of Sewer Rate Ordinance

22. Affidavit of Publication on Sewer Rate Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

23. Resolution on Open Governmental Proceedings Rules

24. Ordinance creating Sanitary Board

25. Petition of Sanitary Board

26. Minutes on Enactment of Bond Ordinance, Adoption of Supplemental Resolution, Rules of Procedure and Sweep Resolution

27. Affidavit of Publication of Abstract of Bond Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

28. Municipal Bond Commission New Issue Reports

(A) Series 2009 A

(B) Series 2009 B

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

29. Acceptance of Appointment as Depository Bank

30. Acceptance of Duties as Registrar

31. Certificate of Registration of Bonds

32. Registrar's Agreement

33. Infrastructure Council Grant Agreement

34. Prior Bond Ordinance and Supplemental Resolution

35. Consent of United States Department of Agriculture

36. Evidence of Insurance

37. Closing Memorandum

38. Approval of Plans and Specifications and NPDES permit

39. Sweep Resolution

40. ARRA Project Certification

41. Receipt and Release

**TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM); AND
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA)**

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

**ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS**

Section 1.01	Authority for this Ordinance
Section 1.02	Findings
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 1.04	Definitions

**ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION
OF THE PROJECT**

Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project
Section 2.02	Authorization of Payment of Series 2008 A Bonds

**ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND
SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION
OF ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT**

Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds
Section 3.02	Terms of Bonds
Section 3.03	Execution of Bonds
Section 3.04	Authentication and Registration
Section 3.05	Negotiability, Transfer and Registration
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost
Section 3.07	Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 3.08	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds
Section 3.09	Delivery of Bonds

- Section 3.10 Form of Bonds
FORM OF SERIES 2009 A BOND
FORM OF SERIES 2009 B BOND
- Section 3.11 Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of ARRA Assistance Agreement
- Section 3.12 Filing of Amended Schedule

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

- Section 5.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank
- Section 5.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission
- Section 5.03 System Revenues; Flow of Funds

ARTICLE VI

APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS

- Section 6.01 Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds
- Section 6.02 Disbursements of Bond Proceeds

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

- Section 7.01 General Covenants of the Issuer
- Section 7.02 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
- Section 7.03 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds
- Section 7.04 Rates and Charges
- Section 7.05 Sale of the System
- Section 7.06 Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances
- Section 7.07 Parity Bonds
- Section 7.08 Books; Records and Audit
- Section 7.09 Rates
- Section 7.10 Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report
- Section 7.11 Engineering Services and Operating Personnel
- Section 7.12 No Competing Franchise
- Section 7.13 Enforcement of Collections
- Section 7.14 No Free Services
- Section 7.15 Insurance and Construction Bonds
- Section 7.16 Mandatory Connections
- Section 7.17 Completion and Operation of Project; Permits; Orders and Annual Maintenance Audit
- Section 7.18 Compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Law

- Section 7.19 Reserved
- Section 7.20 Securities Law Compliance
- Section 7.21 Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases
- Section 7.22 Statutory Mortgage Lien

**ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS**

- Section 8.01 Investments
- Section 8.02 Certificate as to Use of Proceeds

**ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES**

- Section 9.01 Events of Default
- Section 9.02 Remedies
- Section 9.03 Appointment of Receiver

**ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS**

- Section 10.01 Payment of Series 2009 A Bonds
- Section 10.02 Payment of Series 2009 B Bonds

**ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS**

- Section 11.01 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
- Section 11.02 Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation
- Section 11.03 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
- Section 11.04 Severability of Invalid Provisions
- Section 11.05 Headings, Etc.
- Section 11.06 Conflicting Provisions Repealed; Prior Ordinance
- Section 11.07 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
- Section 11.08 Statutory Notice and Public Hearing
- Section 11.09 Effective Date

CERTIFICATION
EXHIBIT A

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN \$2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING AN ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Calhoun County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public sewerage system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements for the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, consisting of upgrades and improvements to the Town's sanitary

sewer collection and treatment facilities, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer, which constitute properties for the collection, treatment, purification and disposal of liquid or solid wastes, sewage or industrial wastes (collectively, the "Project") (the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The Issuer has heretofore temporarily financed the design and other preliminary costs of the Project by the issuance of the Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A, (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated March 11, 2008 issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$135,800 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds").

D. The Series 2008 A Bonds were issued pursuant to an Ordinance of the Issuer previously enacted for such purpose (such resolution, as amended and supplemented is herein called the "Series 2008 A Bonds Resolution").

E. It is deemed necessary and desirable for the Issuer to pay the Series 2008 A Bonds.

F. The Issuer intends to pay the Series 2008 A Bonds and permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), which administers the West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program (the "SRF Program"), all pursuant to the Act.

G. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Sewer Revenue Bonds, in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than \$10,000,000 in two or more series (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), initially planned to be (i) the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than \$1,000,000 (the "Series 2009 A Bonds"); and (ii) the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than \$2,500,000 (the "Series 2009 B Bonds"), to pay the series 2008 Bonds and permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. Such costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor and eligible under the Act; interest, if any, upon the Series 2009 Bonds prior to and during acquisition or construction and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Reserve Accounts (as hereinafter defined) for the Series 2009 Bonds; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise; administrative expense; commitment fees; fees and expenses of the Authority, including the SRF Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined); discount; initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2009 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized; the design, acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation; and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts

expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

H. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

I. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2009 Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of an ARRA Assistance Agreement by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), in form satisfactory to the respective parties, to be approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

J. Upon payment of the Series 2008 A Bonds, the Issuer will have the following outstanding obligations: (i) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1973 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 5, 1973, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$164,000 (the "Series 1973 Bonds"); and (ii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990, dated August 22, 1990, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$69,000 (the "Series 1990 Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"). Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2009 B Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment.

The Series 2009 B Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2009 B Bonds, the Issuer will obtain (i) the certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests, if any, of the Prior Bonds are met; and (ii) the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2009 B Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System. The Issuer is in compliance with all covenants of the Prior Bonds and Prior Ordinance.

K. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Issuer's Prior Bonds, and the Series 2009 Bonds and to make payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

L. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the ARRA Assistance Agreement (hereinafter defined) relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and the obtaining of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

M. Pursuant to the Act, the Issuer has heretofore established a Sanitary Board and the Sanitary Board has petitioned the Governing Body to issue the Series 2009 Bonds for the purposes set forth herein.

N. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2009 Bonds by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Series 2009 Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"ARRA Assistance Agreement" means the ARRA Assistance Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered into, by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, providing for the purchase of the Series 2009 Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2009 Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the DEP under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Issuer, or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Governing Body.

"Board" means the Sanitary Board of the Issuer.

"Bond Construction Trust Funds" means the respective Bond Construction Trust Funds established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Ordinance," "Bond Ordinance" or "Local Act" means this Bond Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2009 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith and/or senior to the Series 2009 Bonds subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another ordinance of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2009 Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds from the Authority and the DEP.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Completion Date" means the completion date of the Project, as defined in the SRF Regulations.

"Consulting Engineers" means Thrasher Engineering, Inc., Clarksburg, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the costs of design, acquisition and construction of the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"DEP" means the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, or any other agency, board or department of the state that succeeds to the functions of the DEP.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Council of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Issuer" means the Town of Grantsville, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Calhoun County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2009 Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds shall include any amounts resulting from the investment of proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the SRF Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined), insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting practices.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond or Prior Bond cancelled by the Bond Registrar or Registrar for Prior Bonds, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Prior Bonds, for the payment of which monies, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; (iv) any Prior Bond deemed to have been paid; and (v) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, or holders of Prior Bonds, any Bonds or Prior Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional Parity Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or such other entity or authority as may be designated as a Paying Agent by the Issuer in the Supplemental Resolution with the written consent of the Authority and the DEP.

"Prior Bonds" means collectively, the Issuer's Series 1973 Bonds and Series 1990 Bonds.

"Prior Ordinance" means the ordinances of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Prior Bonds.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes the following:

- (a) Government Obligations;
- (b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;
- (c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;
- (d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National

Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements or similar banking arrangements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above or fully insured by the FDIC, with member banks of the Federal Reserve system or banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, including, without limitation, authorized pools of investments operated by such State Board of Treasury Investments; and

(i) Obligations of states or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Recorder" means the Recorder of the Issuer

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established by Prior Ordinance and continued hereby.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective reserve accounts established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Ordinance and continued hereby.

"Series 1973 Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1973 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 5, 1973, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$164,000.

"Series 1990 Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated August 22, 1990, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$69,000.

"Series 2008 A Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated March 11, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$135,800.

"Series 2009 A Bonds" means the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, authorized by this Ordinance.

"Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2009 B Bonds" means the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, authorized by this Ordinance.

"Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2009 Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds.

"Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective sinking funds established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 Bonds.

"SRF Administrative Fee" means any administrative fee required to be paid under the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 A Bonds.

"SRF Program" means the State's Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program, under which the Authority purchases the water pollution control revenue bonds of local governmental entities satisfying certain legal and other requirements with the proceeds of a capitalization grant award from the United States Environmental Protection Agency and funds of the State.

"SRF Regulations" means the regulations set forth in Title 47, Series 31 of the West Virginia Code of State Regulations.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2009 Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Gross Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation or the Prior Ordinance to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the Sinking Funds, the Reserve Accounts and the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

"System" means the complete existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, as presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the System from any sources whatsoever.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost not to exceed \$3,500,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof. The Issuer has received bids and will enter into contracts for the acquisition and construction of the Project, compatible with the financing plan submitted to the DEP.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed \$3,500,000, of which not more than \$1,000,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds, and not more than \$2,500,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds.

Section 2.02. Authorization of Payment of Series 2008 A Bonds. There is hereby authorized and ordered the payment in full of the entire outstanding principal of and the interest on the Series 2008 A Bonds on the Closing Date from the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Upon payment of the Series 2008 A Bonds, any funds pledged in favor of the holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds imposed by the Prior Ordinance are hereby ordered terminated, discharged and released.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of paying a portion of the Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2009 Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be issued in two series, each as a single bond, designated respectively as "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program)", in the principal amount of not more than \$1,000,000, and "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)," in the principal amount of not more than \$3,500,000, and all shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds remaining after funding of the Reserve Accounts (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalization of interest, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the respective Bond Construction Trust Funds established by Section 5.01 hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2009 Bonds shall initially be issued in the form of a single bond for each series, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of each series, and shall mature in principal installments, all as provided in the Supplemental Resolution. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall be dated and shall bear interest as specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Recorder. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2009 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2009 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Series 2009 Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2009 Bonds shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2009 Bonds shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2009 Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2009 Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2009 Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of such Bonds.

The registered Series 2009 Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging or transferring the registered Series 2009 Bonds are exercised, all Series 2009 Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Series 2009 Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Series 2009 Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond

upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of any Series 2009 Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Series 2009 Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of such Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2009 Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2009 Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2009 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2009 Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2009 Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with each other and with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on and other payments for the Bonds, and to make all other payments hereinafter set forth, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

- A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2009 Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

- B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds to the original purchasers;
- C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;
- D. An executed copy of the ARRA Assistance Agreement; and
- E. The unqualified approving opinions of bond counsel on the Series 2009 Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be in substantially the following forms, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF SERIES 2009 A BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1

\$ _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the ___ day of _____, 2009, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Calhoun County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS (\$ _____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___, to and including _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP dated _____, 2009.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) to pay the Series 2008 A Bonds; and (iii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is

issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on _____, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT WITH THE ISSUER'S: (I) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 5, 1973, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$164,000 (THE "SERIES 1973 BONDS"); AND (II) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1990 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED AUGUST 22, 1990, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$69,000 (THE "SERIES 1990 BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND (VI) THE SERIES 2009 B BONDS, DATED _____, 2009, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$ _____, (THE "SERIES 2009 B BONDS"), ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds, and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Series 2009 A Bonds (the "Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenue on a parity with the Series 2009 A Bonds including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior and subordinate to the Series 2009 A Bonds, including the Series 2009 B Bonds and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are

exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

ATTEST:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2009 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2009.

HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
(1) \$		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL \$ _____

EXHIBIT B
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

In the presence of:

(FORM OF SERIES 2009 B BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

No. BR-1

\$ _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the ____ day of _____, 2009, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Calhoun County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS (\$ _____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20____, to and including _____ 1, 20____ as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as Exhibit B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter describe Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are forgivable quarterly as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, dated _____, 2009.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended

(collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on _____, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT WITH THE ISSUER'S: (I) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 5, 1973, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$164,000 (THE "SERIES 1973 BONDS"); AND (II) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1990 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED AUGUST 22, 1990, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$69,000 (THE "SERIES 1990 BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND (VI) THE SERIES 2009 A BONDS, DATED _____, 2009, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$ _____, (THE "SERIES 2009 A BONDS"), ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 A Bonds, and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Series 2009 B Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2009 B Bonds including the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior and subordinate to the Bonds, including the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

ATTEST:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2009 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2009.

HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
(1) \$		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20__.

In the presence of:

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Mayor is specifically authorized and directed to execute the ARRA Assistance Agreement in the forms attached hereto as "EXHIBIT A" and made a part hereof, and the Recorder is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver them to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The ARRA Assistance Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, are hereby approved and incorporated in this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. Filing of Amended Schedule. Within 60 days following the Completion Date, the Issuer will file with the Authority and the DEP a schedule for the Series 2009 Bonds, the form of which will be provided by the DEP, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank or the Issuer and from each other:

- (1) Revenue Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);
- (2) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established by Prior Ordinance); and
- (3) Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by Prior

Ordinance) and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission or the Issuer and from each other:

- (1) Series 1973 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);
- (2) Series 1973 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance to act as reserve account for both the Series 1973 Bonds and the Series 1990 Bonds);
- (3) Series 1973 Bonds Depreciation Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);
- (4) Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund;
- (5) Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account;
- (6) Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and
- (7) Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Prior Ordinance and in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Prior Ordinance and in this Bond Legislation. All monies in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following manner and order of priority:

- (1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund an amount sufficient to pay the current Operating Expenses of the System.
- (2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the National Finance Office the amount required by Prior Ordinance to pay interest on the Series 1990 Bonds; and (ii) remit to the Commission the amount required by Prior Ordinance to pay interest on the Series 1973 Bonds.
- (3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the National Finance Office the amounts as required by Prior Ordinance to pay principal on the Series 1990 Bonds; (ii) remit to the Commission the amount required by Prior Ordinance to pay principal on the Series 1973 Bonds; (iii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2009 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and come due on the Series 2009 A Bonds on the next

ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date; and (iv) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2009 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and come due on the Series 2009 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the Commission the amounts as required by Prior Ordinance to be deposited in the Prior Bonds Reserve Account; (ii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2009 A Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2009 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; and (iv) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2009 B Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2009 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank (as required in the Prior Ordinance and not in addition thereto), for deposit in the Renewal and Replacement Fund, a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank

and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any Reserve Account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such accounts have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such accounts to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

Monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds, respectively, as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2009 Bonds, respectively, as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion thereof, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment due on the Series 2009 Bonds, if any, respectively, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon, all on a pro rata basis.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of such accounts to below the respective Reserve Requirements thereof, shall be restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above, all on a pro rata basis.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2009 Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve account in an amount equal to the requirement thereof.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the respective aggregate principal amount of the Series 2009 Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest to accrue, if any, until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Prior Bonds, the Series 2009 A Bonds, and the Series 2009 B Bonds in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited. If required by the Authority at anytime, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2009 Bonds, respectively, under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

C. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required principal, interest and reserve payments with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the SRF Administrative Fee as set forth in the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds.

D. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the respective ARRA Assistance Agreement and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the respective parties shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. In the case of

payments to the Commission under this paragraph, the Issuer shall, make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The monies in excess of the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Government Obligations or by other Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as herein above provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Net Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies on a parity and pro rata with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds and the Prior Bonds all in accordance with the respective principal amounts outstanding before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission and the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

I. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

J. All Tap Fees shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

ARTICLE VI

APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds.
From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2009 Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve

Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account.

C. As the Issuer receives advances of the monies derived from the sale of the Series 2009 A Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and, until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2009 A Bonds.

D. From the proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest.

E. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

F. As the Issuer receives advances of the monies derived from the sale of the Series 2009 B Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and, until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2009 B Bonds.

G. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be expended as approved by the DEP.

Section 6.02. Disbursements of Bond Proceeds.

A. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority and the DEP a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for Costs of the Project shall be made monthly. Invoices for which repayment from the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund will be sought must be first approved by the Issuer.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to, and approval from, the Authority and the DEP of a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, in compliance with the construction schedule.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

B. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority and the DEP a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for Costs of the Project shall be made monthly. Invoices for which repayment from the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund will be sought must be first approved by the Issuer.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to, and approval from, the Authority and the DEP of a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, in compliance with the construction schedule.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2009 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2009 Bonds shall not be nor constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2009 Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2009 Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured equally and ratably by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with each other and with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on and other payments for the Bonds, and to make all other payments hereinafter set forth, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 7.04. Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall supply an opinion of counsel to such effect. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Issuer shall supply a certificate of Certified Public Accountant to such effect. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the sewer rate ordinance of the Issuer enacted June 15, 2009, which rates are incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

So long as the Series 2009 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement. In the event the schedule of rates and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2009 Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the amounts required by this Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the amounts required by this Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, lease, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber the System, or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Ordinance and with the written consent of the Authority.

So long as the Series 2009 Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority and the DEP, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding, in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2009A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund, respectively, pro rata with respect to the principal amount of each of the Bonds then Outstanding, and, with the written permission of the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds in accordance with Article X hereof. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Bonds and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of \$10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the

operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of \$10,000 but not in excess of \$50,000, the Issuer shall first, determine, upon consultation with a professional engineer, that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund for repayment of the Bonds. The payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into such account by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of \$50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding, without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders, or their duly authorized representatives, of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in this Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2009 Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2009 Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2009 Bonds, and the interest, if any, thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2009 Bonds and the interest, if any, thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority and the DEP prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinance shall be applicable. In addition, no additional Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of

the Series 2009 Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, without the prior written consent of the Authority and the DEP and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided (unless less restrictive than the provisions of the Prior Ordinance).

No such additional Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of the design, acquisition and construction of extensions, additions, betterments or improvements to the System, refunding all or a portion of one or more series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or to pay claims which may exist against the revenues or facilities of the System or all of such purposes.

So long as the Prior Bonds are Outstanding, no Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which such Parity Bonds are to be issued shall be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the following:

- (1) The Bonds Outstanding;
- (2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and
- (3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The foregoing limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, representing 75% of the then-outstanding principal indebtedness

So long as the Series 2009 Bonds are outstanding, no Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written statement by Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustment hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall be not less than 115%, of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

- (1) The Bonds then Outstanding;
- (2) Any additional Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in the Prior Ordinance and this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and
- (3) The additional Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer

only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Recorder prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12 consecutive month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which has expired (without successful appeal) prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond of one series over any other Bond of the same series. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Ordinance required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for the Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior liens of the Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to the lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance, shall have been made in full as required to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and the Issuer shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of designing, acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and the DEP such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the design, acquisition, construction and installation of the Project; the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Act. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Authority and the DEP, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2009 Bonds and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

- (A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.
- (B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.
- (C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants (and to the extent legally required in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereof, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereof), and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds and shall submit the report to the Authority and the DEP or any other original purchaser of the Series 2009 Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and the DEP shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act and ARRA Assistance Agreement and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall provide the DEP with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds or any Exhibit thereto or as promulgated from time to time.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority or the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System will be fixed and established, all in the manner and form required by law, and a copy of such rates and charges so fixed and established shall at all times be kept on file in the office of the Recorder of the Issuer, which copy will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder. Such schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule or schedules of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to meet the coverage requirements set forth in the Prior Ordinance so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding and thereafter, (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System; and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Series 2009 Bonds including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that, an amount equal to or in excess of the Reserve Requirement is on deposit in the Reserve Accounts and any reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2009 Bonds are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such sum need only equal 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Series 2009 Bonds.

The Issuer hereby covenants to commence enactment of such ordinance or ordinances as shall be required to increase the rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System within 30

days following a determination of the Independent Certified Public Accountant that less than the above-required coverage exists or in the event that the annual audit report shows less than the above-required coverage, such increase to provide rates and charges sufficient to produce such required coverage.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the DEP within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority and the DEP and to any Holder of any Bonds who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her, within 30 days of adoption thereof and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Authority, the DEP and any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and on behalf of such Holder.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for 2 years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority and the DEP by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority and the DEP, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and the DEP is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and the DEP covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the DEP and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of such receipt. The Issuer shall submit a "Performance Certificate," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds as Exhibit A, to the DEP within 60 days of the end of the first year after the Project is completed.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to the DEP when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all state and federal standards.

The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

The Issuer shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). Following completion of the Project the Issuer shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System, and any services and facilities of the water system, to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services of either system until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to

enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law. If the water facilities are not owned by the Issuer, the Issuer shall enter into a termination agreement with the water provider of such water, subject to any required approval of such agreement by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and all rules, regulations and orders of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of either shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2009 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the contractors and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than \$500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the

operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the amount of any construction contract and to be required of each contractor contracting directly with the Issuer, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of The County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(4) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the facilities of the System are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(5) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer, member and employee of the Issuer or the Governing Body having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority and the DEP and the Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction. In the event the ARRA Assistance Agreement so require, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Mandatory Connections. The mandatory use of the System is essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the public health, comfort, safety, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants and residents of, and the economy of, the Issuer and in order to assure the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the territory

served by the System. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building located near the System, where sewage will flow by gravity or be transported by such other methods approved by the State Department of Health from such house, dwelling or building into the System, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, shall connect with and use the System and shall cease the use of all other means for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage and waste matters from such house, dwelling or building where there is such gravity flow or transportation by such other method approved by the State Department of Health and such house, dwelling or building can be adequately served by the System, and every such owner, tenant or occupant shall, after a 30-day notice of the availability of the System, pay the rates and charges established therefor.

Any such house, dwelling or building from which emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and which is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and a public nuisance which shall be abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 7.17. Completion and Operation of Project; Permits; Orders and Annual Maintenance Audit. The Issuer will complete the acquisition and construction of the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer will obtain all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals of issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, except as otherwise provided in Section 1.02(I).

The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.18. Compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the DEP with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority. The Issuer also agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the DEP or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.19. [RESERVED}.

Section 7.20. Securities Law Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the DEP for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the Schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding provided by the DEP and the Authority in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation, other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission or Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, or more often as reasonably requested by the Issuer, a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2009 Bonds are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to comply with the Code and to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2009 Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2009 Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority or the DEP, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority or the DEP, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds and any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds:

- (1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest on any Series 2009 Bonds; or
- (2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions relating to the Series 2009 Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2009 Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or
- (3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or
- (4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinance.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner or Holder of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners or Bondholders including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners or Bondholders of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be on a parity with those of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the

right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers herein above conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Series 2009 A Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Registered Owners of the Series 2009 A Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2009 A Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 A Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 10.02. Payment of Series 2009 B Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Registered Owners of all of the Series 2009 B Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2009 B Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 B Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. If the Issuer is notified by DEP that one or more of its Bonds will be purchased by the Authority on behalf of DEP using funding from the ARRA, then the terms and conditions contained in the ARRA Assistance Agreement required by the ARRA will be incorporated herein and made a part of this Bond Legislation as if specifically set forth herein. The Issuer will follow the requirements set forth by DEP and will provide ongoing reporting and information as is required by DEP and the ARRA.

Section 11.02. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any ordinance, resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2009 Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of the Series 2009 Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer

to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2009 Bonds required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2009 Bonds.

Section 11.05. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed; Prior Ordinance. All ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed, provided that, in the event of any conflict between this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance, the Prior Ordinance shall control (unless less restrictive), so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, the Recorder and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full days intervening between each publication, in *The Calhoun Chronicle*, a newspaper of general circulation in the Town of Grantsville, no newspaper being published therein, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, and that any person interested may appear before the Governing Body upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication of such abstract of this Ordinance and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of this

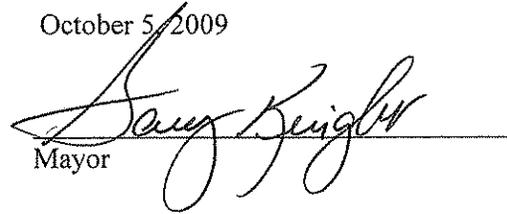
Ordinance is on file with the Governing Body for review by interested persons during office hours of the Governing Body. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Governing Body shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

Section 11.09. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately following public hearing hereon.

Passed on First Reading: September 8, 2009

Passed on Second Reading: September 14, 2009

Passed on Final Reading
Following Public Hearing: October 5, 2009


Mayor

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Governing Body of the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE on the 5th day of October, 2009.

Dated: November 12, 2009.

[SEAL]


Recorder

EXHIBIT A

ARRA Assistance Agreement included in bond transcript as Document 3.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM) AND SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA) OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the Town council (the "Governing Body") of the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer" or "Governmental Agency") has duly and officially adopted and enacted a bond ordinance, effective October 5, 2009 (the "Bond Ordinance"), entitled:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN \$2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS;

AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Ordinance when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Bond Ordinance provides for the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$2,500,000 (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds");

WHEREAS, the Bond Ordinance has authorized the execution and delivery of an ARRA Assistance Agreement relating to the Series 2009 Bonds, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), all in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"); and in the Bond Ordinance it is provided that the form of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the exact principal amounts, dates, maturity dates, redemption provisions, interest rates, interest and principal payment dates, sale prices and other terms of the Series 2009 Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Series 2009 Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Series 2009 Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the ARRA Assistance Agreement be approved and ratified by the Issuer, that the exact principal amounts, the dates, the maturity dates, the redemption provisions, the interest rates, the interest and principal payment dates and the sale prices of the Series 2009 Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Series 2009 Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the following bonds of the Issuer:

A. Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered AR-1, in the original aggregate principal amount of \$343,361. The Series 2009 A Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature September 1, 2049, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2009 A Bonds shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, to and including September 1, 2049, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 A Bonds and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2009 A Bonds. The Series 2009 A Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the DEP, and upon payment of the interest and redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2009 A Bonds. The 2009 A Bonds are not subject to the SRF Administrative Fee.

B. Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered BR-1, in the original aggregate principal amount of \$2,200,300. The Series 2009 B Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature March 1, 2021, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2009 B Bonds shall be forgivable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, to and including March 1, 2021, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2009 B Bonds. The Series 2009 B Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the DEP, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2009 B Bonds. The Series 2009 B Bonds are not subject to the SRF Administrative Fee.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Series 2009 Bonds and the text of each series of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be in substantially the forms provided in the Bond Ordinance.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve, ratify and accept the ARRA Assistance Agreement, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the ARRA Assistance Agreement by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the ARRA Assistance Agreement and in the applications to the DEP and the Authority. The price of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 4. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar (the "Registrar") for the Series 2009 Bonds under the Bond Ordinance and does approve and accept the Registrar's Agreement to be dated the date of delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar, and the execution and

delivery of the Registrar's Agreement by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, approved and directed.

Section 5. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Series 2009 Bonds under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate Calhoun County Bank, Inc., West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 8. Series 2009 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 10. Series 2009 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 11. Series 2009 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$7,449 will be wired to the Municipal Bond Commission to pay a portion of the Series 2008 A Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds (the "Series 2008 A Design Bonds"). The balance of the Series 2008 A Design Bonds will be paid by wire transfer from the proceeds of the IJDC Grant. The Series 2008 A Design Bonds will be paid in full upon receipt of both wires.

Section 12. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Funds for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds and related costs.

Section 13. The Mayor and the Recorder are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Series 2009 Bonds hereby and by the Bond Ordinance approved and provided for, to the end that the Series 2009 Bonds may be delivered on or about November 12, 2009, to the Authority pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Section 14. The payment of the Series 2008 A Design Bonds and the acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing thereof in part with proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 15. The Issuer does hereby ratify, approve and accept all contracts relating to the financing, acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 16. The Issuer hereby determines to invest all monies in the funds and accounts established by the Bond Ordinance held by the Depository Bank until expended, in repurchase agreements or time accounts, secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such monies to be

invested in such repurchase agreements or time accounts until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Monies in the Sinking Funds and the Reserve Accounts for the Series 2009 Bonds, shall be invested by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

Section 17. The Special Conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement are attached as Exhibit A and hereby incorporated herein.

Section 18. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 2nd day of November, 2009.


Mayor

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Council of the Town of Grantsville on the 2nd day of November, 2009.

Dated: November 12, 2009.

[SEAL]

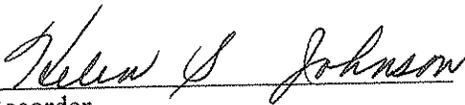

Recorder

EXHIBIT A

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Government agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Government that receives \$500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Government.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Government shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Government shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by DEP and is approved by DEP. New systems shall submit the asset management plan to DEP when the project is complete. Existing systems shall submit the asset management plan to DEP within six months following completion of the Project.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Government shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Government must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Government shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by DEP.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Government shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds \$10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was \$10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Government shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled “Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by DEP, the Local Government shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Government shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by DEP.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Government shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Government.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Government must promptly refer to EPA’s Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Government shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Government shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Government must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Government acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Government agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Government shall provide DEP with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Government shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments

of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Government shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and local governments, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond funded by ARRA funds shall be designated “Series [2009] B” and shall contain “(WVCWSRF Program/ARRA)” in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Government shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved or enacted customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses.

T. FINAL TITLE OPINION –The closing is contingent upon the Local Government delivering a final Title Opinion to DEP.

SRF-ARRA/M
(08/09)

ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

THIS WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), made and entered into in several counterparts, by and among the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, a governmental instrumentality and body corporate of the State of West Virginia (the "Authority"), the WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (the "DEP"), and the local government designated below (the "Local Government").

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE (C-544454/2006S-895)
(Local Government)

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the United States Congress under Title VI of the federal Clean Water Act, as amended (the "Clean Water Act"), has provided for capitalization grants to be awarded to states for the express purpose of establishing and maintaining state water pollution control revolving funds for the planning, design, construction, acquisition and/or improvement of wastewater treatment facilities;

WHEREAS, the United States Congress has provided additional capitalization grant funding under the Clean Water Act through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (the "ARRA");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the State of West Virginia (the "State") has established a state water pollution control revolving fund program (the "Program") to direct the distribution of loans to particular local governments pursuant to the Clean Water Act and the ARRA;

WHEREAS, under the Act the DEP is designated the instrumentality to enter into capitalization agreements with the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") to accept capitalization grant awards (U.S. General Services Administration; Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 32nd Edition § 66.458 (1998)) and DEP has been awarded capitalization grants to partially fund the Program;

WHEREAS, the ARRA provides that at least fifty percent (50%) of the funds provided through the capitalization grant be provided as negative interest loans or principal forgiveness (the "ARRA Assistance");

WHEREAS, under the Act and under the direction of DEP, the Authority has established a permanent perpetual fund known as the "West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund" (hereinafter the "Fund");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority and DEP are empowered to make loans from the Fund to local governments for the acquisition or construction of wastewater treatment projects by such local governments, all subject to such provisions and limitations as are contained in the Clean Water Act, the ARRA and the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Government constitutes a local government as defined by the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Government is included on the DEP State Project Priority List and the Intended Use Plan and has met DEP's pre-application requirements for the Program;

WHEREAS, the Local Government is authorized and empowered by the statutes of the State to acquire, construct, improve, operate and maintain a wastewater treatment project and to finance the cost of acquisition and construction of the same by borrowing money to be evidenced by revenue bonds issued by the Local Government;

WHEREAS, the Local Government intends to construct, is constructing or has constructed such a wastewater treatment project at the location and as more particularly described and set forth in the Application, as hereinafter defined (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Local Government has completed and filed with the Authority and DEP an Application for a Loan with attachments and exhibits and an Amended Application for a Loan also with attachments and exhibits (together, as further revised and supplemented, the "Application"), which Application is incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, having reviewed the Application and the Fund having available sufficient funds therefor, the Authority and DEP are willing to lend the Local Government the amount set forth on Schedule X attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, through the purchase of revenue bonds of the Local Government with

moneys held in the Fund, subject to the Local Government's satisfaction of certain legal and other requirements of the Program.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, the Local Government, DEP and the Authority hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

1.1 Except where the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms "Authority," "cost," "fund," "local government," and "project" have the definitions and meanings ascribed to them in the Act, the ARRA, or in the SRF Regulations.

1.2 "Consulting Engineers" means the professional engineer, licensed by the State, designated in the Application and any successor thereto.

1.3 "Loan" means the loan to be made by the Authority and DEP to the Local Government through the purchase of Local Bonds, as hereinafter defined, pursuant to this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

1.4 "Local Act" means the official action of the Local Government required by Section 4.1 hereof, authorizing the Local Bonds.

1.5 "Local Bonds" means the revenue bonds to be issued by the Local Government pursuant to the provisions of the Local Statute, as hereinafter defined, to evidence the Loan and to be purchased by the Authority with money held in the Fund, all in accordance with the provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

1.6 "Local Statute" means the specific provisions of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, pursuant to which the Local Bonds are issued.

1.7 "Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of operation and maintenance of the System, as hereinafter defined, as should normally and regularly be included as such under generally accepted accounting principles, including ARRA Assistance.

1.8 "Program" means the wastewater treatment facility acquisition, construction and improvement program coordinated through the capitalization grants program established under the Clean Water Act and administered by DEP.

1.9 "Project" means the wastewater treatment facility project hereinabove referred to, to be constructed or being constructed by the Local Government in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds or being or having been constructed by the Local Government in whole or in part with the proceeds of bond anticipation notes or other interim financing, which is to be paid in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds.

1.10 "SRF Regulations" means the regulations set forth in Title 47, Series 31 of the West Virginia Code of State Regulations.

1.11 "System" means the wastewater treatment facility owned by the Local Government, of which the Project constitutes all or to which the Project constitutes an improvement, and any improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired from any sources whatsoever.

1.12 Additional terms and phrases are defined in this ARRA Assistance Agreement as they are used.

ARTICLE II

The Project and the System

2.1 The Project shall generally consist of the construction and acquisition of the facilities described in the Application, to be, being or having been constructed in accordance with plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Government by the Consulting Engineers, the DEP and Authority having found, to the extent applicable, that the Project is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Program.

2.2 Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Local Act, the Local Government has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Government by the Consulting Engineers.

2.3 All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Local Government, subject to any mortgage lien or other security interest as is provided for in the Local Statute unless a sale or transfer of all or a portion of said property is approved by DEP and the Authority.

2.4 The Local Government agrees that the Authority and DEP and their respective duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times to enter upon the Project site and Project facilities and to examine and inspect the same. The Local Government further agrees that the Authority and DEP and their respective duly authorized agents shall, prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, have such rights of access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the pertinent provisions of the Act.

2.5 The Local Government shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of constructing, acquiring and installing the Project. The Local Government shall permit the Authority and DEP, acting by and through their Directors or duly authorized agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination, and the Local Government shall submit to the Authority and DEP such documents and information as it may reasonably require in connection with the construction, acquisition and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the Loan or of any State and federal grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

2.6 The Local Government agrees that it will permit the Authority and DEP and their respective agents to have access to the records of the Local Government pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at any reasonable time following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof or if the Project is an improvement to an existing system at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

2.7 The Local Government shall require that each construction contractor furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract and shall verify or have verified such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

2.8 The Local Government shall require that each of its contractors and all subcontractors maintain, during the life of the construction contract, workers' compensation coverage, public liability insurance, property damage insurance and vehicle liability insurance in amounts and on terms satisfactory to the Authority and DEP and shall verify or have verified such insurance prior to commencement of construction. Until the Project facilities are completed and accepted by the Local Government, the Local Government or (at the option of the Local Government) the contractor shall maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) on a one hundred percent

(100%) basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Local Government, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear. If facilities of the System which are detrimentally affected by flooding are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and if flood insurance is available at a reasonable cost, a flood insurance policy must be obtained by the Local Government on or before the Date of Loan Closing, as hereinafter defined, and maintained so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding. Prior to commencing operation of the Project, the Local Government must also obtain, and maintain so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding, business interruption insurance if available at a reasonable cost.

2.9 The Local Government shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and DEP covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, DEP and the Local Government at the completion of construction that construction is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies. The Local Government shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Record Drawing, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Local Government shall notify DEP in writing of such receipt. The Local Government shall submit a Performance Certificate, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, and being incorporated herein by reference, to DEP within 60 days of the end of the first year after the Project is completed.

2.10 The Local Government shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to DEP when the Project is 90% completed. The Local Government shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with any and all State and federal standards. The Local Government shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator(s) to operate the System during the entire term of this ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Local Government shall notify DEP in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

2.11 The Local Government hereby covenants and agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, DEP or other State, federal or local bodies in regard to the construction of the Project and operation, maintenance and use of the System.

2.12 The Local Government, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project, shall each month complete a Monthly Financial Report, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by reference, and forward a copy by the 10th of each month to DEP and the Authority.

2.13 The Local Government, during construction of the Project, shall complete Payment Requisition Forms, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference, and forward such forms to DEP in compliance with the Local Government's construction schedule.

2.14 The Governmental Agency shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Schedule X. The Governmental Agency shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the WDA Board. Following completion of the Project the Governmental Agency shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

2.15 The Governmental Agency shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the WDA and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Loan; Issuance of Local Bonds

3.1 The agreement of the Authority and DEP to make the Loan is subject to the Local Government's fulfillment, to the satisfaction of the Authority and DEP, of each and all of those certain conditions precedent on or before the delivery date for the Local Bonds, which shall be the date established pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof. Said conditions precedent are as follows:

(a) The Local Government shall have delivered to the Authority and DEP a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Loan will be expended and the procedures as to the disbursement of loan proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule;

(b) The Local Government shall have performed and satisfied all of the terms and conditions to be performed and satisfied by it in this ARRA Assistance Agreement;

(c) The Local Government shall have authorized the issuance of and delivery to the Authority of the Local Bonds described in this Article III and in Article IV hereof;

(d) The Local Government shall either have received bids or entered into contracts for the construction of the Project, which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; provided that, if the Loan will refund an interim construction financing, the Local Government must either be constructing or have constructed its Project for a cost and as otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; and, in either case, the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect, the form of which certificate is attached hereto as Exhibit D;

(e) The Local Government shall have obtained all permits required by the laws of the State and the federal government necessary for the construction of the Project, and the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect;

(f) The Local Government shall have obtained all requisite orders of and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC") and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council necessary for the construction of the Project and operation of the System, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(g) The Local Government shall have obtained any and all approvals for the issuance of the Local Bonds required by State law, and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(h) The Local Government shall have obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and shall have taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges (imposition of such rates and charges is not, however, required to be effective until completion of construction of the Project), with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(i) Such rates and charges for the System shall be sufficient to comply with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof, and the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the accountant for the Local Government, or such other person or firm experienced in the finances of local governments and satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect; and

(j) The net proceeds of the Local Bonds, together with all moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited (or, with respect to proceeds of grant anticipation notes or other indebtedness for which a binding purchase contract has been entered, to be deposited on a date certain) and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants irrevocably committed therefor, shall be sufficient to pay the costs of construction and acquisition of the Project as set forth in the Application, and the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, or such other person or firm experienced in the financing of wastewater treatment projects and satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect, such certificate to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, and evidence satisfactory to the Authority and DEP of such irrevocably committed grants.

3.2 Subject to the terms and provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the rules and regulations promulgated by the Authority and DEP, including the SRF Regulations, or any other appropriate State agency and any applicable rules, regulations and procedures promulgated from time to time by the federal government including rules, regulations and procedures promulgated under the Clean Water Act and/or the ARRA, it is hereby agreed that the Authority shall make the Loan to the Local Government and the Local Government shall accept the Loan from the Authority, and in furtherance thereof it is agreed that the Local Government shall sell to the Authority and the Authority shall make the Loan by purchasing the Local Bonds in the principal amount and at the price set forth in Schedule X hereto. The Local Bonds shall have such further terms and provisions as described in Article IV hereof.

3.3 The Loan shall be secured and shall be repaid in the manner hereinafter provided in this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

3.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority, at the offices of the Authority, on a date designated by the Local Government by written notice to the Authority, which written notice shall be given not less than ten (10) business days prior to the date designated; provided, however, that if the Authority is unable to accept delivery on the date designated, the Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority on a date as close as possible to the designated date and mutually agreeable to the Authority, DEP and the Local Government. The date of delivery so designated or agreed upon is hereinafter referred to as the "Date of Loan Closing." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Date of Loan Closing shall in no event occur more than ninety (90) days after the date of

execution of this ARRA Assistance Agreement by the Authority or such later date as is agreed to in writing by DEP.

3.5 The Local Government understands and acknowledges that it is one of several local governments which have applied to the Authority and DEP for loans from the Fund to finance wastewater treatment projects and that the obligation of the Authority to make any such loan is subject to the Local Government's fulfilling all of the terms and conditions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement on or prior to the Date of Loan Closing and to the requirements of the Program. The Local Government specifically recognizes that the Authority will not purchase the Local Bonds unless and until sufficient funds are available in the Fund to purchase all the Local Bonds and that, prior to such purchase, the Authority may purchase the bonds of other local governments set out in the State Project Priority List, as defined in the SRF Regulations. The Local Government further specifically recognizes that all loans will be originated in conjunction with the SRF Regulations and with the prior approval of DEP.

3.6 The Local Government shall provide DEP with the appropriate documentation to comply with the special conditions regarding the public release and audit requirements established by federal and State regulations as set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto at such times as are set forth therein.

ARTICLE IV

Local Bonds; Security for Loan;
Repayment of Loan; Interest on Loan;
Fees and Charges

4.1 The Local Government shall, as one of the conditions of the Authority and DEP to make the Loan, authorize the issuance of and issue the Local Bonds pursuant to an official action of the Local Government in accordance with the Local Statute, which shall, as adopted or enacted, contain provisions and covenants in substantially the form as follows:

(a) That the gross revenues of the System shall always be used for purposes of the System. Such gross revenues will be used monthly, in the order of priority listed below:

(i) to pay Operating Expenses of the System;

(ii) unless waived or modified by Schedule X and to the extent not otherwise limited by any outstanding loan resolution, indenture or other act or document and beginning on the date set forth in Schedule X, to provide debt service on

the Local Bonds by depositing in a sinking fund one-third (1/3) of the interest payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and one-third (1/3) of the principal payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and, beginning three (3) months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Local Bonds, if the reserve account for the Local Bonds (the "Reserve Account") was not funded from proceeds of the Local Bonds or otherwise concurrently with the issuance thereof in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will come due on the Local Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year (the "Reserve Requirement"), by depositing in the Reserve Account an amount not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of one-tenth (1/10) of the Reserve Requirement or, if the Reserve Account has been so funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise), any amount necessary to maintain the Reserve Account at the Reserve Requirement;

(iii) to create a renewal and replacement, or similar, fund in an amount equal to two and one-half percent (2-1/2%) of the gross revenues from the System, exclusive of any payments into the Reserve Account, for the purpose of improving or making emergency repairs or replacements to the System (or eliminating any deficiencies in the Reserve Account, if applicable); and

(iv) for other legal purposes of the System, including payment of debt service on other obligations junior, subordinate and inferior to the Local Bonds.

Provided, that if the Local Government has existing outstanding indebtedness which has greater coverage or renewal and replacement fund requirements, then the greater requirements will prevail until said existing indebtedness is paid in full.

(b) Covenants substantially as follows:

(i) That the Local Bonds shall be secured by a pledge of either the net or gross revenues of the System as provided in the Local Act;

(ii) Unless waived in Schedule X, that the schedule of rates or charges for the services of the System shall be sufficient to provide funds which, along with other revenues of the System, will pay all Operating Expenses and leave a balance each year equal to at least one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to or on a parity with the Local Bonds or, if the Reserve Account is funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise) at an amount equal to the Reserve Requirement and any reserve account for any such prior or parity obligations is funded at least at the requirement therefor, equal to at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the maximum

amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and any such prior or parity obligations;

(iii) That the Local Government shall complete the Project and operate and maintain the System in good condition;

(iv) That, except as otherwise required by State law or the Regulations, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, provided that the net proceeds to be realized from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition shall be sufficient to fully pay all of the Local Bonds outstanding and further provided that portions of the System when no longer required for the ongoing operation of such System as evidenced by certificates from the Consulting Engineer, may be disposed of with such restrictions as are normally contained in such covenants;

(v) That the Local Government shall not issue any other obligations payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien and security with the Local Bonds, except parity bonds which shall only be issued if net revenues of the System prior to issuance of such parity bonds, plus reasonably projected revenues from rate increases and the improvements to be financed by such parity bonds, shall not be less than one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum debt service in any succeeding year on all Local Bonds and parity bonds theretofore and then being issued and on any obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to the Local Bonds and with the prior written consent of the Authority and DEP; provided, however, that additional parity bonds may be issued to complete the Project, as described in the Application as of the date hereof, without regard to the foregoing;

(vi) That the Local Government will carry such insurance as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the System, including those specified by Section 2.8 hereof;

(vii) That the Local Government will not render any free services of the System;

(viii) That the Authority may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Local Government under the Local Act, including the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, and shall also have, in the event of a default in payment of principal of or interest on the Local Bonds, the right to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or construction of the Project, or both, as provided by law and all rights as set forth in Section 5 of the Act;

(ix) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, all delinquent rates and charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System;

(x) That, to the extent legally allowable, the Local Government will not grant any franchise to provide any services which would compete with the System;

(xi) That the Local Government shall annually cause the records of the System to be audited by an independent certified public accountant or independent public accountant and shall submit the report of said audit to the Authority and DEP, which report shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the Local Government's revenues are adequate to meet its Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements;

(xii) That the Local Government shall annually adopt a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding fiscal year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and DEP within 30 days of adoption thereof;

(xiii) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, prospective users of the System shall be required to connect thereto;

(xiv) That the proceeds of the Local Bonds, advanced from time to time, except for accrued interest and capitalized interest, if any, must (a) be deposited in a construction fund, which, except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authority, shall be held separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Government and on which the owners of the Local Bonds shall have a lien until such proceeds are applied to the construction of the Project (including the repayment of any incidental interim financing) and/or (b) be used to pay (or redeem) bond anticipation notes or other interim financing of such Local Government, the proceeds of which were used to finance the construction of the Project; provided that, with the prior written consent of the Authority and DEP, the proceeds of the Local Bonds may be used to fund all or a portion of the Reserve Account, on which the owner of the Local Bonds shall have a lien as provided herein;

(xv) That, as long as the Authority is the owner of any of the Local Bonds, the Local Government may authorize redemption of the Local Bonds with 30 days written notice to the Authority;

(xvi) That the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "Commission") shall serve as paying agent for all Local Bonds;

(xvii) That the Local Government shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required interest, principal and reserve account payment. The Local Government shall complete the Monthly Payment Form, attached hereto as Exhibit F and incorporated herein by reference, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of the check or electronic transfer to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month. When required by the Authority, the Local Government shall make monthly payments to the Commission by electronic transfer;

(xviii) That, unless it qualifies for an exception to the provisions of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which exception shall be set forth in an opinion of bond counsel, the Local Government will furnish to the Authority, annually, at such time as it is required to perform its rebate calculations under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority;

(xix) That the Local Government shall have obtained the certificate of the Consulting Engineers to the effect that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and design as submitted to the Authority and DEP, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and DEP is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project and all permits required by federal and State laws for construction of the Project have been obtained;

(xx) That the Local Government shall, to the full extent permitted by applicable law and the rules and regulations of the PSC, terminate the services of any water facility owned by it to any customer of the System who is delinquent in payment of charges for services provided by the System and will not restore the services of the water facility until all delinquent charges for the services of the System have been fully paid or, if the water facility is not owned by the Local Government, then the Local Government shall enter into a termination agreement with the water provider; and

(xxi) That the Local Government shall submit all proposed change orders to the DEP for written approval. The Local Government shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the final Schedule A attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Local Government shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds available due to bid/construction/project underruns.

The Local Government hereby represents and warrants that the Local Act has been or shall be duly adopted or enacted in compliance with all necessary corporate and other action and in accordance with applicable provisions of law. All legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance, validity, sale and delivery of the Local Bonds shall be approved without qualification by nationally recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Authority in substantially the form of legal opinion attached hereto as Exhibit G.

4.2 The Loan shall be secured by the pledge and assignment by the Local Government, as effected by the Local Act, of the fees, charges and other revenues of the Local Government from the System.

4.3 At least five percent (5%) of the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be advanced on the Date of Loan Closing. The remaining proceeds of the Local Bonds shall be advanced by the DEP monthly as required by the Local Government to pay Costs of the Project, provided, however, if the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be used to repay an interim financing, the proceeds will be advanced on a schedule mutually agreeable to the Local Government, the DEP and the Authority. The Local Bonds shall not bear interest during the construction period but interest shall commence accruing on the completion date as defined in the SRF Regulations, provided that the annual repayment of principal and payment of interest shall begin not later than one (1) year after the completion date. The repayment of principal and interest on the Local Bonds shall be as set forth on Schedule Y hereto. In no event shall the interest rate on or the net interest cost of the Local Bonds exceed any statutory limitation with regard thereto.

4.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority in fully registered form, transferable and exchangeable as provided in the Local Act at the expense of the Local Government. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, the Local Bonds may be issued in one or more series.

4.5 As provided by the SRF Regulations, the Local Government agrees to pay from time to time, if required by the Authority and DEP, the Local Government's allocable share of the reasonable administrative expenses of the Authority relating to the Program. Such administrative expenses shall be determined by the Authority and shall include, without limitation, Program expenses, legal fees paid by the Authority and fees

paid to the trustee and paying agents for any bonds or notes to be issued by the Authority for contribution to the Fund and the fees and expenses of any corporate trustee for the Fund.

4.6 The obligation of the Authority to make any loans shall be conditioned upon the availability of moneys in the Fund in such amount and on such terms and conditions as, in the sole judgment of the Authority, will enable it to make the Loan.

ARTICLE V

Certain Covenants of the Local Government; Imposition and Collection of User Charges; Payments To Be Made by Local Government to the Authority

5.1 The Local Government hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees to comply with all of the terms, conditions and requirements of this ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Local Act. The Local Government hereby further irrevocably covenants and agrees that, as one of the conditions of the Authority to make the Loan, it has fixed and collected, or will fix and collect, the rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and will take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and in compliance with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof.

5.2 In the event, for any reason, the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Local Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Local Government hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges (or where applicable, immediately file with the PSC for a rate increase) and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5.3 In the event the Local Government defaults in any payment due to the Authority pursuant to this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the amount of such default shall bear interest at the interest rate of the installment of the Loan next due, from the date of the default until the date of the payment thereof.

5.4 The Local Government hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees with the Authority that, in the event of any default hereunder by the Local Government, the Authority may exercise any or all of the rights and powers granted under Section 5 of the Act, including, without limitation, the right to impose, enforce and collect charges of the System.

ARTICLE VI

Other Agreements of the Local Government

6.1 The Local Government hereby acknowledges to the Authority and DEP its understanding of the provisions of the Act, vesting in the Authority and DEP certain powers, rights and privileges with respect to wastewater treatment projects in the event of default by the Local Government in the terms and covenants of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, and the Local Government hereby covenants and agrees that, if the Authority should hereafter have recourse to said rights and powers, the Local Government shall take no action of any nature whatsoever calculated to inhibit, nullify, void, delay or render nugatory such actions of the Authority in the due and prompt implementation of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

6.2 The Local Government hereby warrants and represents that all information provided to the Authority and DEP in this ARRA Assistance Agreement, in the Application or in any other application or documentation with respect to financing the Project was at the time, and now is, true, correct and complete, and such information does not omit any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Prior to the Authority's making the Loan and receiving the Local Bonds, the Authority and DEP shall have the right to cancel all or any of their obligations under this ARRA Assistance Agreement if (a) any representation made to the Authority and DEP by the Local Government in connection with the Loan shall be incorrect or incomplete in any material respect or (b) the Local Government has violated any commitment made by it in its Application or in any supporting documentation or has violated any of the terms of the Act, the SRF Regulations or this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

6.3 The Local Government hereby agrees to give the Authority and DEP prior written notice of the issuance by it of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project or otherwise related to the Project or the System.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

7.1 Schedules X and Y shall be attached to this ARRA Assistance Agreement by the Authority as soon as practicable after the Date of Loan Closing is established and shall be approved by an official action of the Local Government supplementing the Local Act, a certified copy of which official action shall be submitted to the Authority.

7.2 If any provision of this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, and this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

7.3 This ARRA Assistance Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, any of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original and all of which constitute but one and the same instrument. Each party agrees that it will execute any and all documents or other instruments and take such other actions as may be necessary to give effect to the terms of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

7.4 No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other terms or conditions, nor shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase or other provision of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

7.5 This ARRA Assistance Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, representations and agreements between the parties hereto relating to the Loan and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto in respect thereof.

7.6 By execution and delivery of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, notwithstanding the date hereof, the Local Government specifically recognizes that it is hereby agreeing to sell its Local Bonds to the Authority and that such obligation may be specifically enforced or subject to a similar equitable remedy by the Authority.

7.7 This ARRA Assistance Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of:

(i) written notice of termination to the Local Government from either the Authority or DEP;

(ii) the end of ninety (90) days after the date of execution hereof by the Authority or such later date as is agreed to in writing by DEP if the Local Government has failed to deliver the Local Bonds to the Authority;

(iii) termination by the Authority and DEP pursuant to Section 6.2 hereof; or

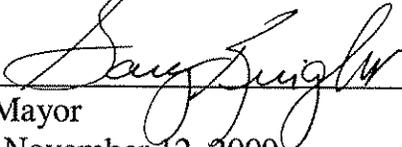
(iv) unless waived or modified by Schedule X, payment in full of the principal of and interest on the Loan and of any fees and charges owed by the Local Government to the Authority or DEP; provided that the amount of the Loan made under this ARRA Assistance Agreement in any succeeding fiscal year is contingent upon funds being appropriated by the State legislature or otherwise being available to make the Loan. In the event funds are not appropriated or otherwise available to make all of the Loan, the responsibility of the Authority and DEP to make all the Loan is terminated; provided further that the obligation of the Local Government to repay the outstanding amount of the Loan made by the Authority and DEP is not terminated due to such non-funding on any balance of the Loan. The DEP agrees to use its best efforts to have the amount contemplated under this ARRA Assistance Agreement included in its budget. Non-appropriation or non-funding of the Loan shall not be considered an event of default under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

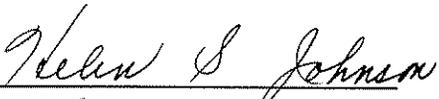
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this ARRA Assistance Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date executed below by the Authority.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

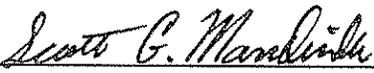
(SEAL)

Attest:

By: 
Its: Mayor
Date: November 12, 2009


Its: Recorder

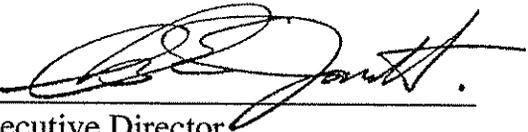
WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, DIVISION OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

By: 
Its: Acting Director
Date: November 12, 2009

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

Attest:

By: 
Its: Executive Director
Date: November 12, 2009


Its: Secretary-Treasurer

{C1615826.1}

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF PERFORMANCE CERTIFICATE

[To Be Provided By DEP]

EXHIBIT B

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Name of Local Government _____

Name of Bond Issue(s) _____

Type of Project _____ Water _____ Wastewater _____

Fiscal Year _____ Report Month _____

<u>Item</u>	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Total Year To Date</u>	<u>Budget Year To Date</u>	<u>Budget Year To Date Minus Total Year To Date</u>
1. Gross Revenues	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Operating Expenses	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Bond Payments:				
<u>Type of Issue</u>				
Clean Water SRF	_____	_____	_____	_____
Drinking Water TRF	_____	_____	_____	_____
Infrastructure Fund	_____	_____	_____	_____
Water Development Authority	_____	_____	_____	_____
Rural Utilities Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
Economic Development	_____	_____	_____	_____
Administration	_____	_____	_____	_____
Other (Identify)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. <u>Renewal and Replacement Fund Deposits</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

Name of Person Completing Form

Address

Telephone

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

- Item 1 You will need a copy of the current fiscal year budget adopted by the Local Government to complete Items 1 and 2. In Item 1, provide the amount of actual **Gross Revenues** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Divide the budgeted annual Gross Revenues by 12. For example, if Gross Revenues of \$1,200 are anticipated to be received for the year, each month the base would be increased by \$100 ($\$1,200/12$). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.
- Item 2 Provide the amount of actual **Operating Expenses** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Any administrative fee should be included in the Operating Expenses. Divide the budgeted annual Operating Expenses by 12. For example, if Operating Expenses of \$900 are anticipated to be incurred for the year, each month the base would be increased by \$75 ($\$900/12$). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.
- Item 3 Provide the **Bond Payments (principal, interest and reserve account)** for all the outstanding bonds of the Local Government according to the source of funding. For example, Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan from Department of Environmental Protection, Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund loan from Bureau for Public Health, Infrastructure Fund loan from Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council, or a loan from the Water Development Authority, etc.
- Item 4 Provide the amount deposited into the **Renewal and Replacement Fund** each month. This amount is equal to 2.5% of Gross Revenues minus the total reserve account payments included in Item 3. If Gross Revenues are \$1,200, then \$30 (2.5% of \$1,200), LESS the amount of all reserve account payments in Item 3 should be deposited into the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The money in the Renewal and Replacement Fund should be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Government.

The Local Government must complete the Monthly Financial Report and forward it to the Water Development Authority by the 10th day of each month, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project.

EXHIBIT C

PAYMENT REQUISITION FORM

(All Copies to Be Provided by DEP for Each Project)

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTING ENGINEER

(Issuer)

(Name of Bonds)

I, _____, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. _____, of _____, Consulting Engineers, _____, hereby certify as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of _____ to the _____ system (the "Project") of _____ (the "Issuer"), to be constructed primarily in _____ County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being permanently financed in part by the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized words not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the bond _____ adopted or enacted by the Issuer on _____, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), dated _____.

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by the DEP and any change orders approved by the Issuer, the DEP and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least _____ years, if properly operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in Schedule A attached hereto as Exhibit

A, and my firm¹ has ascertained that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and that such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the DEP and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain all critical operational components of the Project; (vi) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (vii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (viii) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation of the System; (ix) the Issuer has received the Buy American Certificate from each contractor; (x) as of the effective date thereof², the rates and charges for the System as adopted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement; (xi) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by the DEP; and (xii) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule A - Total Cost of Project; Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

WITNESS my signature and seal on this ____ day of _____, ____.

By _____
West Virginia License No.

[SEAL]

¹If another responsible party, such as the Issuer's attorney, reviews the insurance and payment bonds, then insert the following: [and in reliance upon the opinion of _____, Esq.] and delete "my firm has ascertained that".

²If the Rule 42 Exhibit and/or rate structure was prepared by an accountant, then insert the following: "In reliance upon the certificate of _____ of even date herewith," at the beginning of (x).

EXHIBIT E

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Government agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Government that receives \$500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Government.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Government shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Government shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by DEP and is approved by DEP. New systems shall submit the asset management plan to DEP when the Project is complete. Existing systems shall submit the asset management plan to DEP within six months following completion of the Project.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Government shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Government must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Government shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by DEP.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Government shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42

U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds \$10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was \$10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Government shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled “Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by DEP, the Local Government shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Government shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by DEP.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Government shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Government.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Government must promptly refer to EPA’s Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Government shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Government shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Government must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Government acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Government agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Government shall provide DEP with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Government shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Government shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and local governments, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond funded by ARRA funds shall be designated “Series [2009] B” and shall contain “(WVCWSRF Program/ARRA)” in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Government shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved or enacted customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses.

T. FINAL TITLE OPINION – The closing is contingent upon the Local Government delivering a final Title Opinion to DEP.

EXHIBIT F

MONTHLY PAYMENT FORM

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

Re: [Name of bond issue]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The following deposits were made to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission on behalf of [Name of Local Government] on [Date].

Sinking Fund:

Interest \$

Principal \$

Total: \$

Reserve Account: \$

Witness my signature this ____ day of _____.

[Name of Local Government]

By: _____
Authorized Officer

Enclosure: copy of check(s)

EXHIBIT G

OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

[To Be Dated as of Date of Loan Closing]

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
601 57th Street
Charleston, WV 25304

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are bond counsel to _____ (the "Local Government"), a
_____.

We have examined a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) a ARRA assistance agreement dated _____, _____, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), among the Local Government, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and (ii) the issue of a series of revenue bonds of the Local Government, dated _____, _____ (the "Local Bonds"), to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Local Bonds are issued in the principal amount of \$ _____, in the form of one bond, registered as to principal and interest to the Authority, with principal and interest payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, beginning _____ 1, _____, and ending _____ 1, _____, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Local Bonds.

The Local Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of _____ of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Local Statute"), and the bond duly adopted or enacted by the Local Government on _____, as supplemented by the supplemental

resolution duly adopted by the Local Government on _____ (collectively, the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Local Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been undertaken. The Local Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Local Government and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Local Government, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Local Government without the consent of the Authority and the DEP.

3. The Local Government is a duly organized and validly existing , with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Local Act and to issue and sell the Local Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Local Act and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Local Government and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Local Government, enforceable against the Local Government in accordance with their terms. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5. The Local Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Local Government to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Local Government, payable from the net or gross revenues of the System set forth in the Local Act and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net or gross revenues of the System, all in accordance with the terms of the Local Bonds and the Local Act.

6. The Local Bonds are, by statute, exempt _____, and under existing statutes and court decisions of the United States of America, as presently written and applied, the interest on the Local Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Local Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Local Bond numbered R-1, and in our opinion the form of said bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

SCHEDULE X

DESCRIPTION OF LOCAL BONDS

- A. Series A Bonds (CWSRF Base Program)
Principal Amount of Local Bonds \$343,361
Purchase Price of Local Bonds \$343,361

The Local Bonds shall bear no interest. Commencing June 1, 2011, principal of the Local Bonds is payable quarterly, with an administrative fee of 0%. Quarterly payments will be made on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year as set forth on the Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The Local Government shall submit its payments monthly to the Commission with instructions that the Commission will make quarterly payments to the Authority at such address as is given to the Commission in writing by the Authority. If the Reserve Account is not fully funded at closing, the Local Government shall commence the payment of the 1/120 of the maximum annual debt service on the first day of the month it makes its first monthly payment to the Commission. The Local Government shall instruct the Commission to notify the Authority of any monthly payments which are not received by the 20th day of the month in which the payment was due.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority as to principal only and the Local Bonds shall grant the Authority a first lien on the net or gross revenues of the Local Government's system as provided in the Local Act.

The Local Government may prepay the Local Bonds in full at any time at the price of par upon 30 days' written notice to the Authority and DEP. The Local Government shall request approval from the Authority and DEP in writing of any proposed debt which will be issued by the Local Government on a parity with the Local Bonds which request must be filed at least 60 days prior to the intended date of issuance.

Number of New Customers to Be Served: 0
Location: N/A

As of the date of the Loan Agreement, the Local Bonds are on a parity as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the following obligations of the Local Government:

- (i) Town of Grantsville Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1973 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 5, 1973, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$164,000; and
- (ii) Town of Grantsville Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990, dated August 22, 1990, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$69,000.

B. Series B Bonds (ARRA)
Principal Amount of Local Bonds \$2,200,300
Purchase Price of Local Bonds \$2,200,300

The Local Bonds shall bear no interest. The Authority at the direction of the DEP shall forgive the principal amount of the Local Bonds. Principal forgiveness shall begin on June 1, 2011 and shall be made quarterly thereafter (March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year) as set forth on Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for a period of ten years.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority.

The Local Government shall make monthly payments into the Renewal and Replacement Fund as required by Section 4.1 of this Agreement for at least the term of the Local Bonds.

The Local Government shall notify the Authority and the Council of any proposed bond indebtedness secured by the revenues of the System.

SCHEDULE Y
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULES

40 Years			
0% Interest Rate			
	Dated Date	11/12/09	
	Delivery Date	11/12/09	
			Series A
Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
11/12/09			
6/1/11	2,230		2,230
9/1/11	2,230		2,230
12/1/11	2,230		2,230
3/1/12	2,230		2,230
6/1/12	2,230		2,230
9/1/12	2,230		2,230
12/1/12	2,230		2,230
3/1/13	2,230		2,230
6/1/13	2,230		2,230
9/1/13	2,230		2,230
12/1/13	2,230		2,230
3/1/14	2,230		2,230
6/1/14	2,230		2,230
9/1/14	2,230		2,230
12/1/14	2,230		2,230
3/1/15	2,230		2,230
6/1/15	2,230		2,230
9/1/15	2,230		2,230
12/1/15	2,230		2,230
3/1/16	2,230		2,230
6/1/16	2,230		2,230
9/1/16	2,230		2,230
12/1/16	2,230		2,230
3/1/17	2,230		2,230
6/1/17	2,230		2,230
9/1/17	2,230		2,230
12/1/17	2,230		2,230
3/1/18	2,230		2,230
6/1/18	2,230		2,230
9/1/18	2,230		2,230
12/1/18	2,230		2,230
3/1/19	2,230		2,230
6/1/19	2,230		2,230
9/1/19	2,230		2,230
12/1/19	2,230		2,230
3/1/20	2,230		2,230
6/1/20	2,230		2,230

40 Years			
0% Interest Rate			
Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/20	2,230		2,230
12/1/20	2,230		2,230
3/1/21	2,230		2,230
6/1/21	2,230		2,230
9/1/21	2,230		2,230
12/1/21	2,230		2,230
3/1/22	2,230		2,230
6/1/22	2,230		2,230
9/1/22	2,230		2,230
12/1/22	2,230		2,230
3/1/23	2,230		2,230
6/1/23	2,230		2,230
9/1/23	2,230		2,230
12/1/23	2,230		2,230
3/1/24	2,230		2,230
6/1/24	2,230		2,230
9/1/24	2,230		2,230
12/1/24	2,230		2,230
3/1/25	2,230		2,230
6/1/25	2,230		2,230
9/1/25	2,230		2,230
12/1/25	2,230		2,230
3/1/26	2,230		2,230
6/1/26	2,230		2,230
9/1/26	2,230		2,230
12/1/26	2,230		2,230
3/1/27	2,230		2,230
6/1/27	2,230		2,230
9/1/27	2,230		2,230
12/1/27	2,230		2,230
3/1/28	2,230		2,230
6/1/28	2,230		2,230
9/1/28	2,230		2,230
12/1/28	2,230		2,230
3/1/29	2,230		2,230
6/1/29	2,230		2,230
9/1/29	2,230		2,230
12/1/29	2,230		2,230
3/1/30	2,230		2,230
6/1/30	2,230		2,230

40 Years			
0% Interest Rate			
Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/30	2,230		2,230
12/1/30	2,230		2,230
3/1/31	2,230		2,230
6/1/31	2,230		2,230
9/1/31	2,230		2,230
12/1/31	2,230		2,230
3/1/32	2,230		2,230
6/1/32	2,230		2,230
9/1/32	2,230		2,230
12/1/32	2,230		2,230
3/1/33	2,230		2,230
6/1/33	2,230		2,230
9/1/33	2,230		2,230
12/1/33	2,230		2,230
3/1/34	2,230		2,230
6/1/34	2,230		2,230
9/1/34	2,230		2,230
12/1/34	2,230		2,230
3/1/35	2,229		2,229
6/1/35	2,229		2,229
9/1/35	2,229		2,229
12/1/35	2,229		2,229
3/1/36	2,229		2,229
6/1/36	2,229		2,229
9/1/36	2,229		2,229
12/1/36	2,229		2,229
3/1/37	2,229		2,229
6/1/37	2,229		2,229
9/1/37	2,229		2,229
12/1/37	2,229		2,229
3/1/38	2,229		2,229
6/1/38	2,229		2,229
9/1/38	2,229		2,229
12/1/38	2,229		2,229
3/1/39	2,229		2,229
6/1/39	2,229		2,229
9/1/39	2,229		2,229
12/1/39	2,229		2,229
3/1/40	2,229		2,229
6/1/40	2,229		2,229

Town of Grantsville		
10 Years		
	Dated Date	11/12/09
	Delivery Date	11/12/09
Period Ending	Debt Service	Principal Forgiveness
11/12/09		
6/1/11	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/11	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/11	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/12	-55,008	-55,008
6/1/12	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/12	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/12	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/13	-55,008	-55,008
6/1/13	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/13	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/13	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/14	-55,008	-55,008
6/1/14	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/14	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/14	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/15	-55,008	-55,008
6/1/15	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/15	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/15	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/16	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/16	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/16	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/16	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/17	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/17	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/17	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/17	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/18	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/18	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/18	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/18	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/19	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/19	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/19	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/19	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/20	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/20	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/20	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/20	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/21	-55,008	-55,008
	-2,200,300	-2,200,300

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA

Case No.: 09-0527-S-SCN

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct , operate and maintain sanitary sewer system improvements, including improvements to wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer pump stations, in Calhoun County

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF KANAWHA, TO-WIT:

AFFIDAVIT

We have reviewed the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in Case No. 09-0527-S-SCN dated September 3, 2009 approving a \$2,200,300 loan from the Department of Environmental Protection with 100% debt forgiveness and no annual administrative fee, and based upon all the information that has been provided to us, to date, we are of the opinion that the rates and charges for the Town (i) are not affected by the revised funding consisting of a \$2,200,300 loan from the Department of Environmental Protection with 100% debt forgiveness, a \$343,361 loan from the Department of Environmental Protection with 0% interest for a term of 30 years and no annual administrative fee, and a \$125,000 grant from the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council; and (ii) will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the System, will allow us to provide the CPA certification required for the issuance of the Bonds.

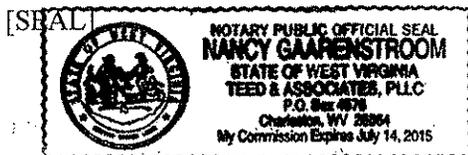
This Affidavit is executed on the 9th day of November, 2009.

Teed & Associates, PLLC
Teed & Associates, PLLC

Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 2009.

My commission expires July 14, 2015.

Nancy Gaarenstroom
Notary Public





**STEP TOE &
JOHNSON**
P L L C
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information
(304) 353-8196 – Telephone
(304) 353-8180 – Facsimile
John.stump@steptoe-johnson.com

November 9, 2009

Via Hand Delivery

Sandra Squire, *Executive Secretary*
Public Service Commission of West Virginia
201 Brooks Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25323

RECEIVED
2009 NOV - 9 P 11: 04
WVA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

Re: Case No.: 09-0527-S-SCN
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct , operate and maintain sanitary sewer system improvements, including improvements to wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer pump stations, in Calhoun County.

Dear Ms. Squire:

Enclosed herein for filing on behalf of the Town of Grantsville, please find an affidavit by the Town's certified public accountant.

Please file the enclosed affidavit and distribute the additional copies to the appropriate parties at the Commission. Additionally, I ask that you date stamp the file copy provided and return it with our messenger. Thank you in advance for your attention to this matter, and should you have any questions please contact me at (304) 353-8196.

Best Regards,

John C. Stump
(W. V. State Bar No. 6385)

Enclosures

cc: Helen Johnson, Recorder (w/o enclosures)
Loren B. Howley, Esquire (w/o enclosures)
Rick Barnett, CPA (w/o enclosures)

351300.00002

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA

Case No.: 09-0527-S-SCN

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct , operate and maintain sanitary sewer system improvements, including improvements to wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer pump stations, in Calhoun County

RECEIVED
2009 NOV - 9 P 4: 04
WVA PUBLIC SERVICE
WEST VIRGINIA
PUBLIC SERVICE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF KANAWHA, TO-WIT:

AFFIDAVIT

We have reviewed the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in Case No. 09-0527-S-SCN dated September 3, 2009 approving a \$2,200,300 loan from the Department of Environmental Protection with 100% debt forgiveness and no annual administrative fee, and based upon all the information that has been provided to us, to date, we are of the opinion that the rates and charges for the Town (i) are not affected by the revised funding consisting of a \$2,200,300 loan from the Department of Environmental Protection with 100% debt forgiveness, a \$343,361 loan from the Department of Environmental Protection with 0% interest for a term of 30 years and no annual administrative fee, and a \$125,000 grant from the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council; and (ii) will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the System, will allow us to provide the CPA certification required for the issuance of the Bonds.

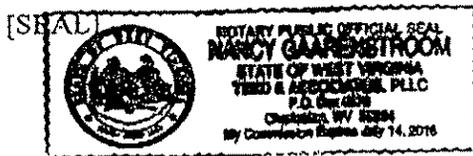
This Affidavit is executed on the 9th day of November, 2009.

Teed & Associates, PLLC
Teed & Associates, PLLC

Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 2009.

My commission expires July 14, 2015

Nancy Gaarenstroom
Notary Public



PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

Entered: September 3, 2009

FINAL

9/23/2009

CASE NO. 09-0527-S-SCN

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
a municipal utility.

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct, operate and maintain sanitary sewer system improvements, including improvements to wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer pump stations, in Calhoun County.

RECOMMENDED DECISION
PROCEDURE

On April 8, 2009, the Town of Grantsville (Town) filed an application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity with the Public Service Commission, pursuant to W. Va. Code §24-2-11, for approval of the construction, operation and maintenance of sanitary sewer system improvements (Project). The Project had been approved by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (IJDC) as Project 2006S-895. The Project includes improvements to the Town's wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer pump stations, in Grantsville, in Calhoun County. Service is not rendered by another utility.

According to the application, the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) ordered the Town to make improvements to its wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer system pump stations. The Project is mandatory and the Town requires a certificate so that it will have authority to execute the project while the funding is available. The Town intends to apply for funding through the DEP Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund. If that funding becomes available, the Town will rely on that funding instead of the Small Cities Block Grant (SCBG), IJDC grant and IJDC loan which it has already obtained for the project. The Town estimates that the construction will cost approximately \$2,200,300. The Town currently has financing for the project consisting of a \$1,500,000 SCBG; a \$315,135 IJDC grant; and a \$385,165 IJDC loan. The Town indicated that it would require a rate increase of approximately 14%, to fund the project costs. Along with the application, the Town filed a Rule 42 Exhibit for the year June 30, 2008; various permits received for the project; commitment letters for the funding already obtained by the Town; and a draft notice of filing.

By Commission Notice of Filing Order entered on April 8, 2009, the Town was directed to provide notice of the application by publishing a copy of the Notice of Filing one time in a qualified newspaper published

and generally circulated in Calhoun County, making due return to the Commission of proper certification of publication immediately thereafter. The notice provided that anyone desiring to protest or intervene in the matter in the application could do so within thirty days following the date of publication. Finally, the notice provided that, if no protests were received within the thirty-day period, the Commission could waive formal hearing and grant the application based on the evidence submitted with the application and the Commission's review thereof.

On April 24, 2009, the Town filed an affidavit of publication verifying that the Notice of Filing was published on April 16, 2009, in the Calhoun Chronicle/Grantsville News, a qualified newspaper published and generally circulated in Calhoun County. The protest period expired on May 18, 2009, because the thirty days expired on a weekend. No protests were filed in response to the Notice of Filing either by that date or as of the date of this Order.

On April 27, 2009, Staff Attorney C. Terry Owen filed the Initial Joint Staff Memorandum herein. The Staff Attorney indicated that Commission Staff had commenced its investigation and will timely file a final recommendation.

By Commission Referral Order entered on April 30, 2009, this matter was referred to the Division of Administrative Law Judges for a decision to be rendered on or before June 17, 2009, if Commission Staff did not file a data request within ten days of the filing of the certificate application, or on or before July 8, 2009, if Commission Staff did file a data request within ten days of the filing of the certificate application.

On May 1, 2009, Staff Attorney Owen filed the Second Initial Joint Staff Memorandum attached to which was the Initial Staff Internal Memorandum prepared by Utilities Analyst Karen L. Buckley of the Water and Wastewater Division and Technical Analyst Joseph Marakovits of the Engineering Division. Technical Staff specified additional information that needed to be filed by the Town in order for Staff to file its final recommendation, including a revised Rule 42 Exhibit detailing the new funding proposal and any change in rates, the commitment letter from the DEP or the letter of eligibility for stimulus funding from DEP and the engineering plans, specifications, design report and preliminary report.

On May 8, 2009, the Town filed a DEP letter dated April 22, 2009, informing the Town that it appeared to be eligible to be considered for a \$2,200,300 loan with a negative 5% interest rate for a term of 38 years, which equated to debt forgiveness of approximately 70%. There would be an annual administrative fee of 0.25% for the amount of the loan to be repaid. Additionally, the Town filed an updated Rule 42 Exhibit as requested by Commission Staff and engineering plans, specifications, a design report and a preliminary report.

By Commission Order entered on May 13, 2009, the contingent decision due dates contained in the original Referral Order were rescinded and the decision due date for this case was established as July 8, 2009.

On June 2, 2009, the Town filed supplemental information to the amended Rule 42 Exhibit, including a cash flow statement for the Town's sewer system for the current fiscal year.

On June 3, 2009, Staff Attorney Owen filed the Third Initial Joint Staff Memorandum in this proceeding, attached to which was an Interim Internal Memorandum prepared by Ms. Buckley and Mr. Marakovits. Commission Staff indicated that the Town had assumed that it would receive stimulus funding which would be a loan with 100% debt forgiveness, and, therefore, did not undertake a municipal rate ordinance to increase rates. However, after a review of the Rule 42 Exhibit and cash flow information, Commission Staff concluded that, at per books, the Town was showing a deficit and not meeting its debt service coverage requirements. A municipal rate ordinance would have to be enacted to cure the deficiency. According to Commission Staff, the Town has commenced the municipal rate ordinance process, but it will need additional time in which to conclude the process. Staff also requested that the Town provide a cash flow statement showing ten months of service, from July 1, 2008 through April 30, 2009, and annualized through June 30, 2009. Staff indicated that this information was needed so that Staff could be assured that the rate increase being sought by the Town will be sufficient to cover current costs and any project-related costs. Staff also noted that the original funding package obtained by the Town required an annual loan payment of \$10,136. The stimulus funding requires an annual payment of \$57,353, with an administrative fee of \$3,350. Because the payment on the stimulus loan is much higher than what the Town originally requested, Staff believes that it will be necessary for the Town to increase rates even more than it had previously thought.

Because Staff is unable to complete a review of this case and issue a final recommendation within the requirements of the Commission General Order No. 182.09, dealing with economic stimulus projects, Staff recommended that the case be restyled to reflect that it is a certificate case without stimulus money and that the statutory due date be changed to October 5, 2009. Staff also requested that the Town file the DEP approval letter for the engineering plans and specifications as soon as possible.

Also on June 3, 2009, the Commission Staff filed a motion to the Commission to extend the Recommended Decision due date, to reflect a 180-day statutory review period.

By Commission Order entered on June 4, 2009, the decision due date for this matter was extended until September 4, 2009.

On June 12, 2009, the Town filed a revised Rule 42 Exhibit based on the proforma fiscal year ending June 30, 2009.

On June 17, 2009, the Town filed a copy of its sewer rate ordinance, enacted on June 15, 2009, stating an effective date of 45 days after enactment.

On August 5, 2009, the Town filed a letter dated July 30, 2009, from DEP, approving the plans and specifications for the project. On that

same date, the Town filed another letter from DEP dated July 30, 2009, authorizing the Town to advertise their bids.

Also on August 5, 2009, a revised letter from DEP regarding funding was filed in this matter. The revised letter informed the Town that it appeared to be eligible to be considered for a \$2,200,300 loan with 100% debt forgiveness and no annual administrative fee.

On August 27, 2009, Staff Attorney Owen filed the Final Joint Staff Memorandum in this proceeding, attached to which was the Final Internal Memorandum prepared by Ms. Buckley and Mr. Marakovits. Staff explained that the Town is seeking to make improvements to its five existing collection system pump stations, as well as its existing wastewater treatment plant. The Project consists of two different contracts, with contract No. 1 relating to the wastewater treatment facilities, and contract No. 2 relating to the five collection system pump stations. The technical review indicated that the construction cost for the Project is \$1,709,950. The Project has not been let out to bid. Staff believes the estimated construction costs are likely to be too low, since they have not been updated since February 2006. The total project cost of \$2,200,300 calculates to a cost of \$5,963 per customer, based on approximately 369 total customers, which is reasonable for a sewer project.

According to Technical Staff, improvements to the existing treatment and collection system are necessary to comply with the DEP directive dated July 21, 2005, requiring the Town to eliminate deficiencies at the pump stations, install new plant flow monitoring, and improve sludge-handling capabilities. The other improvements are necessary to repair and replace old structures and equipment which are in poor condition and non-operational. No alternatives were evaluated by the project engineer, since the project deals primarily with the replacement of existing equipment and the purchase of a new dump truck. The project is feasible from a technical and economical standpoint. The original plans and specifications for the project were approved by the DEP on July 30, 2009, and Technical Staff's review of the plans and specifications did not reveal any conflicts with the Commission's Rule and Regulations for the Government of Sewer Utilities (Sewer Rules) concerning engineering requirements. It is not anticipated that operation and maintenance expenses will increase significantly as a result of the project, since much of the work is replacement and improvement to existing facilities and equipment.

Financial Staff reviewed the Town's current funding package and its municipal ordinance. The Staff-calculated cash flow analysis for the Town indicates that, at Project completion, the Town will generate a cash flow surplus of \$17,257 and debt service coverage of 265.55%, since the Town will not be incurring any additional debt as a result of the Project. The Town's rate ordinance, which enacted a 14.5% rate increase, became effective on August 3, 2009. Those rates and charges should generate an additional \$21,250 in annual operating revenues, which is sufficient to cover current expenses, project-related expenses and reserve requirements. Financial Staff concluded that the project, as proposed, with the adopted rates, is financially feasible and should be approved.

In summary, Staff recommended that the certificate of convenience and necessity be granted; that the project financing be approved; and that various other conditions regarding the project be approved.

DISCUSSION

The Project at issue herein, in and of itself, is not remarkable and appears to be well-justified. There is more than ample proof of need to support the conclusion that the public convenience and necessity require the Project and that the Project appears to be economically and financially viable, based upon the proposed ARRA funding and the Town's recently enacted revised sewer rates and charges. This Project is remarkable because it is one of the SCN applications created by the Public Service Commission in General Order No. 182.09, issued on April 16, 2009. In that General Order, the Commission discussed the process to be followed for water and sewer certificate projects that are to be funded with stimulus funds under the ARRA.¹ The Commission noted that the State Bureau for Public Health will have approximately 19.5 million dollars in federal stimulus funds for water projects, while the DEP will have approximately 61 million dollars for sewer projects. Originally, those projects had to be bid by August 2009 and the contracts awarded by October 2009, although now it appears that these projects must be bid by October 2009. The economic stimulus projects are made more complicated by the fact that the funding agencies overseeing the distribution of economic stimulus funds will not be finally awarding those funds through a traditional commitment letter until approximately August or September of 2009. Economic stimulus money is awarded on a "first come, first served" basis and there is no guarantee that any project which received a letter from either DEP or the Bureau for Public Health, indicating that a project was eligible for certain level of ARRA funding, will actually receive the originally specified level of ARRA funding, or any ARRA funding at all.

In General Order No. 182.09, the Commission determined that, for already certificated municipal water or sewer projects whose funding packages will change due to the award of ARRA funds, a municipality need not petition the Commission to reopen the certificate proceeding for approval of that revised financing, but, instead, can simply file a letter with the Commission, as a closed entry, detailing the new financing package, with no further Commission action.

Traditionally, orders granting certificates of convenience and necessity to municipally-operated public utilities have specifically approved the funding package proposed for the municipal water or sewer project and have required that the municipally-operated public utility file a petition to reopen the proceeding to obtain Commission approval of any changes to project financing only in the event that project costs change and rates are affected, either requiring increases or decreases.

¹While the availability of ARRA funding has generated a flurry of SCN certificate filings with accelerated timelines, there has been no statutory change in the West Virginia Code to accommodate the ARRA funding. For the purposes of W. Va. Code § 24-2-11, ARRA funding is no different from any other funding.

That process is being retained in large part for municipal projects using ARRA funds, since that process provides a reasonable, and streamlined, means of addressing the timing problems associated with ARRA projects, i.e., the financing will not be finally committed until sometime in August or September of 2009 and contracts must be awarded on or before October 1, 2009. The biggest difference is the approval of project financing that has not been committed. To further accommodate the timing constraints of ARRA, essentially, the determination is being made in advance that any funding package that includes ARRA funds is reasonable, so that changes to an ARRA funding package do not require additional review, unless rates have to be increased.

Despite the ARRA constraints, the Public Service Commission has an obligation with regard to any certificate application, whether it is filed by a private utility, a public service Town or a municipality, to insure that the project is economically feasible and financially viable, which includes guaranteeing that there is adequate financing to fund the proposed project. See, Town of Man and Man Water Works, Inc., Case No. 81-433-W-PC, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision, April 16, 1982, 69 ARPSCWV 1893; Ohio County Public Service Town, Case No. 82-482-S-CN, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision Without Prejudice, April 8, 1983, 70 ARPSCWV 2049. See also, Sexton v. Public Service Commission, 188 W. Va. 305, 423 S.E.2d 914, (1992). Accordingly, the Town must reopen this proceeding for Commission review and approval of project changes which generate rate changes, with the clarification that this requirement will apply only to rate increases. Further, it is reasonable to include an ordering paragraph prohibiting the municipally-operated public utility from commencing construction, unless it has secured adequate funding to cover all project costs, as those costs have been determined upon the conclusion of the bidding process and after bids have been awarded for all of the construction contracts associated with the project, and to file that information with the Commission. The Town will be required to file with the Commission a letter detailing the final funding package for this project upon that information being known, along with the bid tabulations for each construction contract to be awarded for the project. Those filings should be made as closed entries and should not be treated as petitions to reopen.

In the event that, after the filing of the letter by the municipally-operated public utility providing the details of the finalized funding package for the certificated project, Commission Staff concludes, based upon its own independent analysis, that either the specified funding package or the municipal rates are insufficient to cover all project costs, it will be the obligation of Commission Staff to petition the Public Service Commission to reopen the municipal certificate proceeding for the purpose of reviewing the financial viability of the certificated project.

As with all certificate applications filed with the Commission, in the event that the project scope changes, or changes in project cost and/or financing require a further rate increase, or if the Town ultimately receives no ARRA funding, the Town will be required to file a petition to reopen this matter, to allow the Commission to assess the nature of the project changes, both to determine if they are adequately funded and to determine if those changes are appropriate and not in conflict with any state laws or Commission rules, and to insure that

funding package and associated rates support the economic feasibility and financial viability of the project.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. On April 8, 2009, the Town of Grantsville filed an application with the Public Service Commission for a certificate of public convenience and necessity to make improvements to its five existing collection system pump stations and its wastewater treatment facilities. The project has been approved by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council. (See, application filed April 8, 2009; Final Joint Staff Memorandum and attachment filed August 27, 2009).

2. By Notice of Filing Order entered on April 8, 2009, the Town of Grantsville was required to publish a Notice of Filing one time in a newspaper, published and generally circulated in Calhoun County, providing anyone affected by the application thirty (30) days in which to file written protests with the Public Service Commission. No protests were filed within the thirty-day protest period or as of the date of this Order. (See, Notice of Filing Order entered April 8, 2009; affidavit of publication filed April 24, 2009; case file generally).

3. The Town has received a letter from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, informing it that the Project is eligible to be considered for an award of economic stimulus funds, under The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, with said funding to be in the form of a \$2,200,300 loan, with 100% debt forgiveness and no administrative fee. (See, DEP letter dated August 4, 2009, filed August 5, 2009).

4. DEP has reviewed and approved the plans and specifications for the Project. (See, DEP letter dated July 30, 2009, and filed August 5, 2009).

5. The Project will not require an additional rate increase. On June 15, 2009, the Town enacted a 14% rate increase which became effective on August 3, 2009. Based upon those rates, and with adjustment by Commission Staff for different expenses, at project completion, the Town should experience a cash flow surplus of \$17,257, with debt service coverage of 265.55%. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and attachment filed August 27, 2009).

6. Commission Technical Staff has reviewed the original plans and specifications for the Project and has concluded that there are no conflicts with the Commission's Sewer Rules concerning engineering requirements. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and attachment filed August 27, 2009).

7. The West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection issued a directive to the Town dated July 21, 2005, requiring it to eliminate deficiencies at the pump stations, install new plant flow monitoring and improve sludge-handling capabilities. The additional improvements contained in the application will repair and replace old structures and equipment which are in poor condition and non-operational. (See, Application filed April 18, 2009; Final Joint Staff Memorandum and attachment filed August 27, 2009).

8. After concluding its review, Commission Staff recommended that a certificate of convenience and necessity be granted to the Town of Grantsville, that the proposed ARRA financing be approved and that various other conditions with regard to certification of the project be adopted. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and attachment filed August 27, 2009).

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The Public Service Commission is empowered to require all public utilities, including municipally-operated public utilities, to demonstrate that a proposed water or sewer project is economically feasible and financially viable by demonstrating that they have secured adequate funding to cover all project costs, as those project costs are determined to be at the conclusion of the bidding process, and that the resulting rates are just, reasonable, applied without unjust discrimination or preference and based primarily on the cost of providing service. See, W. Va. Code §24-2-4b; State ex. rel. Public Service Commission v. Town of Fayetteville, 212 W. Va. 427, 573 S.E.2d 338 (2002); Town of Man and Man Water Works, Inc., Case No. 81-433-W-PC, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision, April 16, 1982, 69 ARPSCWV 1893; Ohio County Public Service Commission, Case No. 82-482-S-CN, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision Without Prejudice, April 8, 1983, 70 ARPSCWV 2049. See also, Sexton v. Public Service Commission, 188 W. Va. 305, 423 S.E.2d 914, (1992).

2. In order to accommodate the unique timing issues involving the economic stimulus funds provided under *The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009*, and recognizing that these funds are available for a short period on a one-time only basis, it is reasonable to modify some of the Commission's traditional requirements regarding certificate applications, as set forth in the ordering paragraphs of this decision.

3. The public convenience and necessity require the proposed project.

4. The rates and charges enacted by the Town of Grantsville appear to be sufficient to cover all project-related costs, as well as the Town's going-level operation and maintenance expenses.

5. The proposed funding package for the project, consisting of the DEP loan of ARRA funds in the amount of \$2,200,300, with 100% debt forgiveness and no annual administrative fee, is reasonable and is sufficient to cover the cost of the project, at its current cost estimates.

6. Because ARRA funds represent an additional one-time infusion of capital for West Virginia water and sewer projects, with extremely favorable terms, it is reasonable to conclude that any funding package which includes ARRA funds is convenient to the public, without further review, as long as rates do not have to be increased to support funding revisions made after a certificate is granted.

7. A certificate of convenience and necessity should be granted to the Town of Grantsville for the project specified herein, without specifically approving the project's plans and specifications.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the application filed by the Town of Grantsville on April 8, 2009, for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct improvements to its wastewater collection and treatment facilities, all as more particularly described in the plans and specifications filed with the application, at a total cost of approximately \$2,200,300, be, and it hereby is, granted, without specifically approving the plans and specifications filed herein.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the proposed project financing package, consisting of a loan in the amount of \$2,200,300 from the Department of Environmental Protection, with 100% debt forgiveness and no annual administrative fee, using funds provided by *The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009*, be, and it hereby is, approved. Upon finalization of the funding package, the Town of Grantsville shall file a letter with the Commission detailing the specifics of that funding package, including the terms and conditions of any loans awarded. If the funding package is revised, but still includes ARRA funds, the Town is not required to petition the Commission for approval of that revised project financing, as long as the revised ARRA funding package does not require an additional rate increase. It will be sufficient for the Town to file the revised funding commitment documentation, along with a certification from its certified public accountant or bond counsel that the revised funding package is adequate to cover all project costs and will not require any additional rate increase.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if the project scope changes, if project costs or financing require a further rate increase beyond any reviewed in this application, or if, ultimately, the Town of Grantsville does not receive any ARRA funding, the Town of Grantsville petition the Commission for approval of such change(s) prior to commencing construction.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Town of Grantsville cannot proceed to construction unless and until it has received all required federal, state and local permits, and unless the finally-awarded ARRA funding package is adequate to cover all project costs, as determined at the conclusion of the bidding process with a bid awarded for each construction contract or vendor contract for the project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Town of Grantsville provide a copy of the engineer's certified tabulation of bids, within ten (10) days of the bid opening date, for each construction contract or vendor contract to be awarded for this project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Town of Grantsville provide a copy of the certification of substantial completion for each contract associated with this project, within ten (10) days of issuance.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if this project requires the use of Division of Highways' rights-of-way, the Town of Grantsville comply with

all rules and regulations of the Division of Highways regarding the use of those rights-of-way.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this matter be removed from the Commission's docket of open cases.

The Executive Secretary is hereby ordered to serve a copy of this order upon the Commission by hand delivery, and upon all parties of record by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested.

Leave is hereby granted to the parties to file written exceptions supported by a brief with the Executive Secretary of the Commission within fifteen (15) days of the date this order is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

If no exceptions are so filed this order shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's order by filing an appropriate petition in writing with the Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make any Administrative Law Judge's Order or Decision the order of the Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Commission.



Melissa K. Marland
Chief Administrative Law Judge

MKM:bam:ksf
090527a.wpd

LOREN B. HOWLEY

ATTORNEY
P.O. Box 580

Grantsville, West Virginia 26147
e-mail: howleylaw@frontiernet.net

Shelia Burch, Legal Asst.
Bill Howley, Legal Asst.

(304) 354-7037
FAX: (304) 354-6045

April 22, 2009

Ms. Sandra Squire, Executive Secretary
West Virginia Public Service Commission
P.O. Box 812
Charleston, WV 25323

RE: Case NO. 09-0527-SGN
Town of Grantsville

RECEIVED
2009 APR 24 AM 8 29
WVA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Dear Ms. Squire:

Enclosed is the original affidavit of publication of the
Notice of Filing in the above-styled case.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions
about this matter or if you need additional information.

Very truly yours,

Loren B. Howley
Loren B. Howley

cc: Mayor Gary Knight

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF CALHOUN, to-wit:

I, Helen R. Morris, being first duly sworn upon my oath, do depose and say that I am publisher of The Calhoun Chronicle/Grantsville News, a Democratic newspaper published for at least fifty weeks during the calendar year in Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia, that such newspaper is a newspaper of "general circulation" as that term is defined in Article 3, Chapter 59 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, within the publication area, or areas, of said municipality and county and adjoining counties of Calhoun; that such newspaper averages in length four or more pages, exclusive of any cover, per issue; that such newspaper is circulated to the general public at a definite price or consideration; that such newspaper is a newspaper to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political nature and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matters, advertisements, and other notices; that the annexed notice of

PUBLIC NOTICE

was duly published in said newspaper once a week for 1 successive week(s) (Class I), commencing with the issue of the 16th. day of April, 2009, and ending with the issue of the 16th. day of April, 2009.

The cost of publishing said annexed notice was \$122.22.

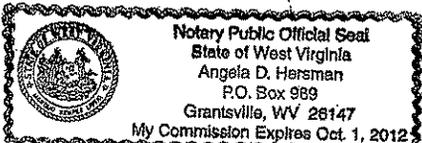
Signed Helen R. Morris

Taken, subscribed and sworn before me in my said county

on This 16th day of April, 2009.

My commission expires: October 1, 2012

Notary Public of Calhoun County, West Virginia



RECEIVED

2009 APR 24 AM 8 29

W.VA. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA SECRETARY CHARLESTON, W.V.

Entered by the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 8th day of April 2009.

CASE NO. 09-0527-S-SCN TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE Post Office Box 146 Grantsville, WV 26147

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct, operate and maintain sanitary sewer system improvements, including improvements to wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer pump stations, in Calhoun County.

NOTICE OF FILING

On April 8, 2009, the Town of Grantsville ("Town") filed an application, duly verified, for a Certificate to construct certain additions and improvements to the sanitary sewer system in Calhoun County. The application is on file with and available for public inspection at the Public Service Commission, 201 Brooks Street, in Charleston, West Virginia.

The Town estimates that construction will cost approximately \$2,200,300.00. It is proposed that the construction will be financed as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Item and Amount. Includes Small Cities Block Grant (\$1,500,000.00), WV/JDC Loan (\$385,165.00), and TOTAL (\$2,200,300.00).

Although the Town plans to apply for funding through the West Virginia DEP Clean Water State Revolving Loan fund, if such funding becomes available for this project, the Town will rely on such funding instead of the Small Cities Block Grant, WV/JDC grant and WV/JDC loan as shown above.

The Town anticipates charging the following sanitary sewer system rates for its customers:

Table with 3 columns: RATES, Current, Proposed. Shows rates for 1,500 gallons and 1,000 gallons used per month, and a minimum monthly bill.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY The above tariff is net. On all accounts not paid in full within twenty days of the latest pay date, ten percent will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

These rates represent the following project-related increases for an average bill based on 4,000 gallons per month:

Table with 3 columns: Category, (\$) INCREASE, (%) INCREASE. Shows 14% increase for Residential and Commercial.

The Town of Grantsville does not have any resale customers.

The proposed increased rates and charges will produce approximately \$20,276.00 annually in additional revenue, an increase of 14%.

The increases shown are based on averages of all customers in the indicated class. Individual customers may receive increases that are greater or less than average. Furthermore, the requested rates and charges are only a proposal and are subject to change (increases or decreases) by the Public Service Commission in its review of this filing.

Pursuant to W.Va. Code S.24-2-11, IT IS ORDERED that the Town of Grantsville give notice of the filing of said application, by publishing a copy of this order once in a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Calhoun County, making due return to this Commission of proper certification of publication immediately after publication. Anyone desiring to protest or intervene should file a written protest or notice of intervention within 30 days following the date of this publication unless otherwise modified by Commission order. Failure to timely protest or intervene can affect your right to protest aspects of this certificate case, including any associated rate increases, or to participate in future proceedings. All protests or requests to intervene should briefly state the reason for the protest or intervention. Requests to intervene must comply with the Commission's rules on intervention set forth in the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure. All protests and interventions should be addressed to Sandra Squire, Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that if no protests are received within said thirty day period, the Commission may waive formal hearing and grant the application based on the evidence submitted with said application and its review thereof.

A True Copy, Tests:

Sandra Squire Executive Secretary Class I Legal - 1tc/4/16

West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council

Public Members:

Mark Prince
Hurricane
Wright Calhoun
Petersburg
Tim Stranko
Morgantown
Dave McComas
Prichard

300 Summers Street, Suite 980
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Telephone: (304) 558-4607
Facsimile: (304) 558-4609

Jefferson E. Brady, PE
Executive Director

Jefferson.Brady@verizon.net

November 2, 2006

The Honorable Wilbert Kerby
Mayor, Town of Grantsville
P.O. Box 146
Grantsville, West Virginia 26417

Re: Town of Grantsville
Sewer Project 2006S-895

Dear Mayor Kerby:

The West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council") has reviewed the Town of Grantsville's (the "Town") revised preliminary application regarding its proposed project to construct improvements and upgrades to the collection system pump stations and wastewater treatment plant (the "Project").

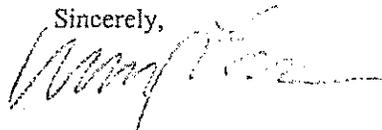
Based on the findings of the Sewer Technical Review Committee, the Council has determined that the Project is technically feasible within the guidelines of the Infrastructure and Jobs Development Act. The Town should carefully review the enclosed comments of the Sewer Technical Review Committee as the Town may need to address certain issues raised in said comments as it proceeds with the Project.

Upon consideration of the revised preliminary application, the Council recommends that the Town pursue a \$1,500,000 West Virginia Development Office grant to fund this \$2,200,300 project. Please contact the WV Development Office at 558-4010 for specific information on the steps the Town needs to follow to apply for these funds. **Please note that this letter does not constitute funding approval from this agency.**

The Council also determined that the Town may be eligible for a \$385,165 Infrastructure Fund loan (0%, 40 yrs) and a \$315,135 Infrastructure Fund grant pending the Town's readiness to proceed and availability of funds. **This letter is not a commitment letter of Infrastructure Funds.** The Project will be placed on the Council's pending list of projects.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Jeff Brady at 558-4607.

Sincerely,



Mark Prince

Enclosure

cc: Mike Johnson, P.E., DEP (w/o enclosure)
Debbie Legg, WVDO (w/o enclosure)
Region V Planning & Development Council
Daniel Ferrell, P.E., Thrasher Engineering, Inc.

West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council

Public Members:

Mark Prince
Hurricane
Dwight Calhoun
Petersburg
Tim Stranko
Morgantown
Dave McComas
Prichard

300 Summers Street, Suite 980
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Telephone: (304) 558-4607
Facsimile: (304) 558-4609

Jefferson E. Brady, PE
Executive Director

Jefferson.Brady@verizon.net

June 8, 2006

The Honorable Wilbert Kerby
Mayor, Town of Grantsville
P.O. Box 146
Grantsville, West Virginia 26417

Re: Town of Grantsville
Sewer Project 2006S-895

Dear Mayor Kerby:

The West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council") has reviewed the Town of Grantsville's (the "Town") preliminary application regarding its proposed project to construct improvements and upgrades to collection system pump stations and wastewater treatment plant (the "Project").

Based on the findings of the Sewer Technical Review Committee, the Council has determined that the Project is technically feasible within the guidelines of the Infrastructure and Jobs Development Act. The Town should carefully review the enclosed comments of the Sewer Technical Review Committee as the Town may need to address certain issues raised in said comments as it proceeds with the Project.

Upon consideration of the preliminary application, the Council recommends that the Town pursue a \$1,500,000 Small Cities Block Grant to fund this \$2,200,300 project. Please contact the WV Development Office at 558-4010 for specific information on the steps the Town needs to follow to apply for these funds. Please note that this letter does not constitute funding approval from this agency.

The Council also determined that the Town may be eligible for a \$385,165 Infrastructure Fund loan (0%, 40 yrs) and a \$315,135 Infrastructure Fund grant pending the Town's readiness to proceed and availability of funds. This letter is not a commitment letter of Infrastructure Funds. The Project will be placed on the Council's pending list of projects.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Jeff Brady at 558-4607.

Sincerely,



Mark Prince

Enclosure

cc: Mike Johnson, P.E., DEP (w/o enclosure)
Debbie Legg, WVDO (w/o enclosure)
Region V Planning & Development Council
Daniel Ferrell, P.E., Thrasher Engineering

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

CROSS-RECEIPT FOR BOND AND BOND PROCEEDS

On the 12th day of November, 2009, the undersigned authorized representative of the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), for and on behalf of the Authority, and the undersigned Mayor of the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer"), for and on behalf of the Issuer, hereby certify as follows:

1. On the 12th day of November, 2009, the Authority received the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, in the principal amount of \$343,361, numbered AR-1 (the "Series 2009 A Bonds") and the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, in the principal amount of \$2,200,300, numbered BR-1 (the "Series 2009 B Bonds"), each issued as a single, fully registered Bond, and each dated November 12, 2009.

2. At the time of such receipt, all the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds had been executed by the Mayor and the Recorder of the Issuer, by their respective manual signatures, and the official seal of the Issuer had been affixed upon the Bonds.

3. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2009 A Bonds, of \$116,633, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

4. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2009 B Bonds, of \$42,951, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and by the DEP to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated as of the day and year first written above.

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

By: Carol A. Cummings
Its: Authorized Representative

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By: Sam Snigler
Its: Mayor

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

DIRECTION TO AUTHENTICATE AND DELIVER BONDS

The Huntington National Bank,
as Bond Registrar
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

There are delivered to you herewith on this 12th day of November, 2009.

(1) Bond No. AR-1, constituting the entire original issue of the Town of Grantsville Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), in the principal amount of \$343,361 (the "Series 2009 A Bonds") and Bond No. BR-1, constituting the entire original issue of the Town of Grantsville Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), in the principal amount of \$2,200,300 (the "Series 2009 B Bonds"), both dated November 12, 2009 (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), executed by the Mayor and the Recorder of the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer") and bearing the official seal of the Issuer, authorized to be issued under and pursuant to a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation");

(2) A copy of the Bond Legislation authorizing the above-described Bond issue, duly certified by the Recorder of the Issuer;

(3) Executed counterparts of an ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds, dated November 12, 2009 (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"); and

(4) Executed opinions of nationally recognized bond counsel regarding the validity of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Series 2009 Bonds.

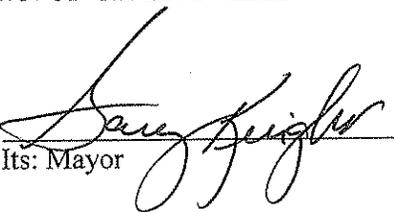
You are hereby requested and authorized to deliver the Series 2009 A Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of \$116,633, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds. You are further hereby requested and authorized to deliver the

Series 2009 B Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of \$42,951, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Prior to such delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds, you will please cause the Series 2009 Bonds to be authenticated and registered by an authorized officer, as Bond Registrar, in accordance with the forms of Certificate of Authentication and Registration thereon.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated as of the day and year first written above.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By: 
Its: Mayor

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1

\$343,361

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the 12th day of November, 2009, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Calhoun County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY ONE DOLLARS (\$343,361), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011 to and including September 1, 2049, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond is not subject to the SRF Administration Fee.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP dated November 12, 2009.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) to pay the Series 2008 A Bonds; and (iii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on November 2, 2009

(collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT WITH THE ISSUER'S: (I) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 5, 1973, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$164,000 (THE "SERIES 1973 BONDS"); AND (II) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1990 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED AUGUST 22, 1990, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$69,000 (THE "SERIES 1990 BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND (VI) THE SERIES 2009 B BONDS, DATED NOVEMBER 12, 2009, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$2,200,300, (THE "SERIES 2009 B BONDS"), ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds, and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Series 2009 A Bonds (the "Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenue on a parity with the Series 2009 A Bonds including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior and subordinate to the Series 2009 A Bonds, including the Series 2009 B Bonds and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

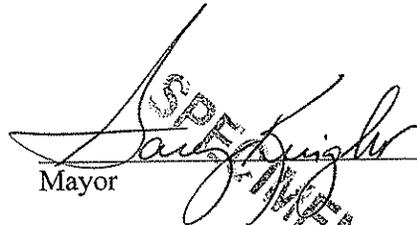
All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]



Mayor

SPECIMEN

ATTEST:



Recorder

SPECIMEN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2009 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: November 12, 2009.

HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
as Registrar

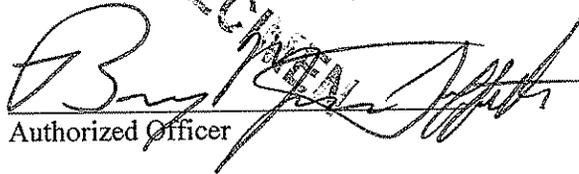

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A
RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
(1) \$116,633	November 12, 2009	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Town of Grantsville

40 Years

0% Interest Rate

Dated Date 11/12/2009

Delivery Date 11/12/2009

Series A

<u>Period Ending</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>
11/12/2009			
6/1/2011	2,230		2,230
9/1/2011	2,230		2,230
12/1/2011	2,230		2,230
3/1/2012	2,230		2,230
6/1/2012	2,230		2,230
9/1/2012	2,230		2,230
12/1/2012	2,230		2,230
3/1/2013	2,230		2,230
6/1/2013	2,230		2,230
9/1/2013	2,230		2,230
12/1/2013	2,230		2,230
3/1/2014	2,230		2,230
6/1/2014	2,230		2,230
9/1/2014	2,230		2,230
12/1/2014	2,230		2,230
3/1/2015	2,230		2,230
6/1/2015	2,230		2,230
9/1/2015	2,230		2,230
12/1/2015	2,230		2,230
3/1/2016	2,230		2,230
6/1/2016	2,230		2,230
9/1/2016	2,230		2,230
12/1/2016	2,230		2,230
3/1/2017	2,230		2,230
6/1/2017	2,230		2,230
9/1/2017	2,230		2,230
12/1/2017	2,230		2,230
3/1/2018	2,230		2,230
6/1/2018	2,230		2,230
9/1/2018	2,230		2,230
12/1/2018	2,230		2,230
3/1/2019	2,230		2,230
6/1/2019	2,230		2,230
9/1/2019	2,230		2,230
12/1/2019	2,230		2,230
3/1/2020	2,230		2,230
6/1/2020	2,230		2,230

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Town of Grantsville

40 Years

0% Interest Rate

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/2020	2,230		2,230
12/1/2020	2,230		2,230
3/1/2021	2,230		2,230
6/1/2021	2,230		2,230
9/1/2021	2,230		2,230
12/1/2021	2,230		2,230
3/1/2022	2,230		2,230
6/1/2022	2,230		2,230
9/1/2022	2,230		2,230
12/1/2022	2,230		2,230
3/1/2023	2,230		2,230
6/1/2023	2,230		2,230
9/1/2023	2,230		2,230
12/1/2023	2,230		2,230
3/1/2024	2,230		2,230
6/1/2024	2,230		2,230
9/1/2024	2,230		2,230
12/1/2024	2,230		2,230
3/1/2025	2,230		2,230
6/1/2025	2,230		2,230
9/1/2025	2,230		2,230
12/1/2025	2,230		2,230
3/1/2026	2,230		2,230
6/1/2026	2,230		2,230
9/1/2026	2,230		2,230
12/1/2026	2,230		2,230
3/1/2027	2,230		2,230
6/1/2027	2,230		2,230
9/1/2027	2,230		2,230
12/1/2027	2,230		2,230
3/1/2028	2,230		2,230
6/1/2028	2,230		2,230
9/1/2028	2,230		2,230
12/1/2028	2,230		2,230
3/1/2029	2,230		2,230
6/1/2029	2,230		2,230
9/1/2029	2,230		2,230
12/1/2029	2,230		2,230
3/1/2030	2,230		2,230
6/1/2030	2,230		2,230

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Town of Grantsville

40 Years

0% Interest Rate

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/2030	2,230		2,230
12/1/2030	2,230		2,230
3/1/2031	2,230		2,230
6/1/2031	2,230		2,230
9/1/2031	2,230		2,230
12/1/2031	2,230		2,230
3/1/2032	2,230		2,230
6/1/2032	2,230		2,230
9/1/2032	2,230		2,230
12/1/2032	2,230		2,230
3/1/2033	2,230		2,230
6/1/2033	2,230		2,230
9/1/2033	2,230		2,230
12/1/2033	2,230		2,230
3/1/2034	2,230		2,230
6/1/2034	2,230		2,230
9/1/2034	2,230		2,230
12/1/2034	2,230		2,230
3/1/2035	2,229		2,229
6/1/2035	2,229		2,229
9/1/2035	2,229		2,229
12/1/2035	2,229		2,229
3/1/2036	2,229		2,229
6/1/2036	2,229		2,229
9/1/2036	2,229		2,229
12/1/2036	2,229		2,229
3/1/2037	2,229		2,229
6/1/2037	2,229		2,229
9/1/2037	2,229		2,229
12/1/2037	2,229		2,229
3/1/2038	2,229		2,229
6/1/2038	2,229		2,229
9/1/2038	2,229		2,229
12/1/2038	2,229		2,229
3/1/2039	2,229		2,229
6/1/2039	2,229		2,229
9/1/2039	2,229		2,229
12/1/2039	2,229		2,229
3/1/2040	2,229		2,229
6/1/2040	2,229		2,229

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Town of Grantsville

40 Years

0% Interest Rate

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/2040	2,229		2,229
12/1/2040	2,229		2,229
3/1/2041	2,229		2,229
6/1/2041	2,229		2,229
9/1/2041	2,229		2,229
12/1/2041	2,229		2,229
3/1/2042	2,229		2,229
6/1/2042	2,229		2,229
9/1/2042	2,229		2,229
12/1/2042	2,229		2,229
3/1/2043	2,229		2,229
6/1/2043	2,229		2,229
9/1/2043	2,229		2,229
12/1/2043	2,229		2,229
3/1/2044	2,229		2,229
6/1/2044	2,229		2,229
9/1/2044	2,229		2,229
12/1/2044	2,229		2,229
3/1/2045	2,229		2,229
6/1/2045	2,229		2,229
9/1/2045	2,229		2,229
12/1/2045	2,229		2,229
3/1/2046	2,229		2,229
6/1/2046	2,229		2,229
9/1/2046	2,229		2,229
12/1/2046	2,229		2,229
3/1/2047	2,229		2,229
6/1/2047	2,229		2,229
9/1/2047	2,229		2,229
12/1/2047	2,229		2,229
3/1/2048	2,229		2,229
6/1/2048	2,229		2,229
9/1/2048	2,229		2,229
12/1/2048	2,229		2,229
3/1/2049	2,229		2,229
6/1/2049	2,229		2,229
9/1/2049	2,229		2,229
	343,361		343,361

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20 ____.

In the presence of:

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

No. BR-1

\$2,200,300

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the 12th day of November, 2009, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Calhoun County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of TWO MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$2,200,300), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, to and including March 1, 2021, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as Exhibit B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter describe Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are forgivable quarterly as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, dated November 12, 2009.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for

the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT WITH THE ISSUER'S: (I) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 5, 1973, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$164,000 (THE "SERIES 1973 BONDS"); AND (II) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1990 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED AUGUST 22, 1990, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$69,000 (THE "SERIES 1990 BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND (VI) THE SERIES 2009 A BONDS, DATED NOVEMBER 12, 2009, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$343,361, (THE "SERIES 2009 A BONDS"), ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 A Bonds, and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Series 2009 B Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2009 B Bonds including the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior and subordinate to the Bonds, including the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of

this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]


Mayor

ATTEST:

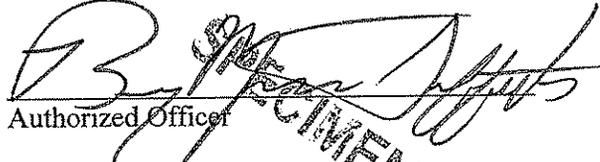

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2009 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: November 12, 2009.

HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
as Registrar


Authorized Officer

SPECIMEN

EXHIBIT A
RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
(1) \$42,951	November 12, 2009	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Town of Grantsville

10 Years

Dated Date 11/12/2009

Delivery Date 11/12/2009

Period Ending	Debt Service	Principal Forgiveness
11/12/2009		
6/1/2011	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/2011	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/2011	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/2012	-55,008	-55,008
6/1/2012	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/2012	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/2012	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/2013	-55,008	-55,008
6/1/2013	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/2013	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/2013	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/2014	-55,008	-55,008
6/1/2014	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/2014	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/2014	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/2015	-55,008	-55,008
6/1/2015	-55,008	-55,008
9/1/2015	-55,008	-55,008
12/1/2015	-55,008	-55,008
3/1/2016	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/2016	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/2016	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/2016	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/2017	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/2017	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/2017	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/2017	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/2018	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/2018	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/2018	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/2018	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/2019	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/2019	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/2019	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/2019	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/2020	-55,007	-55,007
6/1/2020	-55,007	-55,007
9/1/2020	-55,007	-55,007
12/1/2020	-55,007	-55,007
3/1/2021	-55,008	-55,008
	-2,200,300	-2,200,300

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto
_____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint
_____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books
kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20__.

In the presence of:



Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.stepToe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

November 12, 2009

Town of Grantsville
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program)

Town of Grantsville
Grantsville, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel to the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer"), a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in connection with its \$343,361 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) an ARRA Assistance Agreement dated November 12, 2009, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and (ii) the Bonds to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Bonds are issued in the principal amount of \$343,361, in the form of one bond, bearing no interest, registered as to principal only to the Authority, with principal payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, beginning June 1, 2011, to and including September 1, 2049, all as set forth in "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bonds. The Series 2009 A Bonds are not subject to the SRF Administrative Fee.

The Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) paying the Series 2008 A Bonds; and (iii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), pursuant to and under which Act and Bond Legislation the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been undertaken. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to

maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the written consent of the Authority and the DEP.

3. The Issuer is a duly organized and presently existing municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Bond Legislation and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Bond Legislation and all other necessary ordinances and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Issuer and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Bond Legislation contains provisions and covenants in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of the System, on a parity with the Issuer's: (i) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1973 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 5, 1973, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$164,000 (the "Series 1973 Bonds"); (ii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated August 22, 1990, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$69,000 (the "Series 1990 Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds") and (iii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), dated November 12, 2009, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$2,200,300, (the "Series 2009 B Bonds") issued contemporaneously herewith, all in accordance with the terms of the Bond Legislation.

6. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality, political subdivision or agency thereof.

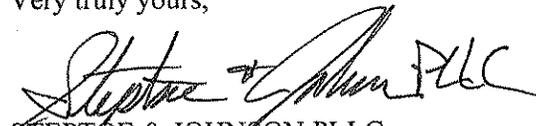
7. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest thereon, if any, is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

8. With proceeds from the Series 2009 A Bonds, the Series 2008 A Bonds have been paid in full within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the resolutions authorizing such Bonds, and the covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the owners of such Bonds have been satisfied and discharged. In rendering the opinion set forth in this paragraph, we have relied upon the receipt of payment from the owners of such Bonds that they have received payment for the entire outstanding principal of such Bonds and all interest accrued thereon on the date hereof and that such Bonds have been paid in full.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered AR-1, and in our opinion the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,



STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC



Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

November 12, 2009

Town of Grantsville
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

Town of Grantsville
Grantsville, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel to the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer"), a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in connection with its \$2,200,300 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) an ARRA Assistance Agreement dated November 12, 2009, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and (ii) the Bonds to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Bonds are issued in the principal amount of \$2,200,300, in the form of one bond, bearing no interest, registered as to principal only to the Authority, with 100% of the principal being forgiven as set forth in the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2009 B Bonds are not subject to the SRF Administrative Fee.

The Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), pursuant to and under which Act and Bond Legislation the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been undertaken. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Bond

Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the consent of the Authority and the DEP.

3. The Issuer is a duly organized and presently existing municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Bond Legislation and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Bond Legislation and all other necessary ordinances and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Issuer and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Bond Legislation contains provisions and covenants in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of the System, on a parity with the Issuer's: (i) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1973 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 5, 1973, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$164,000 (the "Series 1973 Bonds"); (ii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated August 22, 1990, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$69,000 (the "Series 1990 Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds") and (iii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated November 12, 2009, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$343,361, (the "Series 2009 A Bonds") issued contemporaneously herewith, all in accordance with the terms of the Bond Legislation.

6. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality, political subdivision or agency thereof.

7. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest thereon, if any, is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered BR-1, and in our opinion the form of said bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,



STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

LOREN B. HOWLEY
ATTORNEY

P.O. Box 580
Grantsville, West Virginia 26147
e-mail: howleylaw@frontiernet.net

Shelia Burch, Legal Asst.
Bill Howley, Legal Asst.

(304) 354-7037
FAX: (304) 354-6045

November 2, 2009

West Virginia Department of
Environmental Protection
601-57th St.
Charleston, WV 25304

West Virginia Water Development
Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

John C. Stump, Esq.
STEPTOE & JOHNSON, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326

Mayor Gary Knight
Town of Grantsville
P.O. Box 146
Grantsville, WV 26147

RE: Town of Grantsville
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program) and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)
WV DEP CWSRF (ARRA) # C54454

Dear Sirs or Mesdames:

I am counsel for the Town of Grantsville ("the Issuer")
in connection with a proposed project to construct improvements to
its sanitary sewer system ("the Project"). As such, I have

Opinion of counsel Loren B. Howley
RE: Town of Grantsville sewer system
improvements project
November 2, 2009
page 2

examined copies of the approving opinion of Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC, as bond counsel, an ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds dated November 12, 2009, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and among the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority ("the Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), ("the ARRA Assistance Agreement"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), a Petition of the Sanitary Board duly adopted on August 31, 2009, and other documents related to the above-described Bonds of the Issuer (the "Bonds"). All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement when used herein.

I am of the opinion that:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, possessed with all the powers and authority granted to municipalities under the laws of the State of West Virginia to construct, operate and maintain the Project as approved by the DEP. The Mayor, Recorder, and members of the Council of the Issuer have been duly and properly elected or appointed, as applicable, have taken the requisite oaths, and are authorized to act on behalf of the Issuer in their respective capacities.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer, and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, constitute valid and binding agreements of the Issuer enforceable according with its terms.

3. The Bond Legislation has been duly adopted and enacted by the Issuer and is in full force and effect.

4. The execution and delivery of the Bonds, the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the consummation fo the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Bond Legislation and the carrying out of the terms thereof, do not and will not, in any material respect, conflict with or constitute, on the part of the Issuer, a breach of or default under any ordinance, order, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer or its

Opinion of counsel Loren B. Howley
RE: Town of Grantsville sewer system
improvements project
November 2, 2009
page 3

properties are bound or any existing law, regulation, court order or consent decree to which the Issuer is subject.

5. The Issuer has obtained all necessary permits, licenses, approvals, consents, exemptions, orders, certificates and authorizations necessary for the issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the receipt of all requisite orders and approvals from the DEP and the West Virginia Public Service Commission, and has taken any other action required for the imposition of rates and charges, including, without limitation, the enactment of an ordinance dated June 15, 2009. Such ordinance remains in full force and effect.

6. The Issuer received the Recommended Decision entered on September 3, 2009, which became final on September 23, 2009, in West Virginia Public Service Commission Case No. 09-0527-S-SCN and affidavit of CPA dated October 14, 2009, granting to the Issuer a certificate of convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing of the Project. Pursuant to W.Va. Code §24-5-1, the time for appeal of such final order has expired prior to the date of this letter. Such Order remains in full force and effect.

7. To the best of my knowledge, there is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, pending or threatened, in which an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Bond Legislation, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the validity of the Bonds or the collection or pledge of the Net Revenues therefor.

8. I have ascertained that all successful bidders have provided the drug-free workplace affidavit, submitted their drug free workplace plan, and the contracts contain language that comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act, Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West Virginia Code. I have also ascertained that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and I will verify such insurance policies and bonds for accuracy. Prior to the execution of construction contracts by the Issuer, I will review the contracts, the surety bonds and the policies or other evidence of insurance coverage in connection with the Project, and verify that such surety bonds and

Opinion of counsel Loren B. Howley
RE: Town of Grantsville sewer system
improvements project
November 2, 2009
page 4

policies: (1) are in compliance with the contracts; (2) are adequate in form, substance and amount to protect the various interests of the Issuer; (3) have been executed by duly authorized representatives of the proper parties; (4) meet the requirements of the Act, the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement; and (5) all such documents constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions thereof.

All counsel to this transaction may rely upon this opinion as if it were specifically addressed to them.

Very truly yours,


Loren B. Howley

cc: Phil Simmons
Dan Ferrell
Thrasher Engineering

LOREN B. HOWLEY
ATTORNEY

P.O. Box 580
Grantsville, West Virginia 26147
e-mail: howleylaw@frontiernet.net

Shelia Burch, Legal Asst.
Bill Howley, Legal Asst.

(304) 354-7037
FAX: (304) 354-6045

November 12, 2009

West Virginia Department of
Environmental Protection
601-57th Steet
Charleston, WV 25304

West Virginia Water Development
Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

John C. Stump, Esq.
STEPTOE & JOHNSON, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326

Mayor Gary Knight
Town of Grantsville
P.O. Box 146
Grantsville, WV 26147

Re: **Final Title Opinion**
Town of Grantsville Sewer System Improvements Project

Dear Ladies & Gentlemen:

I represent the Town of Grantsville (the "Town") with regard to a proposed project to make upgrades and improvements to the Town's sanitary sewer facilities, together with all appurtenant facilities (the "Project"). I am providing this final title opinion on

behalf of the Town to satisfy the requirements of the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") with regard to the financing proposed for the Project. Please be advised of the following:

1. I am of the opinion that the Town is a duly created and existing municipality possessed with all the powers and authority granted to municipalities under the laws of the State of West Virginia, and it has the full power and authority to construct, operate and maintain the Project as approved by the DEP.

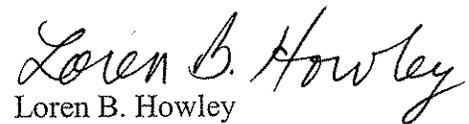
2. The Town has obtained approval for all necessary permits and approvals for the construction of the Project.

3. I have investigated and ascertained the location of and am familiar with the legal description of the necessary sites, including easements and/or rights of way, required for the Project as set forth in the plans for the Project prepared by Thrasher Engineering, Inc., the consulting engineers for the Project.

4. I have examined the records on file in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Calhoun County, West Virginia, the county in which the Project is to be located, and, in my opinion, the Town has acquired legal title or such other estate or interest in the necessary site components for the Project sufficient to assure undisturbed use and possession for the purpose of construction, operation and maintenance for the estimated life of the facilities to be constructed.

5. All deeds or other documents which have been acquired to date by the Town have been duly recorded in the aforesaid Clerk's Office in order to protect the legal title to and interest of the Town.

Very truly yours,


Loren B. Howley

LBH/kw

Cc: Phil Simmons
Dan Ferrell
Thrasher Engineering

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF ISSUER AND ATTORNEY ON:

1. TERMS
2. NO LITIGATION
3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND BIDDING
4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS
5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS
6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME
7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY
8. MEETINGS, ETC.
9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.
10. ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT
11. RATES
12. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY
13. BOND PROCEEDS
14. PUBLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING ON BOND ORDINANCE
15. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER
16. SPECIMEN BONDS
17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST
18. CLEAN WATER ACT
19. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES
20. GRANTS
21. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

We, the undersigned MAYOR and RECORDER of the Town of Grantsville in Calhoun County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and the undersigned COUNSEL TO THE ISSUER hereby certifies on this 12th day of November, 2009 in connection with the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), both dated the date hereof (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds" or individually, the "Series 2009 A Bonds" and the "Series 2009 B Bonds," respectively), as follows:

1. TERMS: All capitalized words and terms used in this General Certificate and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Bond Ordinance of the Issuer duly enacted October 5, 2009, and the Supplemental Resolution duly adopted November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation").

2. NO LITIGATION: No controversy or litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining, enjoining or affecting in any manner the issuance, sale or delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the receipt of the Gross Revenues or any grants, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Series 2009 Bonds, or any proceedings of the Issuer taken with respect to the issuance or sale of the Series 2009 Bonds, the pledge or application of the Gross Revenues or any other moneys or security provided for the payment of the Series 2009 Bonds or the existence or the powers of the Issuer insofar as they relate to the authorization, sale and issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the pledge or application of moneys and security or the collection of the Net Revenues or the pledge of Net Revenues as security for the Series 2009 Bonds.

3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND BIDDING: All applicable approvals, permits, exemptions, consents, authorizations, registrations and certificates required by law for the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System and the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds have been obtained and remain in full force and effect, and competitive bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project have been solicited in accordance with Chapter 5, Article 22, Section 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, which bids remain in full force and effect.

4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS: There has been no adverse change in the financial condition of the Issuer since the approval, execution and delivery by the Issuer of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Issuer has met all conditions prescribed in the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Issuer has or can provide the financial, institutional, legal and managerial capabilities necessary to complete the Project.

The Issuer has temporarily financed the design and other preliminary costs of the Project by the issuance of the Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated March 11, 2008 issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$135,800 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"). The Issuer has outstanding its (1) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1973 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 5, 1973, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$164,000 (the "Series 1973 Bonds"), and (2) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated August 22, 1990 issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$69,000 (the "Series 1990 Bonds"), (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"). The Series 2008 A Bonds are to be paid in full with proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds and the grant from the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council.

The Series 2009 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. The Issuer has obtained (i) the certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests, if any, of the Prior Bonds are met; and (ii) the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System. The Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Prior Ordinance and no default exists with respect to the Prior Bonds.

5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS: The copies of the below-listed documents hereto attached or delivered herewith or heretofore delivered are true, correct and complete copies of the originals of the documents of which they purport to be copies, and such original documents are in full force and effect and have not been repealed, rescinded, amended or changed in any way unless modification appears from later documents also listed below:

Bond Ordinance

Supplemental Resolution

ARRA Assistance Agreement

Public Service Commission Orders

Infrastructure Council Approval

Town Charter

Ordinance creating Sanitary Board

Petition of Sanitary Board

Oaths of Office of Officers and Councilmembers

Resolution on Open Governmental Proceedings Rules

Sewer Rate Ordinance

Minutes on Enactment of Sewer Rate Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

Affidavit of Publication of Sewer Rate Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

Minutes on Enactment of Bond Ordinance and Adoption of Supplemental Resolution and Rules of Procedure

Affidavit of Publication of Abstract of Bond Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

Prior Bond Ordinance and Supplemental Resolution

Consent of United States Department of Agriculture

Evidence of Insurance

Receipt and Release

6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME: The proper corporate title of the Issuer is "Town of Grantsville". The Issuer is a municipal corporation in Calhoun County and is presently existing under the laws of, and is a political subdivision of, the State of West Virginia. The governing body of the Issuer is its Council, consisting of a Mayor, Recorder and five (5) councilmembers, all duly elected or appointed, as applicable, qualified and acting, and whose names and dates of commencement and termination of current terms of office are as follows:

Name	Date of Commencement of Office	Date of Termination of Office
Gary Knight, Mayor	07/01/2009	07/01/2011
Helen Johnson, Recorder	07/01/2009	07/01/2011
Katheryn Kerby, Councilmember	07/01/2009	07/01/2011
Connie Schoolcraft, Councilmember	07/01/2009	07/01/2011
Helen Jordan, Councilmember	07/01/2009	07/01/2011
Dorothy McCauley, Councilmember	07/01/09	07/01/2011
Loretta Stevens, Councilmember	07/01/09	07/01/2011

The duly elected or appointed members of the Sanitary Board for 2009 are as follows:

Name

Gary Knight, Chairman
 Ralph Campbell
 Nick Wood, P.E.

The duly appointed and acting Counsel to the Issuer is Loren Howley, Esquire, Grantsville, West Virginia.

7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY: All land in fee simple and all rights-of-way and easements necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation and maintenance of the System have been acquired or will be acquired by condemnation by the Issuer and are adequate for such purposes and are not or will not be subject to any liens, encumbrances, reservations or exceptions which would adversely affect or interfere in any way with the use thereof for such purposes. The costs thereof, including costs of any properties which may have to be acquired by condemnation, are,

in the opinion of all the undersigned, within the ability of the Issuer to pay for the same without jeopardizing the security of or payments on the Series 2009 Bonds.

8. MEETINGS, ETC.: All actions, ordinances, resolutions, orders and agreements taken by and entered into by or on behalf of the Issuer in any way connected with the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds and the acquisition, construction, operation and financing of the Project or the System were authorized or adopted at regular or special meetings of the Governing Body of the Issuer duly and regularly called and held pursuant to the Rules of Procedure of the Governing Body and all applicable statutes, including, particularly and without limitation, Chapter 6, Article 9A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, and a quorum of duly elected or appointed, as applicable, qualified and acting members of the Governing Body was present and acting at all times during all such meetings. All notices required to be posted and/or published were so posted and/or published.

9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.: All contractors have been required to maintain Worker's Compensation, public liability and property damage insurance, and builder's risk insurance where applicable, in accordance with the Bond Legislation. The successful bidders have provided the Drug-Free Workplace Affidavit as evidence of compliance with the provisions of Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West Virginia Code. All insurance for the System required by the Bond Legislation and ARRA Assistance Agreement is in full force and effect.

10. ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT: As of the date hereof, (i) the representations of the Issuer contained in the ARRA Assistance Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as if made on the date hereof; (ii) the ARRA Assistance Agreement do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (iii) to the best knowledge of the undersigned, no event affecting the Issuer has occurred since the date of the ARRA Assistance Agreement which should be disclosed for the purpose for which it is to be used or which it is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information in the ARRA Assistance Agreement not misleading; and (iv) the Issuer is in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees to the terms and conditions set forth in the Special Conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A herein and incorporated herein.

The Issuer will serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer will not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). Following completion of the Project the Issuer will certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

11. RATES: The Issuer has duly enacted a sewer rate ordinance on June 15, 2009, setting rates and charges of the System. The time for appeal of such Order has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal and such rates are currently in full force and effect.

12. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY: On the date hereof, the undersigned Mayor did officially sign all of the Series 2009 Bonds of the aforesaid issue, consisting upon original issuance of a single Bond of each series, dated the date hereof, by his or her manual signature, and the undersigned Recorder did officially cause the official seal of the Issuer to be affixed upon said Series 2009 Bonds and to be attested by his or her manual signature, and the Registrar did officially authenticate and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds to a representative of the Authority as the original purchaser of the Series 2009 Bonds under the ARRA Assistance Agreement. Said official seal of the Issuer is also impressed above the signatures appearing on this certificate.

13. BOND PROCEEDS: On the date hereof, the Issuer received \$116,633 from the Authority and the DEP, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds and \$42,951 from the Authority and the DEP, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

14. PUBLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING ON BOND ORDINANCE: Upon adoption of the Bond Ordinance, an abstract thereof, determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents thereof, was published once each week for 2 successive weeks, with not less than 6 full days between each publication, the first such publication occurring not less than 10 days before the date stated below for the public hearing, in *The Calhoun Chronicle*, a qualified newspaper of general circulation in the Town of Grantsville, no newspaper being published therein, together with a notice to all persons concerned, stating that the Bond Ordinance had been adopted and that the Issuer contemplated the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds described in such Bond Ordinance, stating that any person interested may appear before the Council at the public hearing held at a public meeting of Council on the 5th day of October, 2009, at 7:00 p.m., at the Grantsville Town Hall and present protests, and stating that a certified copy of the Bond Ordinance was on file at the office of the Recorder of the Issuer for review by interested parties during the office hours of the Issuer. At such hearing all objections and suggestions were heard by the Governing Body and the Bond Ordinance became finally adopted, enacted and effective as of the date of such public hearing, and remains in full force and effect.

15. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER: The Issuer has received the Recommended Decision entered on September 3, 2009 which became Final Order on September 23, 2009 in Case No. 09-0527-S-SCN, and an affidavit of CPA dated October 13, 2009 granting to the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project. The time for appeal of such Final Order has expired prior to the date hereof. Such order remains in full force and effect.

16. SPECIMEN BONDS: Delivered concurrently herewith are true and accurate specimens of the Series 2009 Bonds.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: No member, officer or employee of the Issuer has a substantial financial interest, direct, indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the Issuer or in the sale of any land, materials, supplies or services to the Issuer or to any contractor supplying the Issuer, relating to the Series 2009 Bonds, the Bond Legislation and/or the Project, including, without limitation, with respect to the Depository Bank. For purposes of this paragraph, a "substantial financial interest" shall include, without limitation, an interest amounting to more than 5% of the particular business enterprise or contract.

18. CLEAN WATER ACT: The Project described in the Bond Ordinance complies with the Clean Water Act.

19. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES: The Issuer has complied in all respects with the requirements of Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, in the procurement of engineering services to be paid from proceeds of the Bonds.

20. GRANTS. As of the date hereof, the grant from the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council in the amount of \$125,000 is committed and in full force and effect.

21. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS: This document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE on this the day and year first above written.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE

OFFICIAL TITLE

Sam Angler

Mayor

Helen S Johnson

Recorder

Counsel to Issuer

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE on this the day and year first above written.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

<u>SIGNATURE</u>	<u>OFFICIAL TITLE</u>
<u><i>David Knight</i></u>	Mayor
<u><i>Walter S. Johnson</i></u>	Recorder
<u><i>Loren B. Howley</i></u>	Counsel to Issuer

EXHIBIT A

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Government agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Government that receives \$500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Government.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Government shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Government shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by DEP and is approved by DEP. New systems shall submit the asset management plan to DEP when the project is complete. Existing systems shall submit the asset management plan to DEP within six months following completion of the Project.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Government shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Government must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Government shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by DEP.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Government shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds \$10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was \$10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Government shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled “Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by DEP, the Local Government shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Government shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by DEP.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Government shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Government.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Government must promptly refer to EPA’s Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Government shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Government shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Government must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Government acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Government agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Government shall provide DEP with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Government shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments

of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Government shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and local governments, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond funded by ARRA funds shall be designated “Series [2009] B” and shall contain “(WVCWSRF Program/ARRA)” in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Government shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved or enacted customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses.

T. FINAL TITLE OPINION –The closing is contingent upon the Local Government delivering a final Title Opinion to DEP.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

CERTIFICATE AS TO USE OF PROCEEDS

The undersigned Mayor of the Town of Grantsville in Calhoun County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), being the official of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility for the issuance of \$343,361 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), and \$2,200,300 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, dated November 12, 2009 (the "Bonds" or the "Series 2009 Bonds"), hereby certifies on the 12th day of November, 2009, as follows:

1. I am the officer of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility of issuing the Bonds. I am familiar with the facts, circumstances and estimates herein certified and duly authorized to execute and deliver this certificate on behalf of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, as supplemented by Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on November 2, 2009 (the "Bond Ordinance"), authorizing the Bonds.

2. This certificate may be relied upon as the certificate of the Issuer.

3. This certificate is based upon facts, circumstances, estimates and expectations of the Issuer in existence on November 12, 2009, the date on which the Bonds are being physically delivered in exchange for an initial advance of \$116,633, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds and \$42,951, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the expectations of the Issuer set forth herein are reasonable.

4. In the Bond Ordinance pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, the Issuer has covenanted that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the temporary and permanent regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (collectively, the "Code"), issued by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), from which the proceeds of the Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants to take all actions necessary to comply with such covenant.

5. The Series 2009 A Bonds were sold on November 12, 2009, to the Authority, pursuant to an ARRA Assistance Agreement dated November 12, 2009, by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), for an aggregate

purchase price of \$343,361 (100% of par) (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), at which time, the Issuer received \$116,633 from the Authority and the DEP, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2009 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

6. The Series 2009 B Bonds were sold on November 12, 2009, to the Authority, pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, at which time, the Issuer received \$42,951 from the Authority and the DEP, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2009 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

7. The Series 2009 Bonds are being delivered simultaneously with the delivery of this certificate and are issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) paying a portion of the Series 2008 A Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds (the "Series 2008 A Design Bonds"); and (iii) paying certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

8. Within 30 days after the delivery of the Bonds, the Issuer shall enter into agreements which require the Issuer to expend at least 5% of the net sale proceeds of the Bonds on the Project, constituting a substantial binding commitment. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the allocation of the net sale proceeds of the Bonds to expenditures of the Project shall commence immediately and shall proceed with due diligence to completion, and with the exception of proceeds deposited in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, all of the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds, together with any investment earnings thereon, will be expended for payment of costs of the Project on or before September 1, 2010. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed by March 1, 2011.

9. The total cost of the Project is estimated at \$2,668,661. Sources and uses of funds for the Project are as follows:

SOURCES

Proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds	\$ 343,361
Proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds	\$2,200,300
Proceeds of the IJDC grant	<u>\$ 125,000</u>
Total Sources	<u>\$2,668,661</u>

USES

Costs of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	\$2,531,462
Pay in full the Series 2008 A Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds	\$121,199
Costs of Issuance	<u>\$ 16,000</u>
Total Uses	<u>\$2,668,661</u>

10. Pursuant to Article V of the Bond Ordinance, the following special funds or accounts have been created or continued relative to the Series 2009 Bonds:

- (1) Revenue Fund;
- (2) Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund;
- (3) Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund;
- (4) Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account;
- (5) Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and
- (6) Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

11. Pursuant to Article VI of the Bond Ordinance, the proceeds of the Bonds will be deposited as follows:

- (1) Proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds in the amount of \$-0- will be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account.
- (2) Proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds in the amount of \$-0- will be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.
- (3) Proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds in the amount of \$7,449 will be deposited with the Commission to pay a portion of the Series 2008 A Design Bonds. Proceeds of the IJDC Grant in the amount of \$113,750 will be deposited with the Commission to pay the remaining portion of the Series 2008 A Design Bonds.
- (4) As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2009 A Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and, until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2009 A Bonds.
- (5) As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2009 B Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and, until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2009 B Bonds.

12. Monies held in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 A Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

13. Monies held in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of the Series 2009 B Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

14. Work with respect to the acquisition and construction of the Project will proceed with due diligence to completion. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed within 10 months of the date hereof.

15. The Issuer will take such steps as requested by the Authority to ensure that the Authority's bonds meet the requirements of the Code.

16. With the exception of the amount deposited in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, all of the proceeds of the Bonds will be expended on the Project within 16 months from the date of issuance thereof.

17. The Issuer does not expect to sell or otherwise dispose of the Project in whole or in part prior to the last maturity date of the Bonds.

18. The amount designated as costs of issuance of the Bonds consists only of costs which are directly related to and necessary for the issuance of the Bonds.

19. All property financed with the proceeds of the Bonds will be owned and held by (or on behalf of) a qualified governmental unit.

20. No proceeds of the Bonds will be used, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business carried on by any person who is not a governmental unit.

21. The original proceeds of the Bonds will not exceed the amount necessary for the purposes of the issue.

22. The Issuer shall use the Bond proceeds solely for the costs of the Project, and the Project will be operated solely for a public purpose as a local governmental activity of the Issuer.

23. The Bonds are not federally guaranteed.

24. The Issuer has retained the right to amend the Bond Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Bonds if such amendment is necessary to assure that the Bonds remain public purpose or governmental bonds.

25. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds, or (b) created the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account holds an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and will not be available to pay costs of the Project.

26. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds, or (b) created the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account holds an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Monies in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and will not be available to pay costs of the Project.

27. There are no other obligations of the Issuer which (a) are to be issued at substantially the same time as the Bonds, (b) are to be sold pursuant to a common plan of financing together with the Bonds and (c) will be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds or will have substantially the same claim to be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds as the Bonds.

28. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, there are no other facts, estimates and circumstances which would materially change the expectations herein expressed.

29. The Issuer will comply with instructions as may be provided by the Authority, at any time, regarding use and investment of proceeds of the Bonds, rebates and rebate calculations.

30. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the foregoing expectations are reasonable.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS my signature on this the day and year first above written.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By: 
Its: Mayor

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

I, Daniel E. Ferrell, P.E., Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. 013462, of Thrasher Engineering, Inc. Clarksburg West Virginia, hereby certify this 12th day of November, 2009 as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements (the "Project") to the sewerage system (the "System") of the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer"), to be constructed in Calhoun County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being permanently financed in part by the proceeds of the above-captioned bonds (collectively, the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Ordinance enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer adopted November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), dated November 12, 2009, (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement").

2. The Bonds are being issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project; (ii) to pay in full the Series 2008 A Bonds; and (iii) to pay certain costs of issuance and related costs.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by the DEP and the Authority and any change orders approved by the Issuer, the Authority, the DEP and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least 40 years, if properly constructed, operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in the Schedule B attached hereto as Exhibit A and Loren Howley, Esquire, counsel to the Issuer, will ascertain that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and such insurance policies or binders and such bonds will be verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid

documents; (v) the successful bidders have provided the Drug-Free Workplace Affidavit as evidence of compliance with the provisions of Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West Virginia Code; (vi) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the DEP and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain the critical operational components of the Project; (vii) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (viii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (ix) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation of the System; (x) in reliance upon the certificate of the Issuer's certified public accountant, Teed & Associates, of even date herewith, as of the effective date thereof, the rates and charges for the System as enacted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement; (xi) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other monies on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by the DEP; and (xii) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule B - Final Total Cost of Project, Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

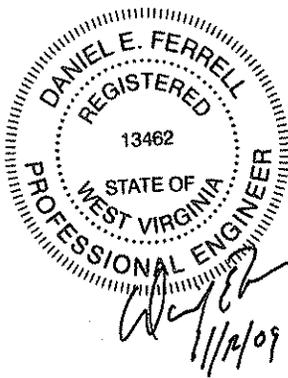
4. I have received the Buy American Certification from each contractor.
5. The Project will service no new customers.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS my signature and seal on the day and year first written above.

THRASHER ENGINEERING, INC.

(SEAL)

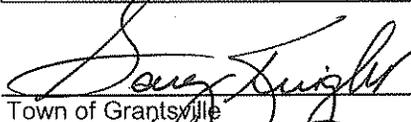


Daniel E. Ferrell, P.E.
West Virginia License No. 013462

351300.00002

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
 SCHEDULE B
 2006S-895

	TOTAL	ARRA SRF 100%	SRF Loan, 0% int, 0% adm, 40 yr	IJDC Soft Cost
A. COST OF PROJECT				
1 CONSTRUCTION				
Contract #1 - TP	1,277,000.00	1,277,000.00	0.00	0.00
Contract #2 - PS	724,000.00	693,748.00	30,252.00	0.00
Misc equipment	49,950.00	0.00	49,950.00	0.00
2 TECHNICAL SERVICES				
Basic	32,925.00	32,627.00	298.00	0.00
Special/Other Svcs	59,925.00	59,925.00	0.00	0.00
Resident Inspection	101,000.00	101,000.00	0.00	0.00
Project Design bal	78,362.00	0.00	78,362.00	0.00
3 LEGAL & FISCAL				
Legal	35,000.00	0.00	35,000.00	0.00
Accountant	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00
4 ADMINISTRATIVE				
Administrative	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00
WDA design loan payoff	121,199.00	0.00	7,449.00	113,750.00
Power to site	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00
5 Sites & Other Lands	11,250.00	0.00	0.00	11,250.00
6 CONTINGENCY	100,050.00	0.00	100,050.00	
7 SUBTOTAL	2,652,661.00	2,184,300.00	343,361.00	125,000.00
B. COST OF FINANCING				
8 Funded Reserve	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9 Registrar fees	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
10 Bond Counsel	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
11 Cost of Financing	16,000.00	16,000.00	0.00	0.00
12 TOTAL Cost of Project	2,668,661.00	2,200,300.00	343,361.00	125,000.00
C. SOURCES OF FUNDS				
13 State Grants	125,000.00	0.00	0.00	125,000.00
14 Other sources	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15 Total Grants	125,000.00	0.00	0.00	125,000.00
15 Net proceeds from Bond Issuance	2,543,661.00	2,200,300.00	343,361.00	0.00



 Town of Grantsville

11/12/09

 Date



 Thrasher Engineering

11/12/09

 Date

Teed & Associates, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Established 1992

Member, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Member, West Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants

Member, Tennessee Society of Certified Public Accountants

November 12, 2009

James L. Teed, CPA

james_teed2000@yahoo.com

Rick Barnett, CPA

rick@teedandassociates.com

Roy A. Smith, CPA

roy@teedandassociates.com

Town of Grantsville
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

Town of Grantsville
Grantsville, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Charleston, West Virginia

United States Department of Agriculture
Morgantown, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Based upon the rates and charges set forth in the sewer rate ordinance of Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer"), enacted June 15, 2009, and projected operation and maintenance expenses and anticipated customer usage as furnished to us by Thrasher Engineering, Inc., the Consulting Engineer to the Issuer, it is my opinion that such rates and charges will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the sewerage system of the Issuer (the "System"), will pay all reasonable expenses of operation and maintenance of the System, provide for funding the Renewal and Replacement Account, and leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service, if any, on the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA) (the "Bonds"), to be issued in the respective original aggregate principal amounts of \$343,361 and \$2,200,300 to the West Virginia Water Development Authority on the date hereof, and all other obligations secured by or payable from the revenues of the System, on a parity with the Bonds, including the Issuer's: (1) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1973, dated September 5, 1973, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$164,000 (the "Series 1973 Bonds"); and (2) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990, dated August 22, 1990, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$69,000 (the "Series 1990 Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

It is our further opinion that the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which the Bonds are issued will not be less than 120% of the average annual debt service on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

Very truly yours,

Teed & Associates, PLLC

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF JEROME HADGEMAN AND OTHERS FOR A CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, CALHOUN COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

This day came Jerome Hadgeman and others by counsel and made application for the incorporation of the Town of Grantsville in the County of Calhoun and State of West Virginia under the provisions of Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia, and it appearing to the Court from the certificate and affidavit of S. C. Barr that legal notice of this application has been published and posted as required by law and that the certificate required by section 8 of said Chapter 47 of the Code has been duly returned to this court by Lemaster Williams, Jesse Scott and S. C. Barr, 3 voters appointed as provided in said section to take the vote for and against the said incorporation, and it appearing by satisfactory proof that all the provisions of sections one, two, three, four, five, six, seven and eight of Chapter 47 of the Code have been duly complied with and that a majority of all the qualified voters residing in the boundary of said proposed incorporation have been given in due form of law in favor of the incorporation of the said ~~County of Calhoun~~ in the County of Calhoun and that all of the provisions of Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia have been complied with by the applicants for said incorporation, It is therefore ORDERED that the following territory bounded and described as follows: (Here copy boundary) be and the same is hereby incorporated as a town by the name of Grantsville and the Clerk of this Court is directed to issue a certificate of the incorporation of such town in form or in substance as follows:

"A Certificate under oath of Lemaster Williams, Jesse Scott and S. C. Barr was this day filed showing that a majority of all the qualified voters residing in the following boundary, to-wit: (Here copy boundary) have been given in due form of law in favor of the incorporation of the ~~County of Calhoun~~ in the County of Calhoun, bounded as herein set forth. And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that all the provisions of Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia have been complied with by the applicants for said incorporation, the said town is duly authorized within the corporate limits aforesaid to exercise all the corporate powers conferred by the said Chapter from and after the date of this certificate.

Clerk"

And the Court doth appoint Charles Blackshire, Guy Thomas and George Lowers, three legal voters residing within the territory aforesaid, who shall act as Commissioners of Election at the first election to be held in said town as provided by Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia, and said Commissioners are directed to fix a time for holding said election and to cause to be given the notice thereof as provided by law and shall perform all the duties required of them by Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia. And from and after the date of the certificate aforesaid, the territory embraced within the boundary mentioned in said certificate shall be an incorporated town by the name specified in said notice and certificate.

Courses and Distances and Descriptions of the within diagram:

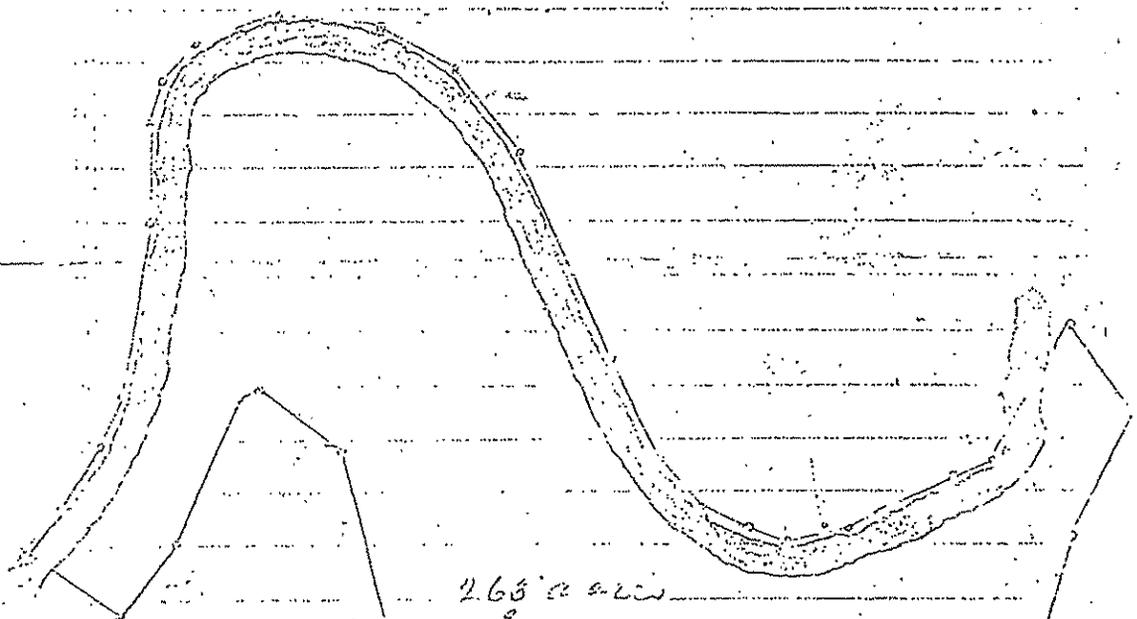
Beginning at a buckeye on the west bank of the Little Kanasha River immediately opposite the upper end of the wing dam opposite the mouth of Leaf Bank, and running up the river with its meanders S 37 E 16 poles, S 21 E 66, S 12 W 12 poles, S 13½ W 18, S 22 W 18, S 50 W 20, S 63 W 34, S 67 W 68, S 53 W 32, S 30 W 26, S S W 32, S 19 E 26, S 47 E 16, S 70 E 12, S 69 E 32, S 79 E 54, S 65 E 17, S 56½ E 22, S 50 E 16 poles to a willow at the mouth of a small drain opposite Wm. Harris residence, thence N 54 E crossing the river 38 poles to a stake on the bench of the hill, thence along the side of the _____ N 54 W 28 poles to a black walnut, N 67 W 50 poles to the corner of S. P. Stump's fence; thence N 22 W 5 poles, N 37 E 32 poles, N 76 E 74 poles crossing Main Run to a stake in left hand fork of Run, thence up the same with its meanders N 51 E 17 poles, N 55 E 60, N 50½ E 12 poles, N 12 E 61 poles to black oak opposite Lemaster Williams' house, N 37 W 90 poles to a C. oak stump on top of hill in S. M. Scott's field, N 74 W 78 poles on top of point opposite the mouth of Leaf Bank Run, thence down the point N 65 W 41 poles crossing Leaf Bank to a stake in the County Road, thence down said Leaf Bank N 50 W 28 poles on river bar, thence crossing the river N 41 E 47 poles to beginning.

I, Alfred Stump, a surveyor, do certify that the above survey and the map on the opposite side is practically an accurate survey and map of the territory embraced therein.

Alfred Stump, Surveyor

Sworn to before me this 16 May 1895.

L. E. Trippett, N. P.

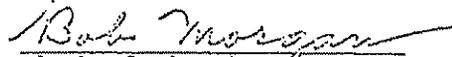


266' a.s.w.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF CALHOUN, TO-WIT:

I, Bob Morgan, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Calhoun County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a true copy as entered in the Office of the Circuit Clerk files styled "In the Matter of Incorporation of Town of Granville, 1896" filed in Law Records - 1896, 1897, 1898.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court on the 13th day of July, 1979.


Clerk of Circuit Court

In the Matter of the Application of Jerome Hardman and others for a Certificate of Incorporation of the town of Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia:

This day came Jerome Hardman and others by counsel and made application for the incorporation of the town of Grantsville in the County of Calhoun and State of West Virginia under the provisions of Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia; And it appearing to the Court from the Certificate and Affidavit of S. C. Barr that legal notice of this application has been published and posted as required by law and that the certificate required by Section 8 of said Chapter 47 of the Code has been duly returned to this Court by Lemaster Williams Jesse Scott and S. C. Barr 3 voters appointed as provided in said Section to take the vote for and against the said incorporation and it appearing by satisfactory proof that all the provisions of sections one, two, three, four, five, six, seven and eight of Chapter 47 of the Code have been duly complied with and that a majority of all the qualified voters residing in the boundary of the said proposed incorporation have been given in due form of law in favor of the incorporation of the said town of Grantsville in the county of Calhoun and that all of the provisions of Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia have been complied with by the applicants for said incorporation, It is therefore ordered that the following territory bounded and described as follows: Beginning at a buckeye on the west bank of the little Kanawha river immediately opposite the mouth of Leaf bank and running up the river with its meanders S. 37 E. 16 poles, S. 21 E. 66 poles, S. 12 W. 12 poles, S. 16 1/2 W. 13 poles S. 22 W. 16 poles S. 50 W. 20 poles S. 63 W. 34 poles S. 67 W. 68 poles S. 53 W. 32 poles S. 30 W. 26 poles S. 8 W. 32 poles S. 19 E. 26 poles S. 47 E. 16 poles S. 70 E. 12 poles S. 89 E. 32 poles, S. 79 E. 54 poles, S. 65 E. 17 poles S. 56 1/2 E. 22 poles S. 50 E. 16 poles to a willow at the mouth of a small drain opposite Wm. Harris residence thence N. 34 E. crossing the river 38 poles to a stake on the bench of the hill thence along the side of the hill N. 54 W. 28 poles to a black walnut N. 67 W. 50 poles to the corner of S. P. Stump's fence thence N. 22 W. 5 poles N. 37 E. 32 poles N. 76 E. 74 poles crossing main run to a stake in left hand fork of run thence up the same with its meanders N. 51 E. 19 poles N. 55 E. 60 poles N. 50 1/2 E. 12 poles N. 12 E. 61 poles to black oak opposite Lemaster William's house, N. 37 W. 90 poles to C. Oak stump on top of the hill in S. M. Scott's field N. 74 W. 78 poles on top of point opposite the mouth of leaf bank run, thence down the point N. 65 W. 41 poles crossing Leaf Bank to a Stake in the County road thence down said Leaf Bank N. 59 W. 28 poles in river barr thence crossing the river N. 41 E. 47 poles to the beginning containing 263 acres, be and the same is hereby incorporated as a town by the name of Grantsville and the Clerk of this Court is directed to issue a certificate of the incorporation of such town in form or in substance as follows "A Certificate under oath of Lemaster Williams, Jesse Scott and S. C. Barr was this day filed showing that a majority of all the qualified voters residing in the above described boundary have been given in due form of law in favor of the incorporation of the town of Grantsville in the County of Calhoun bounded as herein set forth, And it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that all the provisions of Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia have been complied with by the applicants for said incorporation, the said town is duly authorized within the corporate limits aforesaid to exercise all the corporate powers confirmed by the said Chapter from and after the date of this Certificate

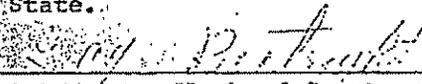
Clerk"

And the Court doth appoint Charley Blackshire, Guy Thomas and George Groves three legal voters residing within the territory aforesaid who shall act as Commissioners of election at the first election to be held in said town as provided by Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia. And said Commissioners are directed to fix the a time for holding said election and to cause to be given the notice then of as provided by law and shall perform all the duties required of them by Chapter 47 of the Code of West Virginia. And from and after the date of the certificate aforesaid the territory embraced within the boundary mentioned in said certificate shall be an incorporated town by the name specified in said notice and certificate.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF CALHOUN, TO-WIT:

I, Gay Boatright, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County and State, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing, is a true and complete copy of an Order entered of record on the 12th day of June, 1896, as it appears to us of record in Law Order Book No. 6 at page 15.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of the Circuit Court of Calhoun County, West Virginia at my office in the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, this the 19th day of April, 1968, and in the 105th year of the State.

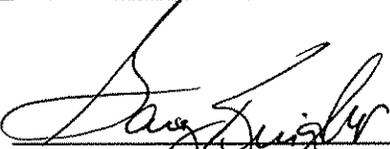

Clerk of Court

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
P.O. Box 146
100 COURT STREET
GRANTSVILLE WV 26147
Phone: 304-354-7500
Fax: 304-354-9274
E-mail: townofgrantsville@yahoo.com

Oath of Office

I, Gary Knight do solemnly swear that I will
faithfully support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution
of the State of West Virginia, and the Ordinances and Laws of the Town of
Grantsville and that I will faithfully perform my duties as Mayor
of the Town of Grantsville to the best of my ability, so help me God.

Given under my hand this 30th day of June 2009.





Mayor or Recorder



Witness

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
P.O. Box 146
100 COURT STREET
GRANTSVILLE WV 26147
Phone: 304-354-7500
Fax: 304-354-9274
E-mail: townofgrantsville@yahoo.com

Oath of Office

I, Helen S. Johnson do solemnly swear that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Ordinances and Laws of the Town of Grantsville and that I will faithfully perform my duties as Recorder of the Town of Grantsville to the best of my ability, so help me God.

Given under my hand this 30th day of June 2009.

Helen S. Johnson

Dan Knight

Mayor or Recorder
Patricia S. Haines

Witness

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
P.O. Box 146
100 COURT STREET
GRANTSVILLE WV 26147
Phone: 304-354-7500
Fax: 304-354-9274
E-mail: townofgrantsville@yahoo.com

Oath of Office

I, Loretta Stevens do solemnly swear that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Ordinances and Laws of the Town of Grantsville and that I will faithfully perform my duties as Council Member of the Town of Grantsville to the best of my ability, so help me God.

Given under my hand this 30th day of June 2009.

Loretta Stevens

Helen S Johnson
Mayor or Recorder

Pamela S Davis
Witness

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
P.O. Box 146
100 COURT STREET
GRANTSVILLE WV 26147
Phone: 304-354-7500
Fax: 304-354-9274
E-mail: townofgrantsville@yahoo.com

Oath of Office

I, Katheryn L. Kerby do solemnly swear that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Ordinances and Laws of the Town of Grantsville and that I will faithfully perform my duties as Council Member of the Town of Grantsville to the best of my ability, so help me God.

Given under my hand this 30th day of June 2009.

Katheryn L. Kerby

Helen S. Johnson
Mayor or Recorder

Patricia S. Harris
Witness

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
P.O. Box 146
100 COURT STREET
GRANTSVILLE WV 26147
Phone: 304-354-7500
Fax: 304-354-9274
E-mail: townofgrantsville@yahoo.com

Oath of Office

I, Helen Jordan do solemnly swear that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Ordinances and Laws of the Town of Grantsville and that I will faithfully perform my duties as Council Member of the Town of Grantsville to the best of my ability, so help me God.

Given under my hand this 30th day of June 2009.

Helen J. Jordan

Helen S. Johnson
Mayor or Recorder

Patricia S. Davis
Witness

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
P.O. Box 146
100 COURT STREET
GRANTSVILLE WV 26147
Phone: 304-354-7500
Fax: 304-354-9274
E-mail: townofgrantsville@yahoo.com

Oath of Office

I, Connie Schoolcraft do solemnly swear that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Ordinances and Laws of the Town of Grantsville and that I will faithfully perform my duties as Council Member of the Town of Grantsville to the best of my ability, so help me God.

Given under my hand this 30th day of June 2009.

Connie Schoolcraft

Helen S Johnson
Mayor or Recorder

Patricia S. Davis
Witness

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
P.O. Box 146
100 COURT STREET
GRANTSVILLE WV 26147
Phone: 304-354-7500
Fax: 304-354-9274
E-mail: townofgrantsville@yahoo.com

Oath of Office

I, Dorothy McCauley do solemnly swear that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Ordinances and Laws of the Town of Grantsville and that I will faithfully perform my duties as Council Member of the Town of Grantsville to the best of my ability, so help me God.

Given under my hand this 30th day of June 2009.

Dorothy McCauley

Helen S Johnson

Mayor or Recorder

Pamela Silvers

Witness

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

AN ORDINANCE SETTING FORTH THE RATES, FEES AND CHARGES FOR SERVICE TO CUSTOMERS OF THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE.

THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE HEREBY ORDAINS: The following rules, rates and charges are hereby fixed, determined and established for municipal sewerage services provided to all general domestic, commercial, and industrial users and customers of the Town of Grantsville's Municipal Sewage Treatment Plant and Collection System, commencing upon the effective date as hereinafter provided, and in accordance with the following Rates and Schedules:

RULES AND REGULATIONS

- I. *Rules and Regulations for the Government of Sewer Utilities*, adopted by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and now in effect, and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof hereafter made by said Commission.

SECTION 1 - TARIFF

APPLICABILITY

Applicable in entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial service.

RATES (Based on water consumption)

First	1,500 gallons used per month	\$18.37
All Over	1,500 gallons used per month	\$7.95 per 1,000 gallons

MINIMUM CUSTOMER CHARGE

No bill will be rendered for less than the following amount \$18.37

UNMETERED USERS

No bill will be rendered for less than the following amount \$18.37

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above tariff is net. On all current usage billings not paid within twenty (20) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

SEWER SERVICE CHARGE

A charge of \$15.60 will be made for re-establishing a disconnected service having been out of to collect a sewer bill.

RECEIVED
2009 JUN 17 AM 8 33
W VA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

SECTION 2 – TARIFF EFFECTIVE DATE

The rates, charges and penalties provided herein shall become effective forty-five (45) days after enactment, or as soon thereafter as the same may be approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

SECTION 3 – SEVERABILITY; REPEAL OF CONFLICTING ORDINANCES

The provisions of this Ordinance are severable, and if any clause, provision or section hereof shall be held void or unenforceable by the West Virginia Public Service Commission or any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect the remainder of this Ordinance. Upon the effective date hereof, all ordinances, resolutions, orders or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed, and to the extent that the provisions of this Ordinance do not touch upon the provisions of prior ordinances, resolutions, orders or parts thereof, the same shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4 – STATUTORY NOTICE AND PUBLIC HEARING

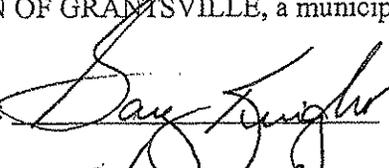
Upon introduction hereof, the Town Recorder shall cause to be published a copy of this Ordinance once a week for two (2) successive weeks within a period of fourteen (14) consecutive days, with at least six (6) days between each publication, in the *Calhoun Chronicle*, a qualified newspaper of general circulation in the Town of Grantsville, and said notice shall state that this Ordinance has been introduced, and that any person interested may appear before Council on Monday, June 15, 2009, at 7:00 p.m., which date is not less than ten (10) days after the date of the first publication of the Ordinance and notice, and present any comment or protest thereto, following which hearing, Council shall take such action as it shall deem proper. Copies of this Ordinance shall be available to the public for inspection at the office of the Town Recorder, Grantsville, West Virginia.

First Reading: June 1, 2009

Second Reading
and Public Hearing: June 15, 2009

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, a municipal corporation

[SEAL]

Mayor: 

Recorder: 

05.28.09
351300.00001

Town of Grantsville

June 1, 2009

Council Meeting

Calhoun County Little Court Room

Present: Gary Knight, Mayor

Council Members: Helen Jordan, Katheryn L. Kerby, Connie Schoolcraft, JoAnn Shock, Loretta Stevens

Others Present: Charles Stephens, COP, Tim Meeks, MOVRC, Diane Ludwig, LKADC, Cheryl L. Cheesbrew, Helen Morris, Marcia Mlynek, (Calhoun Chronicle), Pam Davis, Dorothy McCauley, Brandy Brabham.

Mayor Knight called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm.

JoAnn Shock made a motion to approve the minutes as presented, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Guest Speakers – Diane Ludwig

Tim Meeks – MOVRC. He proposed an administration service agreement between the town council and regional council. It would allow the regional council to manage the water systems project for cost of \$20,000.00 which would come directly from the project funds. JoAnn Shock made a motion to accept the agreement, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Brandy Brabham – Spoke concerning the Grantsville Community Garden. She ask the council to support the efforts and concept of the garden.

Barbham said that the garden has had a slow start, but a work day is scheduled for Saturday June 13, 6:30pm to install a fence.

JoAnn Shock made a motion to support the garden 2nd by Loretta Stevens. Motion carried unanimously.

Diane Ludwig, LKADC challenged the town to match her donation of \$50.00. JoAnn Shock made a motion for the town to donate \$50.00, 2nd by Loretta Stevens. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor's Report

Chief Stephens distributed the following reports: April 2009 – 42 Calls for Service, 76 Citizen Contacts, 4 Criminal Investigations, 1 Traffic Crash Investigation, 3 Parking Citations, 2 K-9 Calls

—resulting in felony arrest and misdemeanor arrest, as well as forfeiture of \$145 and digital scales to the Town of Grantsville, Traffic Stops-17 Warnings, 4 Citations, 5 Arrests – Worthless checks (3 counts), Driving While License Suspended – Failure to Appear, Driving While License Revoked for DUI, Possession of MJ w/Intent to Distribute, Possession of Oxycodone w/Intent to Distribute, Cruelty to Animals. May 2009- 38 Calls for Service, 23 Citizens Contacts, 4 criminal Investigations, 1 Traffic Crash Investigation, 2 Parking Citations, 4 K-9 Calls for Service, Traffic Stops – 6 Warnings, 1 Citation, 2 Arrest- Driving While License Suspended (x2), Fleeing in Vehicle, Reckless Driving, Driving Under the Influence.

Municipal Report – None

Mayor Knight commended the council for their two years of public service, stating goals had been met.

Comments/Request/Grievances of Citizens – None

Recorder's Report – The recorder presented a revision of the budget. Helen Jordan made a motion, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft to accept the revision. Motion carried unanimously.

She requested a salary increase for Police Chief Charles Stephens to \$13.00 per hour effective July 1, 2009. Loretta Stevens made a motion to accept the request, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

Old Business – None

New Business – The town improvement committee reported that county flags will be on sale during the Wood Festival at the Family History Center.

Council discussed concerns about the trash at the municipal park. Notices have been sent to citizens who need to maintain their yard. New handicap signs have been purchased.

Sanitary Board – The first reading for Mandating 14.5% Sewer Rate increase was submitted. Loretta Stevens made a motion to approve the first reading 2nd by JoAnn Shock. Motion carried unanimously.

Loretta Stevens made a motion for Special meeting, June 15, 2009 for Second Reading, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Loretta Stevens made a motion to approve the **Resolution Regarding Phillips Run Sanitary Sewer System Pump Station**, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

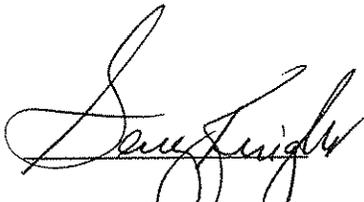
Election canvassing will be Monday, June 15, 2009 at 5:00p.m. at the city office.

Replacing the flag pole and putting up signs encouraging the use of trash cans at the Municipal Park was discussed.

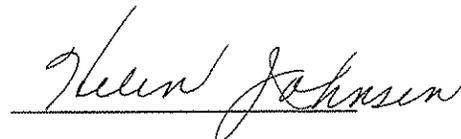
Helen Jordan made a motion to pay the bills, 2nd by Katheryn I. Kerby. Motion carried unanimously.

JoAnn Shock made a motion to adjourn, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

Council adjourned at 8:55p.m.



Gary Knight, Mayor



Helen Johnson, Recorder

**Town of Grantsville
June 15, 2009
Special Meeting
Calhoun County Little Court Room**

Present: Gary Knight, Mayor

Helen Johnson, Recorder

Council Members: Helen Jordan, Katheryn L. Kerby, Connie Schoolcraft, JoAnn Shock, Loretta Stevens

Other Present: Chief of Police-Charles Stephens, Tim Meeks, MOVRC.

Mayor Knight called the meeting to order at 7:10pm., stating the purpose of the meeting was the second reading for Mandating 14.5% Sewer Rate increase.

JoAnn Shock made a motion to approve the minutes of the June 1, 2009 meeting, 2nd by Loretta Stevens. Motion carried unanimously.

Helen Jordan made a motion to approve the second reading, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Knight gave the following dates of proceeding with the project.

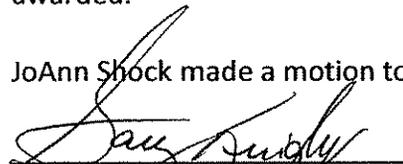
Advertising for bidding – June 24, 2009

Contractors bidding meeting - July 21, 2009

Opening bids- August 11, 2009

Project beginning date – November 2009, as there is a holding date of 60-90 days after bid is awarded.

JoAnn Shock made a motion to adjourn, 2nd. by Loretta Stevens. Motion carried unanimously.



Gary Knight, Mayor



Helen Johnson, Recorder

**Town of Grantsville
June 15, 2009 5:00pm
Special Meeting
Town Office**

Present: Gary Knight, Mayor

Helen Johnson, Recorder

Council Members: Helen Jordan, Katheryn L. Kerby, Connie Schoolcraft, JoAnn Shock, Loretta Stevens

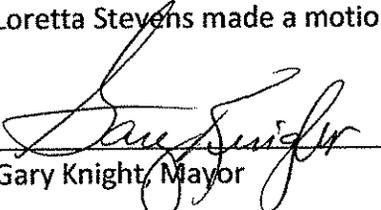
This meeting is to count all ballots that were cast. The ballot box was unlocked by Recorder Helen Johnson with all council present. A total of 40 polling slips were counted along with 31 early slips totaling 71 which matches the total number of ballots.

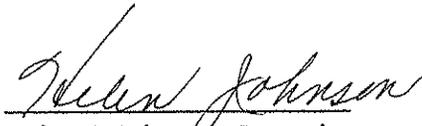
There were no absentee ballots after the Election Day and only one provisional (challenge). JoAnn Shock made a motion not to count the challenged ballot, seconded by Loretta Stevens. Motion carried unanimously.

The challenge ballot deducted one vote from Gary Knight, Mayor, Helen Johnson, Recorder, Council Members - Loretta Stevens, Dorothy McCauley. The corrected Certificate of Results for the elections stands as follows: Gary Knight 58, Helen Johnson 63, Loretta Stevens 38, Cheryl L. Cheesbrew 31, Connie Schoolcraft 36, Katheryn L. Kerby 44, Robert Gaylen Duskey 14, JoAnn Shock 34, Dorothy McCauley 36, Linda Staton 27, and Helen Jordan 41.

Loretta Stevens made a motion to declare the results of election as listed on the Certification of Results, 2nd by JoAnn Shock. Motion carried unanimously.

Loretta Stevens made a motion to adjourn, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.


Gary Knight, Mayor


Helen S. Johnson, Recorder

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

rates - pre.

**STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF CALHOUN, to-wit:**

I, Helen R. Morris, being first duly sworn upon my oath, do depose and say that I am publisher of *The Calhoun Chronicle/Grantsville News*, a Democratic newspaper published for at least fifty weeks during the calendar year in Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia, that such newspaper is a newspaper of "general circulation" as that term is defined in Article 3, Chapter 59 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, within the publication area, or areas, of said municipality and county and adjoining counties of Calhoun; that such newspaper averages in length four or more pages, exclusive of any cover, per issue; that such newspaper is circulated to the general public at a definite price or consideration; that such newspaper is a newspaper to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political nature and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matters, advertisements, and other notices; that the annexed notice of

PUBLIC NOTICE

was duly published in said newspaper once a week for 2 successive week(s) (Class II), commencing with the issue of the 4th. day of June, 2009, and ending with the issue of the 11th. day of June, 2009.

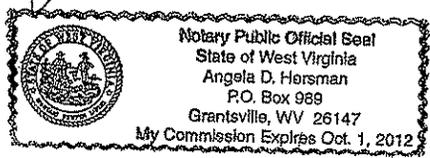
The cost of publishing said annexed notice was \$249.27.

Signed Helen R Morris

Taken, subscribed and sworn before me in my said county on This 11th day of June, 2009

My commission expires: October 1, 2012

Angela D Hersman
Notary Public of Calhoun County, West Virginia



**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE SEWER RATE ORDINANCE**

A public hearing will be held on June 15, 2009, at 7:00 p.m. previous time, on the following ordinance which was introduced on June 1, 2009 person interested may appear before the Town Council of the Town of Grantsville, at the Town Hall, Grantsville, West Virginia, and present comment or protest thereto. Following which hearing Council shall take action as it shall deem proper.

**TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
AN ORDINANCE SETTING FORTH THE RATES, FEES AND CHARGES FOR SERVICE TO CUSTOMERS OF THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE.**
THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE HEREBY ORDAINS following rules, rates and charges are hereby fixed, determined and established for municipal sewerage services provided to all general domestic, commercial and industrial users and customers of the Town of Grantsville's Municipal Sewerage Treatment Plant and Collection System, commencing upon the effective date as hereinafter provided and in accordance with the following Rate Schedules:

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. *Rules and Regulations for the Government of Sewer Utility* adopted by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and now in effect and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof hereafter made by Commission.

SECTION 1 - TARIFF

APPLICABILITY: Applicable in entire territory served.
AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE: Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial service.
RATES (Based on water consumption)
First: 1,500 gallons used per month \$18.37
All Over 1,500 gallons used per month \$ 7.95 per 1,000 gallons
MINIMUM CUSTOMER CHARGE: No bill will be rendered for less than the following amount \$18.37
UNMETERED USERS: No bill will be rendered for less than the following amount \$18.37
DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY: The above tariff is net. On all current usage billings not paid within twenty (20) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net collection amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

SEWER SERVICE CHARGE: A charge of \$15.60 will be made for re-establishing a disconnected service having been cut off to collect a sewer bill.

SECTION 2 - TARIFF EFFECTIVE DATE

The rates, charges and penalties provided herein shall become effective forty-five (45) days after enactment, or as soon thereafter as the same may be approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

SECTION 3 - SEVERABILITY; REPEAL OF CONFLICTING ORDINANCES

The provisions of this Ordinance are severable, and if any clause, provision or section hereof shall be held void or unenforceable by the Virginia Public Service Commission or any court of competent jurisdiction, holding shall not affect the remainder of this Ordinance. Upon the effective hereof, all ordinances, resolutions, orders or parts thereof in conflict with provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed, and to the extent that the provisions of this Ordinance do not conform to the provisions of prior ordinances, resolutions, orders or parts thereof same shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4 - STATUTORY NOTICE AND PUBLIC HEARING

Upon introduction hereof, the Town Recorder shall cause to be published a copy of this Ordinance once a week for two (2) successive weeks with period of fourteen (14) consecutive days, with at least six (6) days between each publication, in the *Calhoun Chronicle*, a qualified newspaper of general circulation in the Town of Grantsville, and said notice shall state that Ordinance has been introduced and that any person interested may appear before Council on Monday, June 15, 2009, at 7:00 p.m., which date is not less than ten (10) days after the date of the first publication of the Ordinance notice, and present any comment or protest thereto, following which hearing Council shall take such action as it shall deem proper. Copies of this Ordinance shall be available to the public for inspection at the office of the Town Recorder, Grantsville, West Virginia.

First Reading: June 1, 2009
Second Reading
and Public Hearing: June 15, 2009

(SEAL)

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, a municipal corporation
Gary Knight, Mayor
Helen Johnson, Recorder

CERTIFICATION AND NOTICE

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and accurate copy of Ordinance which has been introduced and adopted on first reading at a meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Grantsville held June 1, 2009, pursuant proper notice, at which meeting a quorum was present and acting through Any person interested may appear before the Town Council of the Town of Grantsville at the Town Hall, Grantsville, West Virginia, on Monday, the 1 day of June, 2009, at 7:00 p.m. being the date, time and place of the proposed final adoption of this Ordinance, and be heard. The Town Council will then take such action as it shall deem proper. The proposed ordinance may be inspected by the public at the Office of the Recorder in the Town Hall, Grantsville, West Virginia, during regular office hours.

/s/ Helen Johnson
Recorder, Town of Grantsville
Class II Legal - 2tc/6/4

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF CALHOUN, to-wit:

I, Helen R. Morris, being first duly sworn upon my oath, do depose and say that I am publisher of *The Calhoun Chronicle/Grantsville News*, a Democratic newspaper published for at least fifty weeks during the calendar year in Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia, that such newspaper is a newspaper of "general circulation" as that term is defined in Article 3, Chapter 59 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, within the publication area, or areas, of said municipality and county and adjoining counties of Calhoun; that such newspaper averages in length four or more pages, exclusive of any cover, per issue; that such newspaper is circulated to the general public at a definite price or consideration; that such newspaper is a newspaper to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political nature and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matters, advertisements, and other notices; that the annexed notice of

PUBLIC NOTICE

was duly published in said newspaper once a week for 2 successive week(s) (Class II), commencing with the issue of the 25th. day of June, 2009, and ending with the issue of the 2nd. day of July, 2009.

The cost of publishing said annexed notice was \$136.50.

Signed

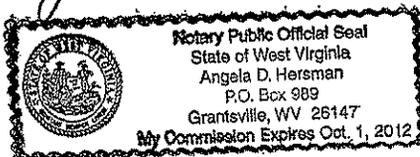
Helen R. Morris

Taken, subscribed and sworn before me in my said county

on This 2nd day of July, 2009.

My commission expires: October 1, 2012

Angela D. Hersman
Notary Public of Calhoun County, West Virginia



PUBLIC NOTICE OF SEWERAGE RATES OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

NOTICE is hereby given that the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE (the "Town") enacted an ordinance on June 15, 2009, containing rates and charges for furnishing sewerage service to 331 customers at Grantsville and vicinity, in Calhoun County, West Virginia.

The proposed increased rates and charges will become effective 45 days from the effective date of the ordinance, unless otherwise ordered by the Public Service Commission and will produce approximately \$20,276 annually (in additional revenue) an increase of 13.6521%. The average monthly bill for the various classes of customers will be changed as follows:

TYPE OF CUSTOMER	(\$) INCREASE	(%) INCREASE
Domestic (14,500 gallons)	\$5.16	14%
Commercial (14,500 gallons)	\$5.16	14%
Industrial (14,500 gallons)	\$5.16	14%

The increases shown are based on averages for all customers in the indicated class. Individual customers may receive increases that are greater or less than average. Furthermore, the requested rates and charges are only a proposal and are subject to change (increases or decreases) by the Public Service Commission in its review of this filing. The Public Service Commission shall review and approve or modify the increased rates only upon the filing of a petition within thirty (30) days of the adoption of the ordinance changing said rates and charges by:

(1) Any customer aggrieved by the changed rates or charges who presents to the Public Service Commission a petition signed by not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the customers served by the Town's sewerage system;

(2) Any customer who is served by the Town's sewerage system and who resides outside the corporate limits and who is affected by the change in said rates or charges and who presents to the Public Service Commission a petition alleging discrimination between customers within and without the Town's boundaries. Said petition shall be accompanied by evidence of discrimination;

(3) Any customer or group of customers who are affected by said change in rates and who reside within the Town's boundaries and who present a petition to the Public Service Commission alleging discrimination between said customer or group of customers and other customers of the Town's sewerage system. Said petition shall be accompanied by evidence of discrimination.

All petitions should be addressed to the Executive Secretary, Public Service Commission of West Virginia, 201 Brooks Street, P.O. Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

A complete copy of the proposed rates, as well as a representative of the utility to provide any information requested concerning rates is available to all customers, prospective customers or their agents at the Recorder's Office at the Town Hall in Town of Grantsville, West Virginia.

A copy of the proposed rates is available for public inspection at the Office of the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission at 201 Brooks Street, P.O. Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

By: /s/ Helen Johnson
Town Recorder
Class II Legal - 21c/6/25/72

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

RESOLUTION ON OPEN GOVERNMENTAL PROCEEDINGS RULES

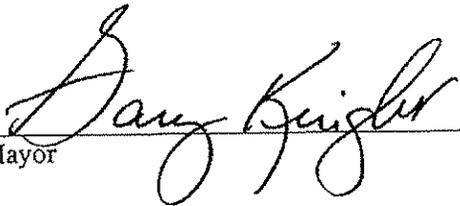
Pursuant to Chapter 6, Article 9A, Section 3 of the West Virginia Code, the Council of the Town of Grantsville does hereby adopt the following rules to make available, in advance, the date, time, place and agenda of all regularly scheduled meetings of the Council, and the date, time, place and purpose of all special meetings of the Council to the public and news media (except in the case of an emergency requiring immediate action) as follows:

1. Regular Meetings. A notice shall be posted and maintained by the Recorder at the front door or bulletin board of the Town Hall of the date, time and place fixed and entered of record by Council for the holding of regularly scheduled meetings. In addition, a copy of the agenda for each regularly scheduled meeting shall be posted at the same location by the Town Clerk not less than 3 business days before such regular meeting is to be held. If a particular regularly scheduled meeting is canceled or postponed, a notice of such cancellation or postponement shall be posted at the same location as soon as feasible after such cancellation or postponement has been determined.

2. Special Meetings. A notice shall be posted by the Recorder at the front door or bulletin board of the Town Hall not less than 2 business days before a specialy scheduled meeting is to be held, stating the date, time, place and purpose for which such special meeting shall be held. If the special meeting is canceled, a notice of such cancellation shall be posted at the same location as soon as feasible after such cancellation has been determined.

These rules regarding notice of meetings shall replace any and all previous rules heretofore adopted by Council.

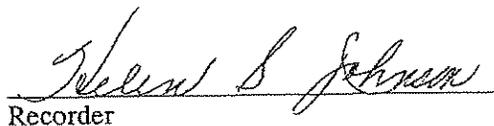
Adopted this 3rd day of December, 2007.



Mayor

SEAL

ATTEST:



Recorder

REGULAR MEETING OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, HELD AT COUNCIL ROOM, May 4, 1970

PRESENT: Orville D. Barnett, Mayor; Hope Nicholas, Recorder.
Paul Gulley, Chester Fluharty, Euell Hoskins, Jr.,
Emory Johnson and H. C. Davis, Councilmen.

AIR CONDITIONER

Emory Johnson made a motion to buy an air conditioner from Grantsville Appliance and Paul Gulley seconded this motion. Motion carried.

COMMUNITY ACTION REPRESENTATIVE

Paul Gulley made a motion that Emory Johnson be appointed as representative from Municipality and H. C. Davis seconded motion. Motion carried.

STREET PAVING

Paul Gulley made a motion that the bid from State Construction be accepted for street paving and Emory Johnson seconded this motion and motion carried.

ORDINANCE FOR SANITARY BOARD BE ACCEPTED.

Euell Hoskins made a motion that the reading be suspended on Sanitary board of three times and Chester Fluharty made a motion that the ORDINANCE be accepted as presented. Emory Johnson seconded both motions and motion carried.

ORDINANCE CREATING MUNICIPAL SANITARY BOARD

1. Sanitary Board created; membership; terms;
There is created and appointed The Sanitary Board of the Town consisting of three members including the Mayor who shall act as chairman of the Board. Members shall serve for a term of three years
2. Appointment of successors.

Upon the expiration of each of the terms of the appointees, other than the Mayor, and of each succeeding term, a successor shall be appointed by the Council for a full term of three years, but during the construction period of the works constructed under the supervision and direction of the Board, one member thereof shall be a registered professional engineer. The Chairman of the Board shall always be the then Mayor, and vacancies to fill unexpired terms shall be filled by the Council.

3. Officers; Salary; bond.

The Board shall elect a Vice-Chairman from its members and shall designate a Secretary and Treasurer (who may be one and the same person) who need not be a members of the Board and who shall hold office at the will of the Board.

Each member of the Board, other than the Mayor, shall receive a salary of _____ per month, and shall be entitled to payment of his reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of his duties.

The Secretary and Treasurer shall be paid such reasonable compensation for services as from time to time may be fixed by the Council and Treasurer shall give bond, with qualified corporate surety in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) or such other amount as the Council subsequently may require, conditioned for the proper application of all monies received by him as such and for the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

All compensation, and all expense, incurred by said Board, its officers and employees, shall be paid solely from funds authorized to be collected and received by the Board as provided by West Virginia Code, Chapter 16, Article 13.

4. Powers.

The construction, acquisition, improvement, equipment, custody, operation, maintenance and administration of all works for the collection treatment or disposal of sewage within the Town and in the sanitary district which shall be acquired, constructed, operated or maintained by the Board, the employment of all engineers, architects, inspectors, superintendents, manager, collectors, attorneys and other employees in the judgment of the Board necessary to the execution of its powers and duties, and the collection of all revenues from the works acquired, constructed, operated or maintained by it, shall be under the supervision and control of the Board.

5. Additional powers and authority.

In addition to the authority and powers enumerated herein, the Board created by this article shall be invested with all other powers and authorities provided for such Boards by West Virginia Code, Chapter 16, Article 13, as amended, or as the same may be amended.

POOL PERSONNEL:

Sandra Johnson and Pamela Anderson was hired as Life Guards for the year of 1970 and they were to receive \$1.50 per hour. John Zanoni was also hired as back-up guard as needed. Chester Fluharty made the motion that the aforementioned be hired and Euall Hoskins seconded this motion. motion carried.

No one was named at this time as to taking care of Concession stand and Administrator at pool.

Emory Johnson made a motion that all bills be paid and Chester Fluharty seconded motion and motion carried.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Eddies Texaco	3 & @	\$ 15.83
Calhoun Insurance Agency	Insurance	257.95
Stump Motor Sales	Covering Dump	120.00
Grantsville Gulf	O & G	52.34
Calhoun Super-Service	same	10.85
The Calhoun Chronicle	Publications	89.85
Cabot Corp	Gas	49.26
Monongahela Power Co	Electric	223.85
Law Hardware	Supplies of pool	2.18
Monongahela Power Co	Electric for pool	18.75
Casto & Harris	Printing	37.58
State Tax Commission	2 maps	2.00

GRANTSVILLE WATER FUND

Hardman Supply	wrenches	2.75
Calhoun Ins. Agency	Insurance	257.95
Water Works & Industrial	Chemicals	127.50
same	same	194.85
Hach Chemical Co	same	8.08
Carlos Gharke	Postage	10.00
Cabot Corp	GAs	27.79
W. Va Telephone Co	Rental & Toll calls	24.72
Law Hardware	supplies	.69
Spencer Business Forms	Binder	7.10
Francis Hardware	Supplies	10.54
J & B. Revall Drug	Collection fees	15.00
State Sinking Fund	Bond payment	142.75
Monongahela Power	Electric	223.46
Water Works & Industrial	Gaskets	2.07
Casto & Harris	Printing	37.57

Order this Council adjourn until June 1, 1970

Quinn D. Bant MAYOR

RECORDER

BB1430

4. Powers.

The construction, acquisition, improvement, equipment, custody, operation, maintenance and administration of all works for the collection treatment or disposal of sewage within the Town and in the sanitary district which shall be acquired, constructed, operated or maintained by the Board, the employment of all engineers, architects, inspectors, superintendents, manager, collectors, attorneys and other employees in the judgment of the Board necessary to the execution of its powers and duties, and the collection of all revenues from the works acquired, constructed, operated or maintained by it, shall be under the supervision and control of the Board.

5. Additional powers and authority.

In addition to the authority and powers enumerated herein, the Board created by this article shall be invested with all other powers and authorities provided for such Boards by West Virginia Code, Chapter 16, Article 13, as amended, or as the same may be amended.

POOL PEPSONELL:

Saundra Johnson and Pamela Anderson was hired as Life Guards for the year of 1970 and they were to receive \$1.50 per hour. John Zanomni was also hired as back-up guard as needed. Chester Fluharty made the motion that the aforementioned be hired and Euall Hoskins seconded this motion, motion carried.

No one was named at this time as to taking care of Concession stand and Administrator at pool.

Emory Johnson made a motion that all bills be paid and Chester Fluharty seconded motion and motion acrried.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Eddies Texaco	G & M	\$ 15.83
Calhoun Insurance Agency	Insurance	257.95
Stump Motor Sales	Covering Dump	120.00
Grantsville Gulf	O & G	52.34
Calhoun Super-Service	same	10.85
The Calhoun Chronicle	Publications	89.85
Cabot Corp	G's	49.26
Monongahela Power Co	Electric	223.85
Law Hardware	Supplies of pool	2.18
Monongahela Power Co	Electric for pool	18.75
Casto & Harris	Printing	37.58
State Tax Commissione	2 maps	2.00

GRANTSVILLE WATER FUND

Hardman Supply	wrenches	2.75
Calhoun Ins. Agency	Insurance	257.95
Water Works & Industrial	Chemicals	127.50
same	same	194.85
Hach Chemical Co	same	8.08
Carlos Gherke	Postage	10.00
Cabot Corp	GAs	27.79
W. Va Telephone Co	Rental " Toll calls	24.72
Law Hardware	supplies	.69
Spencer Business Forms	Binder	7.10
Francis Hardware	Supplies	10.54
J & B. Rexall Drug	Collection fees	15.00
State Sinking Fund	Bond payment	142.75
Monongahela Power	Electric	223.46
Water Works & Industrial	Gaskets	2.07
Casto & Harris	Printing	37.57

Order this Council adjourn until June 1, 1970

Orley D. Basnett MAYOR

RECORDER

BB1430

REGULAR MEETING OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, HELD AT COUNCIL
ROOM, May 4, 1970

PRESENT: Orville D. Barnett, Mayor; Hope Nicholas, Recorder.

Paul Gulley, Chester Fluharty, Euell Hoskins, Jr.,
Emory Johnson and H. C. Davis, Councilmen.

AIR CONDITIONER

Emory Johnson made a motion to buy an airconditioner
from Grantsville Appliance and Paul Gulley seconded this motion.
Motion carried.

COMMUNITY ACTION REPRESENTATIVE

Paul Gulley made a motion that Emory Johnson be appointed
as representative from Municipality and H. C. Davis seconded motion
Motion carried.

STREET PAVING

Paul Gulley made a motion that the bid from State
Construction be accepted for street paving and Emory Johnson
seconded this motion and motion carried.

ORDINANCE FOR SANITARY BOARD BE ACCEPTED.

Euell Hoskins made a motion that the reading be
suspended on Sanitary board of three times and Chester Fluharty
made a motion that the ORDINANCE be accepted as presented.
Emory Johnson seconded both motions and motion carried.

ORDINANCE CREATING MUNICIPAL SANITARY BOARD

1. Sanitary Board created; membership; terms;
There is created and appointed The Sanitary Board of the
Town consisting of three members including the Mayor who shall act
as chairman of the Board. Members shall serve for a term of three
years
2. Appointment of successors.

Upon the expiration of each of the terms of the appointees,
other than the Mayor, and of each succeeding term, a successor shall
be appointed by the Council for a full term of three years, but during
the construction period of the works constructed under the supervision
and direction of the Board, one member thereof shall be a registered
professional engineer. The Chairman of the Board shall always be the
Mayor, and vacancies to fill unexpired terms shall be filled by
the Council.

3. Officers; Salary; bond.

The Board shall elect a Vice-Chairman from its members and
shall designate a Secretary and Treasurer (who may be one and the same
person) who need not be a members of the Board and who shall hold office
at the will of the Board.

Each member of the Board, other than the Mayor, shall receive
a salary of _____ per month, and shall be entitled to payment of
his reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of his duties.

The Secretary and Treasurer shall be paid such reasonable
compensation for services as from time to time may be fixed by the
Council and Treasurer shall give bond, with qualified corporate surety
in the amount of Five Thousand Dollard (\$5,000.00) or such other
amount as the Council subsequently may require, conditioned for the
proper application of all monies received by him as such and for the
faithful performance of the duties of his office.

All compensation, and all expense, incurred by said Board,
its officers and employees, shall be paid soley from funds authorized
to be collected and received by the Board as provided by West Virginia
Code, Chapter 16, Article 13.

Town of Grantsville
Sanitation Board

Oath of Office

I, Ralph Campbell, hereby swear and affirm that I will faithfully discharge my duties as a member of the Sanitary Board of the Town of Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia to the best of my ability and in accordance with the laws of the State of West Virginia, the Ordinances of the Town of Grantsville and the By-laws and Ordinances of the Sanitary Board of the Town of Grantsville.

Ralph E. Campbell Jr.
Board Member

Signed before me this 7th day of January, 2008

Dave Bright
Mayor

Helen S. Johnson
Recorder

Town of Grantsville
Sanitation Board

Oath of Office

I, Darlene Rickard, hereby swear and affirm that I will faithfully discharge my duties as a member of the Sanitary Board of the Town of Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia to the best of my ability and in accordance with the laws of the State of West Virginia, the Ordinances of the Town of Grantsville and the By-laws and Ordinances of the Sanitary Board of the Town of Grantsville.

Darlene Rickard
Board Member

Signed before me this 7th day of January, 2008

Don Wright
Mayor

John S. Johnson
Recorder

City Council Meeting
Town of Grantsville
December 2, 2007
Calhoun County Little Court Room

Present: Gary Knight, Mayor

Recorder: Helen Johnson

Council: Teresa Cain, Helen Jordan, Katheryn L. Kerby, JoAnn Shock, Loretta Stevens.

Mayor Knight welcomed and thanked everyone for coming. He called the meeting to order at 7:00pm.

Others Present: Jamie Shaw, Helen Morris, Phil Simmons, Cheryl Cheesbrew, Jeffery Starcher, Charles Stephens, Lisa Purvis, Pam Davis, Robert Marks, Darlene Rickard, Judy Powell

Helen Morris introduced Jamie Shaw, Calhoun Chronicle employee who will be covering the council meetings.

JoAnn Shock made a motion the minutes are approved as read, seconded by Katheryn L. Kerby. Motion carried unanimous.

Guest Speakers

Mayor Knight requested the agenda be amended to allow Phil Simmons of Thrasher Engineering and Tim Meeks of MOVRC to update the council on the wastewater project.

Joann Shock moved seconded by Loretta Stevens to amend the agenda. Motion carried unanimous.

Comments/Requests/Grievances of Citizens

Helen Morris reported the Historical Society expected \$17,000.00 for the new history center and work for the inside of the Stump Hotel, and \$7,000.00 for the Heritage Village in 2008.

Judy Powell reported vandalism at the old football field, which is govern by the Calhoun County Wood Festival Committee. She requested more police coverage.

Mayor's Report

We were advised Eric Webb's litigation expense was distributed correctly. The water department paying the back salary and the general fund paying the attorney fees and settlement.

There will be a town employee Christmas dinner at the Koffee Kup, Thursday, December 20, 2007 at 6:00pm. Dinner will be furnished for town employees but they will pay for any guest. Pam Davis will furnish the Koffee Kup with the number attending by December 14, 2007.

Recorder's Report – None

Report from Council/Committee

Town Improvement Committee

Helen Morris, Loretta Stevens and Teresa Cain are on this committee; they have suggested a flag contest, light at the Park to illuminate the flag. Pat Starkey has begun work on the project.

Helen Jordan is working with Ralph Campbell and restoration station on a recycling survey.

Old Business – None

New Business

Ordinance/Resolutions

1st. reading of the Ordinance to create a Sanitary Board for Town of Grantsville pursuant to the West Virginia Code. Loretta Stevens moved seconded by JoAnn Shock to approve the 1st reading. Motion carried unanimous. ✓

Resolution on Open Government Proceedings pursuant to Chapter 6, Article 9A, Section 3 of the West Virginia Code. JoAnn Shock moved seconded by Katheryn L. Kerby to accept the resolution. Motion carried unanimous. ✓

Approval of application to the United States Department of Agriculture requesting parity consent from the USDA to issuance of the proposed Sewage Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2008. JoAnn Shock moved seconded by Teresa Cain to accept the revenue bonds application. Motion carried unanimous.

Reimbursement resolution in anticipation of future Sewer Revenue Bonds to permanently finance the Town's proposed wastewater project. Loretta Stevens moved seconded by JoAnn Shock to accept resolution. Motion carried unanimous. ✓

Mayor Knight presented the following appointments to the Sanitary Board – Darlene Rickard, Ralph Campbell and Mayor Gary Knight. ✓

1 year term - (January 1, 2008-December 31, 2009) Darlene Rickard. Helen Jordan moved seconded by Loretta Stevens to accept the appointment. Motion carried unanimous.

2 year term – (January 1, 2008-December 31, 2010) Ralph Campbell. Helen Jordan moved seconded by Katheryn L. Kerby to accept the appointment. Motion carried unanimous.

JoAnn Shock moved seconded by Katheryn Kerby to accept the 1st reading of Trash Ordinance 9-30. Motion carried unanimous.

Law Enforcement

Municipal Court - 3 cases, 2 dismissed

Police Report - Town is in good order; police have been busy with 12 traffic stops, 9 investigation and working on additional 8 cases.

Mayor Knight requested funding for a part-time police officer.

Loretta Stevens moved seconded by JoAnn Shock to pay \$1,500.00 for academy fee and wages. Motion carried unanimous.

Mayor Knight requested the authorization to interview and hire a part-time police officer. The town would enter into a two-year contract with the employee beginning the date of certification. If the employee leaves the town's employment before the end of the contract, he will be required to reimburse the town \$1,500.00 for the academy fee.

JoAnn Shock moved seconded by Teresa Cain to authorize Mayor Knight to interview and hire a part-time police, employment beginning December 8, 2008. Motion carried unanimous.

Katheryn L. Kerby inquired about the fire siren, ramp for the city office, Wigner Street and rocks on the road toward Helen Jordan's.

JoAnn Shock inquired about a burned out resident, if it had been released by the fire marshall.

Helen Jordan moved seconded by JoAnn Shock that the town give free parking during the month of December. Motion carried unanimous.

JoAnn Shock moved seconded by Loretta Stevens to cut part-time office employee from 20 hours to 15 hours per week for financial reasons. Four aye's, 1 abstaining.

Helen Jordan moved seconded by JoAnn Shock to pay the bills. Motion carried.

JoAnn Shock moved seconded by Helen Jordan to adjourn. Motion carried.

Gary Knight, Mayor

Helen Johnson, Recorder

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

PETITION OF SANITARY BOARD

The Sanitary Board of the Town of Grantsville (the "Town") hereby petitions the Council of the Town to enact an ordinance directing that sewer revenue bonds of the Town be issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, such bonds to be in an amount not to exceed \$3,500,000 for the purpose of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) paying the Series 2008 A Bonds; and (iii) paying certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs.

Directed this 31st day of August, 2009

SANITARY BOARD OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By: 
Its: Chairman

**Town of Grantsville
November 2, 2009
Council Meeting
Calhoun County Little Court Room**

Present: Gary Knight, Mayor

Helen Johnson, Recorder

Council Members: Helen Jordon, Katheryn L. Kerby, Dorothy McCauley, Connie Schoolcraft, Loretta Stevens.

Others Present: Robert Marks, Geneva Nicholson, Dan Ferrell, Tim Meeks, Terry Harris, Maricia Mlynek, Charles Stephens, Pam Davis, Helen Morris, Rose Knight, Thomas Anam.

Mayor Knight called the meeting to order at 7:00pm.

Helen Jordan made a motion to approve the minutes as presented, 2nd by Dorothy McCauley. Motion carried unanimously.

Committee Reports/Guest Speakers

Sanitary Board – Appointment of Nick Wood, P. E., of A & E Associates to the Sanitation Board. Connie Schoolcraft made a motion to appoint Mr. Wood, 2nd by Dorothy McCauley. Motion carried unanimously.

Thomas Aman, Bond Attorney with Steptoe and Johnson, was present to submit the following resolutions:

Consider and act upon a Proposed Supplemental Resolution providing for the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A and Series 2009 B. Loretta Stevens made a motion to accept Proposed Supplemental Resolution 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

Consider Draw Resolution for payment of invoices from the Bonds. Dorothy McCauley made a motion to accept the Draw Resolution, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Consider a Sweep Resolution pertaining to the automatic payment Bonds to the Municipal Bond Commission. Katheryn L Kerby made a motion to accept the automatic payment, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

Dan Ferrell of Thrasher Engineering was present to answer questions regarding the sewer project. He announced a preconstruction meeting will be held Tuesday, November 17, 2009 at 10:00am in the little court room. He stated only a few municipalities have received the grant that the town has obtained, therefore, Grantsville is fortunate.

Tim Meeks of Mid Ohio Valley Regional Council stated the water project possibly getting underway by midsummer 2010.

Council members thanked Mr. Ferrell and Mr. Meeks for the efforts they have put forward for the town.

Town Improvement Committee

Terry Harris reported the Town Improvement Committee is planning the "Light up Night", December 4, 2009, the night of the Christmas parade. She will present letters for local business to request their participation.

Kevin Church will be helping with the putting up the Christmas lights.

Citizens' Open Forum/Discussion

Katheryn L. Kerby made the following complaints-dogs running loose, dead river rats and opossum removal, repainting of handicap signs and parking spaces. Mayor Knight stated she needs to file a written complaint with the office.

Helen Jordan said the display of the pumpkins, in the triangle, by the scouts was a great addition to the town. The recorder is to send a certificate of appreciation.

Helen Morris thanked the block party committee for a wonderful event. Council Members and Mayor Knight agreed the party was a success.

Loretta Stevens donated flood lights for the flags.

Police Report - COP Charles Stephens distributed the following report for October 2009 - 53 Calls for Service, 41 Citizen Contacts, 3 Criminal Investigation opened, 2 Traffic Crash Investigation, 3 Warnings for Traffic Stops, 4 Citations for Traffic Stops, 1 Parking Citation, 2 K-9 Calls for Service, 3 Arrests for possession of a controlled substance, attempting to operate clandestine laboratory (assisted State Police); and possession of alcohol by person under 21 years of age.

Municipal Court – None

Recorder's Report - None

Old Business - None

New Business

There will be a holiday dinner for the town employees and council members, date and time to be announced.

Helen Jordan made a motion to pay the bills, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

Katheryn L. Kerby made a motion to adjourn, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Meeting adjourned at 7:55pm.

Gary Knight, Mayor

Helen Johnson, Recorder

**Town of Grantsville
September 8, 2009
Council Meeting
Calhoun County Little Court Room**

Present: Gary Knight, Mayor

Helen Johnson, Recorder

Council Members: Helen Jordan, Katheryn L. Kerby, Dorothy McCauley, Connie Schoolcraft, Loretta Stevens.

Other Present: Maricia Mlysek (Calhoun Chronicle), Fred Rader (MOVRC), Geneva Nicholson, Rose Knight.

Loretta Stevens made a motion to approve the minutes as presented, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

Guest Speakers:

Dianne Ludwig –LKADC None

Fred Rader- MOVRC

Mr. Rader presented an agreement with revision for accounting service from Teed and Associates with the Town of Grantsville for the Sewer Project. Loretta Stevens made a motion to accept the agreement, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

An agreement for legal service from Attorney Loren Howley with the Town of Grantsville for the Sewer Project with revision was presented. Loretta Stevens made a motion to accept the agreement, 2nd by Dorothy MCAuley. Motion carried unanimously.

An agreement for Project Coordinator and Technical Services with Mid Ohio Valley Regional Council and the Town of Grantsville for the Sewer Project was presented. Loretta Stevens made a motion to accept the agreement, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft.

Comments/Request/Grievances of Citizens:

Mayor's Report

Grantsville Police Department Law Enforcement Report – None

Municipal Court Report- None

Recorder's Report - None

Report from Council/Committees

Town Improvement Committee – The committee continues to beautify and improve the town.

Sanitary Board – Contract Awards – Famco, Inc. \$1,277,000.00; Green River Group \$724,000.00; Metheny Motors \$49,950.00.

The grant was for \$2,200,000.00, and Phil Simmons, Engineer for Thrasher Engineering advised the town that it would be necessary to borrow \$346,250.00 with zero percent interest for 40 years. The increase of rates quality the town for the loan.

Katheryn Kerby made a motion to accept Thrasher Engineer recommendation to pursue and secure the \$346,250.00 loan, 2nd by Loretta Stevens. Motion carried unanimously.

Old Business – None

New Business

The following concerns were presented by Council Member Katheryn Kerby:

Hole at NAPA

Parking at NAPA

Meters, writing tickets on violation of parking in handicap area. Handicap areas need to be re-painted.

Speeding on Mill Street (?) someone is going to be killed.

Property marker removed

Skate boarding

Dogs running loose

Drain by Lori's house.

Sewer Odor (Will ask Sewer Plant Operation to put lime around the area)

Cable wire along the curb behind Grantsville Post Office.

Repairs for Wigner, Hathaway and School Streets.

Council Member Dorothy McCauley inquired about what progress was being made on cleanup of the Smith's property that burned several months ago. (Property has been sold and will be cleaned soon).

Council Member Helen Jordan stated there was no street sign on River Road, next to the old football field, also needs a pole.

Council Member Connie Schoolcraft inquired about the fire hydrants that do not work. (Seventeen are to be replaced with the Water Project) David Johnson, Water Plant Supervisor will be asked to check the hydrants.

Helen Jordan made a motion to adopt the following ordinance, 2nd by Dorothy McCauley. Motion carried unanimously.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENT TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL

AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN \$2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING AN ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE:

A complete copy of the ordinance is on file in the Town of Grantsville's business office located at Suite 101, 229 Court Street, Grantsville, WV 26147-0146.

Halloween Activities – Linda Staton and the VFW Ladies Auxiliary will sponsor the activities.

Connie Schoolcraft for Executive Session, 2nd by Loretta Stevens. Motion carried unanimously.

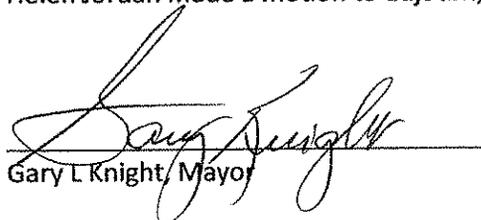
Dorothy McCauley made a motion to return to regular session, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

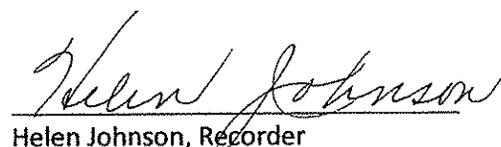
Katheryn L. Kerby made a motion to terminate the Construal Agreement with Ralph Campbell effective December 31, 2009, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Connie Schoolcraft made a motion to notify Jeffery Starcher that the money owed for schooling must be reimbursed. Non payment of fees is in violation of agreement and after a certain period legal counsel will be taken, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Connie Schoolcraft made a motion to pay the bills, 2nd by Katheryn I. Kerby. Motion carried unanimously.

Helen Jordan made a motion to adjourn, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Meeting adjourned.


Gary L Knight, Mayor


Helen Johnson, Recorder

**Town of Grantsville
September 14, 2009
Special Council Meeting
Calhoun County Little Court Room**

Present: Gary Knight, Mayor

Helen Johnson, Recorder

Council Members: Helen Jordan, Katheryn L. Kerby, Dorothy McCauley, Connie Schoolcraft, Loretta Stevens.

Others Present: None

Helen Jordan made a motion to approve the minutes as presented for the September 8, 2009 meeting, 2nd by Dorothy McCauley. Motion carried unanimously.

The purpose of this special meeting is for the second read of the following ordinance:

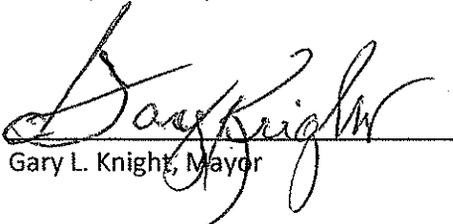
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

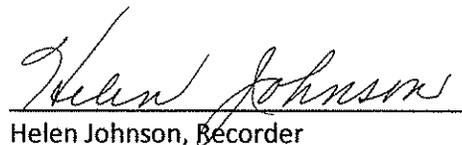
ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENT TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN \$2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING AN ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE:

Connie Schoolcraft made a motion to approve the 2nd reading, seconded by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Katheryn L. Kerby made a motion to adjourn, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Meeting adjourned.


Gary L. Knight, Mayor


Helen Johnson, Recorder

**Town of Grantsville
October 5, 2009
Council Meeting
Calhoun County Little Court Room**

Present: Gary Knight, Mayor

Helen Johnson, Recorder

Council Members: Helen Jordon, Katheryn L. Kerby, Dorothy McCauley, Connie Schoolcraft, Loretta Stevens.

Others Present: Gary Buchanan, Lisa Purvis, Charles Stephens, COP, Robert Marks, Bev Morford, Taran Parsons, US Census 2010, Geneva Nicholson, Linda Staton, Melissa Keener, Debra King, Diane Ludwig, Maricia Mlynek, Thomas Aman.

Mayor Knight called the meeting to order at 7:00pm.

Dorothy McCauley made a motion to approve the minutes as presented, 2nd by Helen Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Guest Speakers

Taran Parsons, Partnership Specialist with US Census Bureau addressed the council in the upcoming 2010 census. She ask the council to support the efforts of the bureau in getting an accurate census.

Loretta Stevens made a motion to table the request, seconded by Connie Schoolcraft.

Thomas Aman, Bond Attorney with Steptoe and Johnson, was present to participate in the public hearing and the third and final reading of the following ordinance:

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENT TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN \$2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING AN ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING

**FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER
PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.
BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE:**

Helen Jordan made a motion to open the public hearing on the bond ordinance, 2nd by Dorothy McCauley. Motion carried unanimously.

There were no questions or comments.

Helen Jordan made a motion to close the public hearing, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft. Motion carried unanimously.

Loretta Stevens made a motion to accept and adopt the 3rd and final reading of the ordinance, 2nd by Katheryn L Kerby. Motion carried unanimously.

Comments/Requests/Grievances of Citizens

Beverly Morford of Roxel Street asked about the repair of the street. Donations have been made by the residents to help with the repairs. She stated when the weather gets bad; it will be difficult to drive because of the potholes. Mayor Knight explained the process of getting hot mix at a time the employees were available.

Gary Buchanan asked council for help in finding an organization or individual that would be interested in placing the new 911 locator signs in the Grantsville area.

Dianne Ludwig stated the town's handicap signs need to be placed higher on the poles, that when parking you could not see and could easily hit the sign.

Katheryn L Kerby is concerned about the speeding on Mill and River Streets. Mayor Knight will ask Chief Stevens to spend more time in the area.

Mayor's Report

Police Report - COP Charles Stephens distributed the following report for September 2009 -29 Calls for Service, 27 Citizen Contacts, 2 Criminal Investigation opened, 1 Traffic Crash Investigation, 2 Warnings for Traffic Stops, 2 Citations for Traffic Stops, 2 K-9 Calls for Service, 2 Arrests for possession of a controlled substance and possession with the intent to manufacture.

Chief Stephens played in the Drug Free All-Star basketball game, along with other law enforcement personnel and the Pride Team, at the high school.

Chief Stephens reported Mike Yeager, Auxiliary Policeman was helping in serving the town.

Municipal Court – None

Recorder's Report

Recorder Johnson requested a donation to the Senior Community Service Employment Program in the amount of \$475.00. The town has one part-time persons working under this program.

Report from Council/Committees

Town Improvement Committee – No meeting for September

Sanitary Board – An engineer must be seated on the Sanitation Board by January 1, 2010. Mayor Knight plans to ask Engineer Nic Wood of A&E Associates to serve.

Mayor Knight stated the Water Project was proceeding nicely and bidding may be early winter.

Old Business - None

New Business

Halloween

VFW Auxiliary is sponsoring a Haunted House.

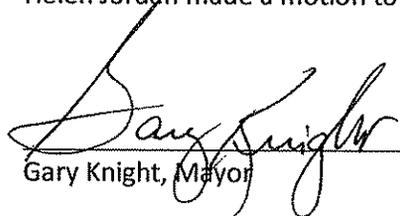
There will be a Halloween block party on Saturday, October 31, 2009. Geneva Nicholson and Bev Morford will co-chair the party. A meeting will be held October 14, at 6:00pm in the VFW social room to make plans. Interest individuals, organizations and business who would like to help should plan to attend. The block party will not take the place of trick or treating.

Connie Schoolcraft made at motion the time for the block party be 5:30 to 7:00 pm. and trick of treating from 7:00 to 8:30pm. Four yes and one abstaining. Motion carried.

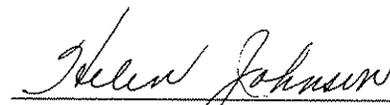
Loretta Stevens made a motion, 2nd by Connie Schoolcraft to make a donation of \$250.00 for Halloween. Motion carried unanimously.

Connie Schoolcraft made a motion to pay the bills, 2nd by Dorothy McCauley. Motion carried unanimously.

Helen Jordan made a motion to adjourn, 2nd by Katheryn L Kerby. Meeting adjourned at 8:40pm.



Gary Knight, Mayor



Helen Johnson, Recorder

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

**STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF CALHOUN, to-wit:**

I, Helen R. Morris, being first duly sworn upon my oath, do depose and say that I am publisher of *The Calhoun Chronicle/Grantsville News*, a Democratic newspaper published for at least fifty weeks during the calendar year in Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia, that such newspaper is a newspaper of "general circulation" as that term is defined in Article 3, Chapter 59 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, within the publication area, or areas, of said municipality and county and adjoining counties of Calhoun; that such newspaper averages in length four or more pages, exclusive of any cover, per issue; that such newspaper is circulated to the general public at a definite price or consideration; that such newspaper is a newspaper to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political nature and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matters, advertisements, and other notices; that the annexed notice of

PUBLIC NOTICE

_____ was duly published in said newspaper once a week for 2 successive week(s) (Class II), commencing with the issue of the 24th. day of September, 2009, and ending with the issue of the 1st. day of October, 2009.

The cost of publishing said annexed notice was \$ 130.57.

Signed

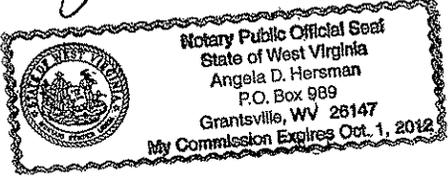
Helen R. Morris

Taken, subscribed and sworn before me in my said county

on This 1st day of October, 2009

My commission expires: October 1, 2012

Angela D. Hersman
Notary Public of Calhoun County, West Virginia



**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE BOND ORDINANCE**

A public hearing will be held on the following entitled Ordinance at regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Grantsville (the "Town") to be held on Monday, October 5, 2009, at 7:00 p.m., at the Town Hall, 100 Col Street, Grantsville, West Virginia, and at such hearing any person interested may appear before the Town and present protests, and all protests and suggestions shall be heard by the Town and it shall then take such actions as it shall deem proper in the premises upon an Ordinance entitled:

**TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN \$2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING AN ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS, AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.**

The above quoted title of the Ordinance describes generally the content thereof and the purposes of the Bonds contemplated thereby. The Town contemplates the issuance of the Bonds described in the Ordinance. The proceeds of the Bonds will be used (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments or improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) to pay the Series 2008 A Bonds; and (iii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The Bonds are payable only from the Gross Revenues to be derived from the operation of the System. No taxes may at any time be levied for the payment of the Bonds or the interest thereon.

The above-entitled Ordinance was adopted by the Council of the Town of Grantsville on September 14, 2009. A certified copy of the above entitled Ordinance is on file with the Town for review by interested parties during regular office hours.

Following the public hearing, the Town intends to enact the Ordinance upon final reading.

/s/ Gary Knight
Mayor
Class II Legal - 2tc/9/24-10/

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
 1207 Quarrier Street
 Suite 401
 Charleston, WV 25301
 (304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 11/12/2009

ISSUE: Town of Grantsville
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program)

ADDRESS: 100 Court Street, Grantsville, West Virginia 26147 COUNTY: Calhoun

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:

New Money: X
 Refunding: _____

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: NA

ISSUE DATE: 11/12/2009

CLOSING DATE: 11/12/2009

ISSUE AMOUNT: \$343,361

RATE: 0%

1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: 6/1/2011

1ST PRINCIPAL DUE 6/1/2011

1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT \$2,230

PAYING AGENT: Municipal Bond Commission

BOND COUNSEL:

Firm: Stepoe & Johnson PLLC
 Contact John Stump, Esquire
 Phone: (304) 353.8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL

Firm: Jackson Kelly, PLLC
 Contact: Samme Gee, Esquire
 Phone: (304) 340-1318

CLOSING BANK:

Bank: _____
 Contact: _____
 Phone: _____

ESCROW TRUSTEE:

Firm: _____
 Contact: _____
 Phone: _____

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT

Contact: Gary Knight
 Position: Mayor
 Phone: 304.354.7500

OTHER:

Agency: W.V. Department of Environmental Protection
 Contact: Rosalie Brodersen
 Position: Program Manager
 Phone: (304) 926.0499 (ext. 1608)

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE

By: <u>X</u> Wire	Accrued Interest:	\$	_____
_____ Check	Capitalized Interest:	\$	_____
	Reserve Account:	\$	_____
	<u>X</u> Other: 2008 A Design	\$	<u>7,449</u>

*The remaining portion to payoff 2008 A Bonds coming from IJDC grant.

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE

By: _____ Wire	To Escrow Trustee	\$	_____
_____ Check	To Issuer	\$	_____
_____ IGT	To Cons. Invest. Fund	\$	_____
	To Other: _____	\$	_____

NOTES: The Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account will be funded over 10 years.

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:

DOCUMENTS REQUIRED: _____
 TRANSFERS REQUIRED: _____

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
 1207 Quarrier Street
 Suite 401
 Charleston, WV 25301
 (304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 11/12/2009

ISSUE: <u>Town of Grantsville</u> <u>Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)</u>	
ADDRESS: <u>100 Court Street, Grantsville, West Virginia 26147</u>	COUNTY: <u>Calhoun</u>
PURPOSE OF ISSUE: New Money: <u>X</u> Refunding: _____	
REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: <u>NA</u>	
ISSUE DATE: <u>11/12/2009</u>	CLOSING DATE: <u>11/12/2009</u>
ISSUE AMOUNT: <u>\$2,200,300</u>	RATE: <u>0% - 100% FORGIVABLE</u>
1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: <u>100% forgivable</u>	1ST PRINCIPAL DUE <u>100% forgivable</u>
1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT <u>100% forgivable</u>	PAYING AGENT: <u>Municipal Bond Commission</u>
BOND COUNSEL: Firm: <u>Step toe & Johnson PLLC</u> Contact <u>John Stump, Esquire</u> Phone: <u>(304) 353.8196</u>	
UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL Firm: <u>Jackson Kelly, PLLC</u> Contact: <u>Samme Gee, Esquire</u> Phone: <u>(304) 340-1318</u>	
CLOSING BANK: Bank: _____ Contact: _____ Phone: _____	
ESCROW TRUSTEE: Firm: _____ Contact: _____ Phone: _____	
KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT Contact: <u>Gary Knight</u> Position: <u>Mayor</u> Phone: <u>304.354.7500</u>	
OTHER: Agency: <u>W.V. Department of Environmental Protection</u> Contact: <u>Rosalile Brodersen</u> Position: <u>Program Manager</u> Phone: <u>(304) 926.0499 (ext. 1608)</u>	
DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE By: _____ Wire _____ _____ Check _____	
Accrued Interest: \$ _____ Capitalized Interest: \$ _____ Reserve Account: \$ _____ Other: \$ _____	
REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE By: _____ Wire _____ _____ Check _____ _____ IGT _____	
To Escrow Trustee \$ _____ To Issuer \$ _____ To Cons. Invest. Fun \$ _____ To Other: _____ \$ _____	
NOTES: <u>The Series 2009 B Bonds are 100% forgivable. The Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account will not be funded.</u> _____ _____	
FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY: DOCUMENTS REQUIRED: _____ TRANSFERS REQUIRED: _____ _____	

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

Calhoun County Bank, Inc., Grantsville, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with a Bond Ordinance of the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer") enacted by the Issuer on October 5, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution adopted by the Issuer on November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), each dated November 12, 2009, in the respective aggregate principal amounts of \$343,361 and \$2,200,300 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation.

WITNESS my signature on this 12th day of November, 2009.

CALHOUN COUNTY BANK, INC

By: 

Its: Authorized Officer

10.15.09
351300.00002

CH5242089.2

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

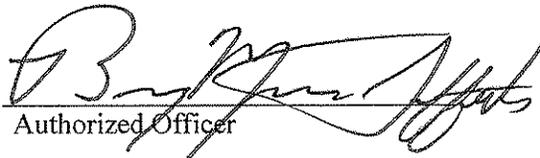
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

ACCEPTANCE OF DUTIES AS REGISTRAR

The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Registrar in connection with the Town of Grantsville Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), each dated November 12, 2009, in the respective aggregate principal amounts of \$343,361 and \$2,200,300 (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), and agrees to perform all duties of Registrar in connection with the Series 2009 Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation authorizing issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds.

WITNESS my signature on this 12th day of November, 2009.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: 
Its: Authorized Officer

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

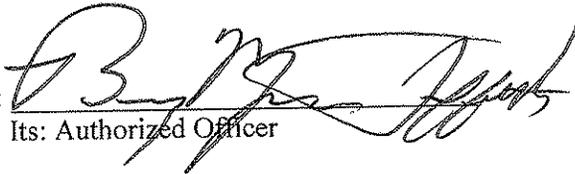
CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF BONDS

The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as Registrar under the Bond Legislation and Registrar's Agreement providing for the above-captioned Bonds of the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer"), hereby certifies that on the date hereof, the single, fully registered Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, dated November 12, 2009, in the principal amount of \$343,361, numbered AR-1, and the single, fully registered Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, dated November 12, 2009, in the principal amount of \$2,200,300, numbered BR-1, were registered as to principal only in the name of "West Virginia Water Development Authority" in the books of the Issuer kept for that purpose at our office, by a duly authorized officer on behalf of the Registrar.

WITNESS my signature on this 12th day of November, 2009.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By:



Its: Authorized Officer

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT

THIS REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT, dated as of the 12th day of November, 2009, by and between the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar").

WHEREAS, the Issuer has, contemporaneously with the execution hereof, issued and sold its \$343,361 principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and \$2,200,300 principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), in fully registered form (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), pursuant to a Bond Ordinance of the Issuer duly enacted October 5, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted November 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation");

WHEREAS, capitalized words and terms used in this Registrar's Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given them in the Bond Legislation, a copy of which is attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference;

WHEREAS, the Bond Legislation provides for an appointment by the Issuer of a Registrar for the Series 2009 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to appoint, and by the Bond Legislation and this Registrar's Agreement does appoint, the Registrar to act as Registrar under the Bond Legislation and to take certain other actions hereinafter set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

1. Upon the execution of this Registrar's Agreement by the Issuer and the Registrar and during the term hereof, the Registrar does accept and shall have and carry out the powers and duties of Registrar for the Series 2009 Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation, such duties including, among other things, the duties to authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds upon original issuance and when properly presented for exchange or transfer, and shall do so with the intention of maintaining the exemption of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds from federal income taxation, in accordance with any rules and regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department or by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or similar regulatory bodies as the Issuer advises it of and with generally accepted industry standards.

2. The Registrar agrees to furnish the Issuer with appropriate records of all transactions carried out by it as Registrar and to furnish the Issuer with the names and specimen signatures of the Registrar's authorized officers for the purposes of acting as the Registrar and with such other information and reports as the Issuer may from time to time reasonably require.

3. The Registrar shall have no responsibility or liability for any action taken by it at the specific direction of the Issuer.

4. As compensation for acting as Registrar pursuant to this Registrar's Agreement, the Issuer hereby agrees to pay to the Registrar the compensation for services rendered as provided in the annexed schedule.

5. It is intended that this Registrar's Agreement shall carry out and implement provisions of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Registrar. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Registrar's Agreement and the Bond Legislation, the terms of the Bond Legislation shall govern.

6. The Issuer and the Registrar each warrants and represents that it is duly authorized and empowered to execute and enter into this Registrar's Agreement and that neither such execution nor the performance of its duties hereunder or under the Bond Legislation will violate any order, decree or agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

7. This Registrar's Agreement may be terminated by either party upon '60 days' written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the other party, at the following respective addresses:

ISSUER:
Town of Grantsville
100 Court Street
Grantsville, West Virginia 26147
Attention: Mayor

REGISTRAR:
The Huntington National Bank
One Huntington Square
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

8. The Registrar shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The Registrar shall carry out applicable requirements of 40 CFR part 33 in the award and administration of contracts awarded under EPA financial assistance agreements. Failure by the Registrar to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement which may result in the termination of this Agreement or other legally available remedies.

9. The Registrar is hereby requested and authorized to authenticate and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds in accordance with the Bond Legislation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have respectively caused this Registrar's Agreement to be signed in their names and on their behalf, all as of the day and year first above-written.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By: 
Its: Mayor

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

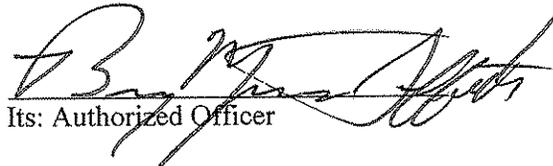
By: 
Its: Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

Bond Legislation included in bond transcript as Documents No. 1 and No. 2

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

(See Attached)

Private Financial Group
P.O. Box 633 - WE3013
Charleston, West Virginia 25322-0633



STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date November 12, 2009

Town of Grantsville
Account Number 6089001809

Town of Grantsville
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
C/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT

FEE CALCULATION FOR November, 2009

TOTAL AMOUNT	\$	500.00
TOTAL DUE	\$	<u>500.00</u>

- * FEE INVOICES ARE PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS. IF PAYMENT *
- * IS NOT RECEIVED, FEES WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM THE PLAN *
- * .. MAIL CHECK TO: HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, ATTN: BARRY.. *
- * .. GRIFFITH, PO BOX 633, CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633*

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304)348-5035

Private Financial Group
P.O. Box 633 - WE3013
Charleston, West Virginia 25322-0633



STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date November 12, 2009

Town of Grantsville
Account Number 6089001809

Town of Grantsville
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
C/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT

FEE CALCULATION FOR November, 2009

TOTAL AMOUNT	\$	500.00
TOTAL DUE	\$	<u>500.00</u>

* FEE INVOICES ARE PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS. IF PAYMENT *
* IS NOT RECEIVED, FEES WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM THE PLAN *
* .. MAIL CHECK TO: HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, ATTN: BARRY. . *
* .. GRIFFITH, PO BOX 633, CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633 *

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304)348-5035

GRANT AGREEMENT
(2009S-1138)

This Grant Agreement entered into by and between the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority"), on behalf of the WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE AND JOBS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (the "Council") and the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE (the "Governmental Agency").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Council has authorized the Authority to make a grant to the Governmental Agency in the amount not to exceed \$125,000 (the "Grant") for the purposes of the design, acquisition or construction of a project for which a preliminary application has been submitted and approved by the Council;

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency wishes to accept the Grant upon such terms and conditions as are hereinafter set forth for the purposes of designing, acquiring or constructing the project described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Project");

WHEREAS, this Grant Agreement sets forth the Council, the Authority and the Governmental Agency's understandings and agreements with regard to the Grant.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, the Authority and the Governmental Agency hereby agree as follows:

TERMS

1. Prior to the distribution of the Grant, the Governmental Agency shall provide the Authority with a Project budget and an anticipated monthly draw schedule reflecting the receipt dates and amounts from other funding sources. The Project budget shall not be amended unless the Governmental Agency has received the prior written consent of the Council.

2. The Authority shall advance the Council's share of the Project costs from the Grant from time to time upon receipt of a requisition evidencing the costs incurred, which requisition must be satisfactory to the Authority. Unless agreed to by the Council prior to the commencement of construction, the Grant shall be the last dollars expended on the Project.

3. The monthly requisition will also set forth (i) the amounts requested for that requisition period from all other funding agencies, and (ii) the amounts advanced for the Project to date from all other funding agencies.

4. The Authority shall wire the approved requisition amount using the wiring instructions provided in Exhibit A, unless the Council and Authority are provided replacement instructions in writing.

5. The Governmental Agency will use the proceeds of the Grant only for the purposes specifically set forth in Exhibit B.

6. The Governmental Agency shall comply with and is bound by the Council's rules set forth as Title 167, Series 1 and more particularly Section 5.9 with respect to the sale of the Project.

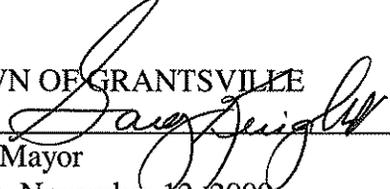
7. The Governmental Agency acknowledges that the Grant may be reduced, from time to time, to reflect actual Project costs and availability of other funding.

8. The Governmental Agency shall list the Grant provided by the Authority and the Council in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any groundbreaking or dedication of the Project.

9. This Grant Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Grant Agreement to be executed by the respective duly authorized officers as of the date executed below by the Authority.

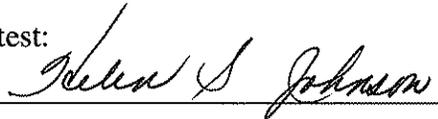
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By: 
Its: Mayor

Date: November 12, 2009

(SEAL)

Attest:



Its: Recorder

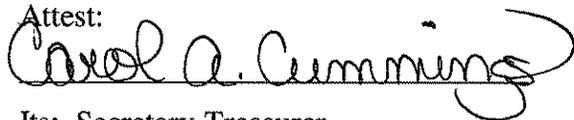
WEST VIRGINIA WATER
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

By: 
Its: Executive Director

Date: November 12, 2009

(SEAL)

Attest:



Its: Secretary-Treasurer

Exhibit A

Project Description

The Project consists of upgrades and improvements to an existing waste water treatment plant and collection system pump station.

[To Be Placed on Letterhead]

Exhibit B

Wiring Instructions

_____, 20__

**Town of Grantsville
P.O. Box 146
Grantsville, West Virginia 26147**

Payor: West Virginia Water Development Authority
Source: Grant Proceeds
Amount: \$ _____
Date: _____, 20__
Form: Electronic Funds Transfer
Payee: Town of Grantsville
Bank: _____
Bank Street Address: _____
Bank Contact: _____
Telephone: _____
Routing No.: _____
Account No.: _____
Account Name: _____

2. **DISBURSEMENTS TO THE MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION**

- A. Payor: West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Source: Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
Amount: \$7,449
Form: Wire Transfer
Payee: Town of Grantsville
Bank: BB&T for benefit of Municipal Bond Commission
Contact: Sara Boardman, 304.558.3971
Acct. No.: 5270517317
ABA: 051503394
Account: Series 2008 A Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds
- B. Payor: West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council
Source: Infrastructure Fund Grant
Amount: \$113,750
Form: Wire Transfer
Payee: Town of Grantsville
Bank: BB&T for benefit of Municipal Bond Commission
Contact: Sara Boardman, 304.558.3971
Acct. No.: 5270517317
ABA: 051503394
Account: Series 2008 A Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWER SYSTEM FOR THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, CALHOUN COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, INCLUDING SEWERAGE COLLECTION LINES, INTERCEPTOR SEWERS, LIFT STATIONS, FORCE MAINS AND TREATMENT FACILITY; AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$164,000 SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE TO FINANCE PART OF THE COST OF SAID SEWER SYSTEM; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SAID BONDS; PROVIDING FOR THE FIXING, ESTABLISHING AND COLLECTION OF RATES AND CHARGES FOR THE SERVICES AND FACILITIES OF SAID SEWER SYSTEM; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS, REMEDIES AND SECURITIES OF THE HOLDERS OF SAID BONDS AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS ORDINANCE SHALL TAKE EFFECT.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE,
WEST VIRGINIA:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS.

1.01. AUTHORITY OF THIS ORDINANCE. This Ordinance is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Article 13, Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia, of 1931, as amended, and other applicable provisions of law.

1.02. FINDINGS AND DETERMINATIONS. It is hereby found and determined as follows:

(a) That in order to promote and protect the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Town of Grantsville, it is necessary for said Town to construct a Sewer System consisting of sewerage collection lines, interceptor sewers, lift stations, force mains, and a treatment facility and other facilities and properties necessary or pertinent thereto.

(b) That a Sewer System consisting of the aforesaid collection lines, interceptor sewers, lift stations, force mains and a treatment facility has



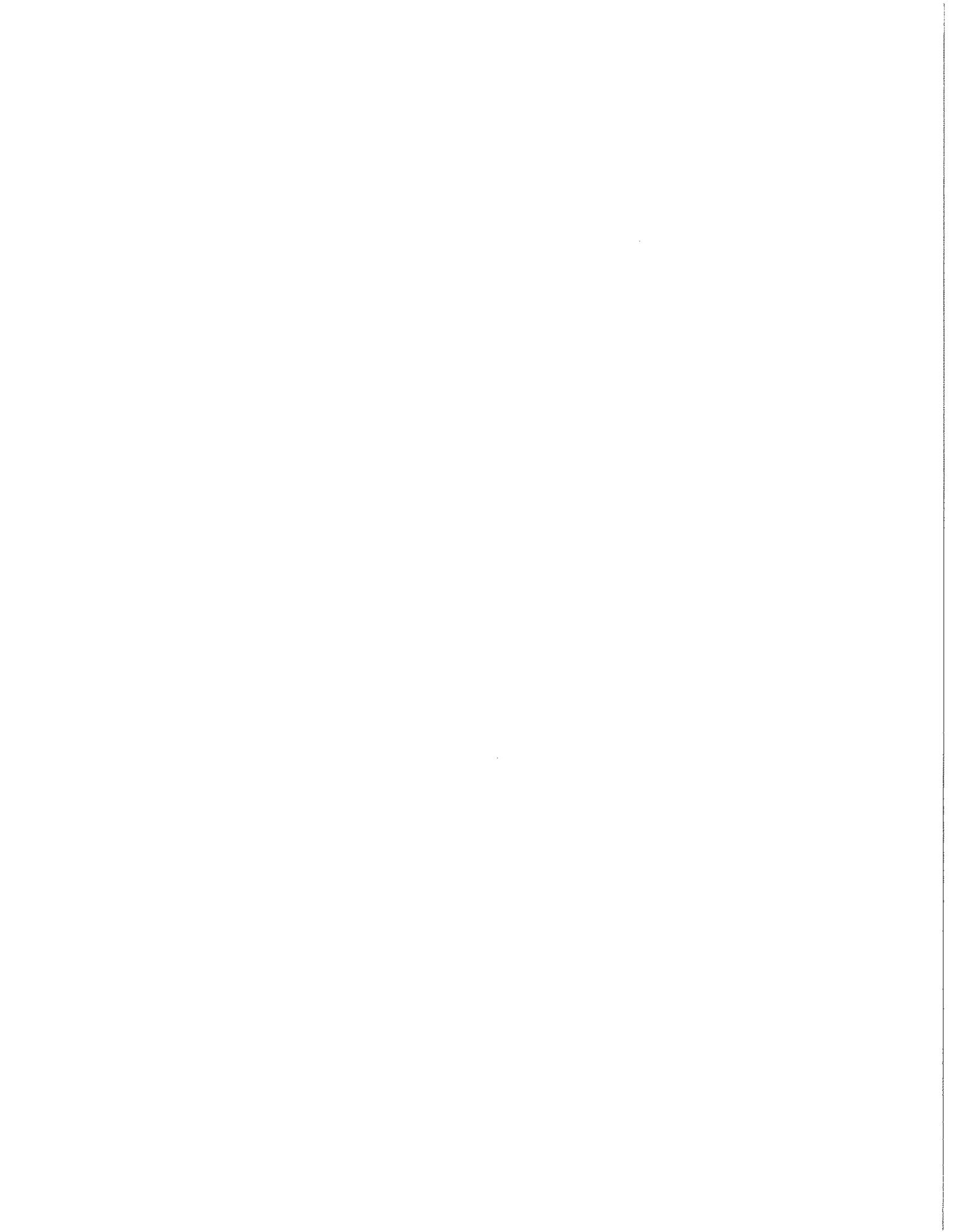
been designed in accordance with the recommendations made by Kelley, Gidley, Staub & Blair, Inc., Consulting Engineers of Charleston, West Virginia.

(c) That the total project cost estimate is \$554,000 as determined by said consulting engineers.

(d) That in order to partially finance the construction of the sewerage treatment facilities, the said Town has entered into grant agreements with the Environmental Protection Agency and the Economic Development Administration in the total amount of \$390,000. The Town has also entered into a Loan Agreement with the Farmers Home Administration in the amount of \$164,000. The various loans and grants hereinbefore described total \$554,000.00.

(e) That it is necessary for the Town of Grantsville to issue its revenue bonds in the sum of \$164,000 to provide for the partial financing of the cost of construction of various portions of said Sewer System of the Town not covered by the various governmental grants.

(f) The cost of such construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the construction and acquisition of the System; the acquisition of any necessary property, real or personal, or interest therein; interest on the Bonds during and for six months after the estimated completion of such construction to the extent that revenues of the System are not sufficient therefor; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the construction and acquisition of the System and the financing authorized hereby.



(g) The period of usefulness of the properties and improvements authorized by this Ordinance is hereby determined to be not less than forty years.

(h) There are not outstanding any bonds or other obligations of the Town which will have priority over or rank on a parity with the Bonds as to lien or source of or security for payment.

1.03. DEFINITIONS. The following terms shall have the following meaning in this Ordinance unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

(a) "Town" shall mean the Town of Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia, and, where appropriate, shall also mean the Town Council thereof and the Sanitary Board.

(b) "Board" shall mean the Sanitary Board of the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, as created and appointed by an Ordinance adopted the 4th day of May, 1970, by the Council of the Town of Grantsville pursuant to the provisions of Article 13 of Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia, of 1931, as amended, and shall include the membership of the Board as may hereafter be duly constituted as the legal successors to the present membership, or any other agency or department or instrumentality of said Town which shall at any time have jurisdiction, possession or control of the Sewer System, or the management and operation thereof.

(c) "Act" shall mean Article 13, Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia, of 1931, as amended.

(d) "Bonds" shall mean the \$164,000 Sewer System Revenue Bonds originally authorized to be issued pursuant to this Ordinance, whether in registered or in coupon

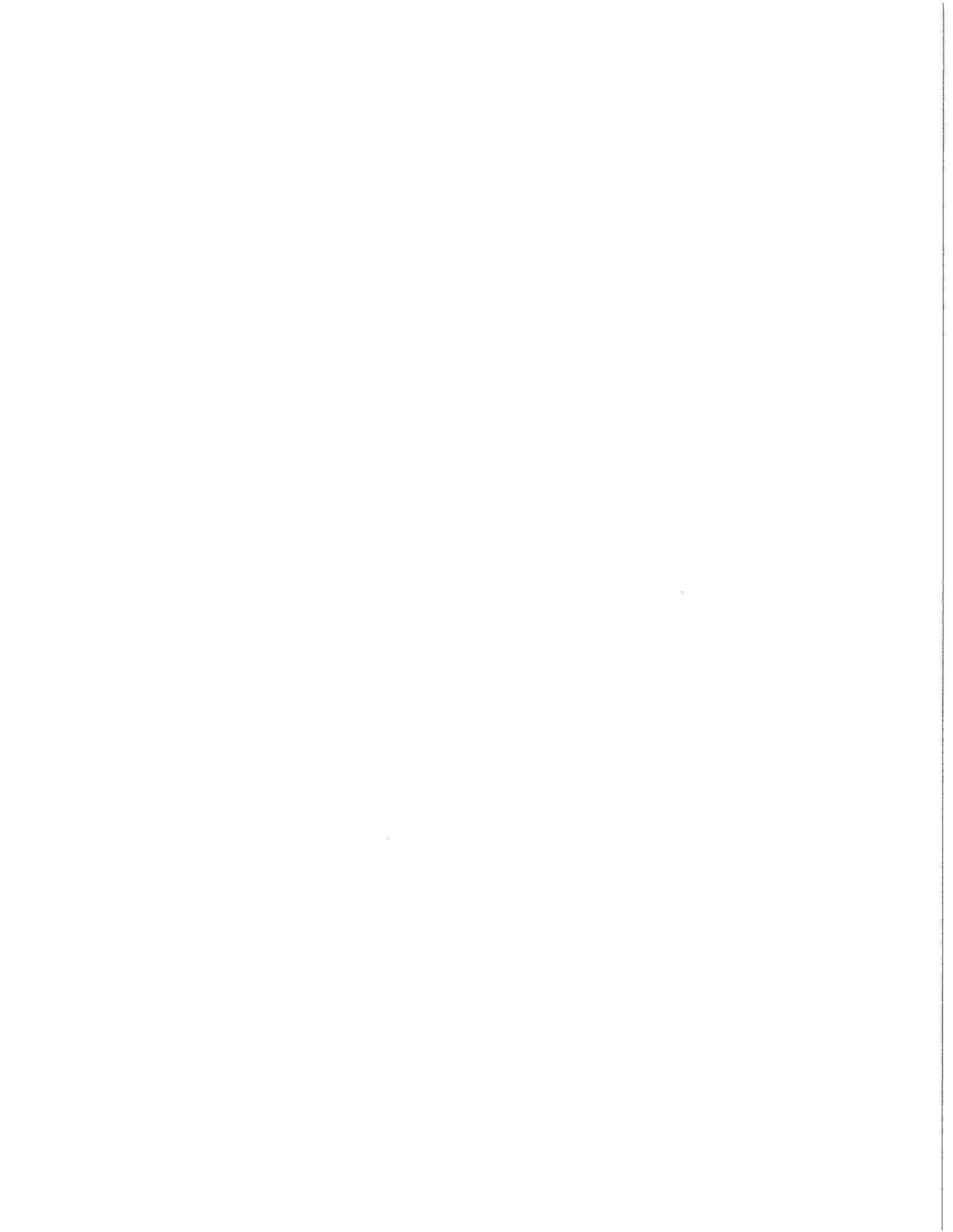
form, and if in coupon form, shall also be deemed to include the interest coupons attached to said Bonds; and shall also include any parity Bonds hereafter issued within the terms, restrictions and conditions contained in this Ordinance, and the interest coupons, if any, attached to said parity Bonds.

(e) "Holder of the Bonds" or "Bondholder" or any similar term shall mean any person who shall be the bearer or owner of any outstanding Bond or Bonds registered to bearer or not registered, or the registered owner of any outstanding Bond or Bonds which shall at the time be registered other than to the bearer or of any coupons representing interest accrued or to accrue on said Bonds.

(f) "Sewer System" or "System" shall mean, sewerage treatment plant or plants, intercepting sewers, outfall sewers, force mains, pumping stations, ejector stations, collection lines and all other appurtenances necessary or useful and convenient for the collection and/or treatment, purification and disposal in a sanitary manner of the sewerage waste of the Town of Grantsville and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties and other facilities hereafter and at any time acquired or constructed for said Sewer System.

(g) "Facilities" shall mean all the facilities of said Sewer System and also any facilities which may hereafter be added to said Sewer System by any additions, betterments, extensions, improvements thereto, properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

(h) "Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" shall mean all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by



the Town, or accrued to the Town, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of said Sewer System, from the operation of said Sewer System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

(i) "Operating Expenses" shall mean the current expenses paid or accrued, from the operation and maintenance of said Sewer System and its facilities, and shall include without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Town relating and chargeable solely to said Sewer System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting practices.

(j) "Net Revenues" shall mean the balance of the gross revenues, as defined in subsection (h) above, remaining after deduction only of operating expenses, as defined in subsection (i) above.

(k) "Consulting Engineers" shall mean Kelley, Gidley, Staub & Blair, Inc., Consulting Engineers of Charleston, West Virginia, or any engineer or firm of engineers independent, qualified and recognized in the field of water and sewer systems which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Town or Board as Consulting Engineers for said Sewer System.

(l) "FHA" or "Government" means the Farmers Home Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, or any successor agency thereto.

(m) "Fiscal Year" means each year beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

(n) "Mayor" means the Mayor of the Town.

(o) "Original Purchaser" means the purchaser directly from the Town, of any series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or any part of any such series.

(p) "Project" shall have the meaning stated herein in Section 1.02(a).

(q) "Recorder" means the Recorder of the Town.

(r) "Reserve Requirement" means the maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal which will fall due on the Bonds outstanding.

(s) Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms and corporations.

ARTICLE II

SEWER SYSTEM

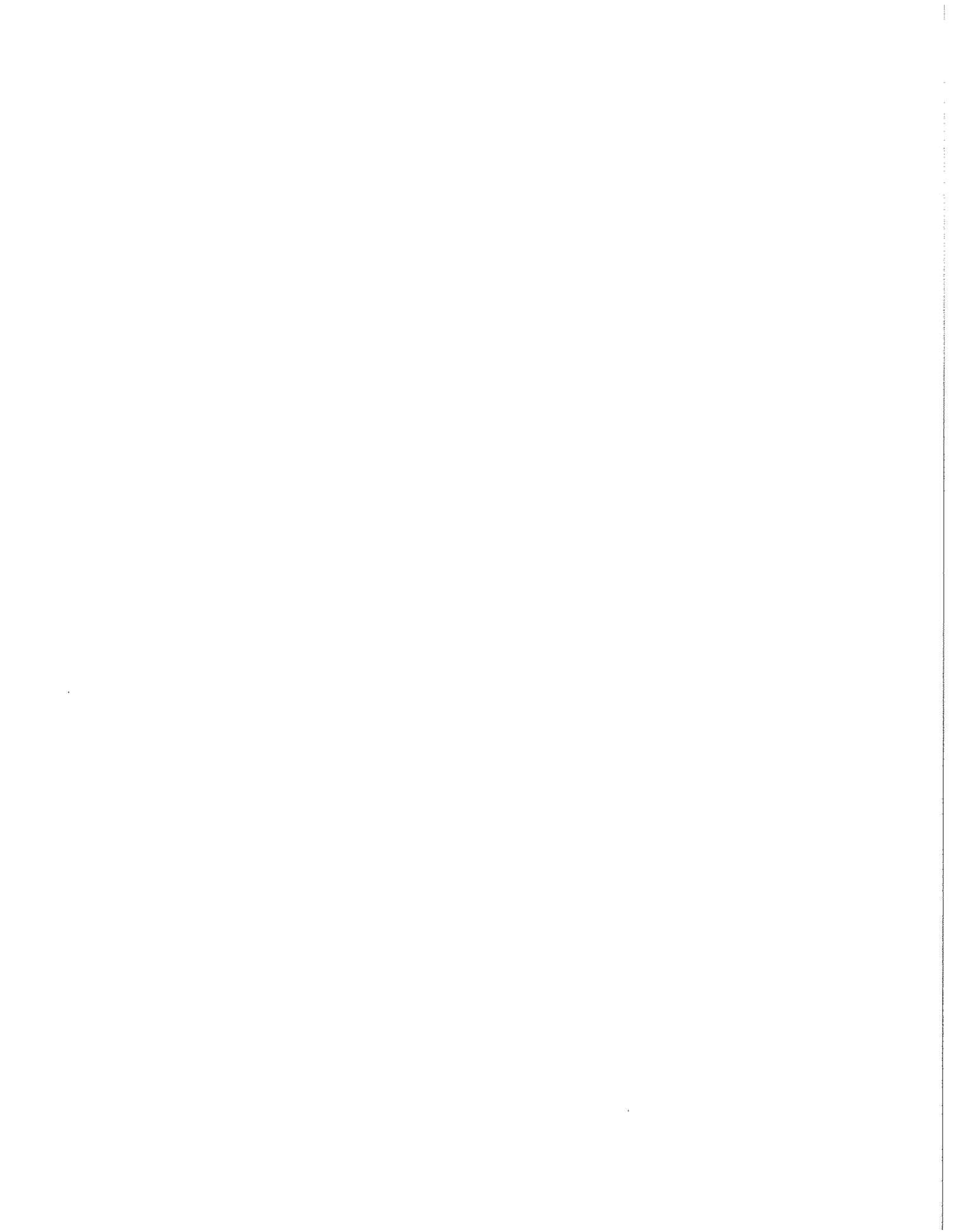
2.01. AUTHORIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION OF SEWER SYSTEM.

The construction and operation of the Sewer System for the Town of Grantsville as proposed by said Town and described in the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers is hereby authorized and directed to be completed substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications now on file with the Recorder of said Town.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS.

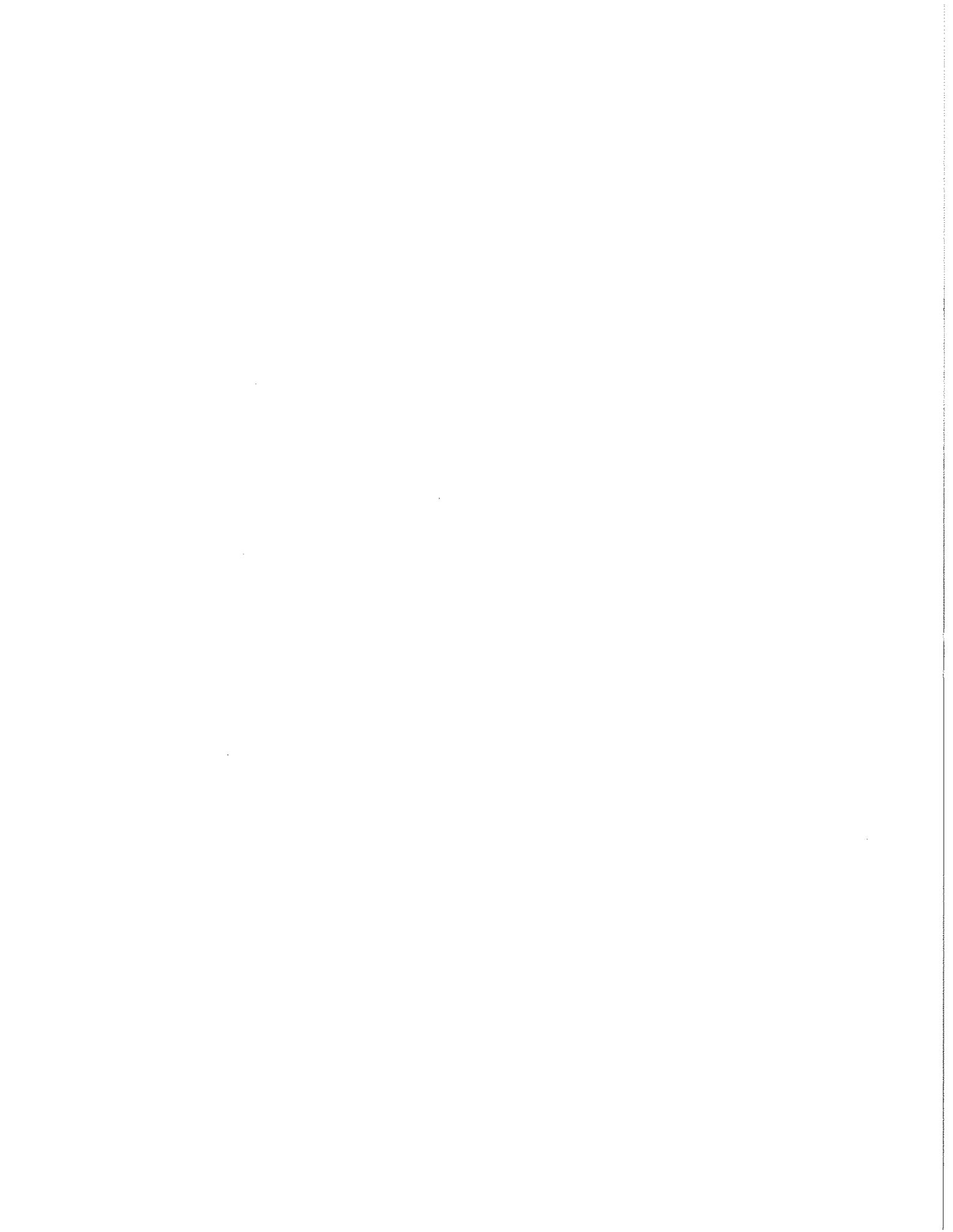
3.01. AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of this Ordinance, Bonds of the Town of Grantsville, to be known as "Sewer System Revenue Bonds," are hereby authorized



to be issued in the aggregate principal amount of not exceeding \$164,000, for the purpose of financing part of the cost of construction and acquisition of the Sewer System of the Town authorized by this Ordinance and not covered by various government grants hereinbefore described.

3.02. ORDINANCE TO CONSTITUTE CONTRACT. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder by those who shall hold the same from time to time, this Ordinance shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by said Town and Board shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal holders of any and all such Bonds, and the coupons, if any, attached thereto, all of which shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction of any of the Bonds or coupons, if any, over any other thereof, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

3.03. DESCRIPTION OF BONDS. The Bonds may be issued in coupon or single, fully registered form, and shall be dated on the date of deliver thereof. The coupon Bonds shall be in the denomination of \$1,000 each, shall be numbered in order of maturity, lowest number first, from 1 to 164, inclusive, and shall bear interest from date, payable annually on January 1 of each year, at the rate or rates of not to exceed the rate of five per centum (5%) per annum. The minimum price for the Bonds shall be the par value thereof. Coupon and single, fully registered Bonds shall be exchangeable and interchangeable at the expense of the holder on 90 days' notice in writing to the Town, provided that any single, fully registered Bond issued upon initial delivery of the Bonds by the Town shall be exchanged on request of the owner for coupon Bonds at the expense of the Town.



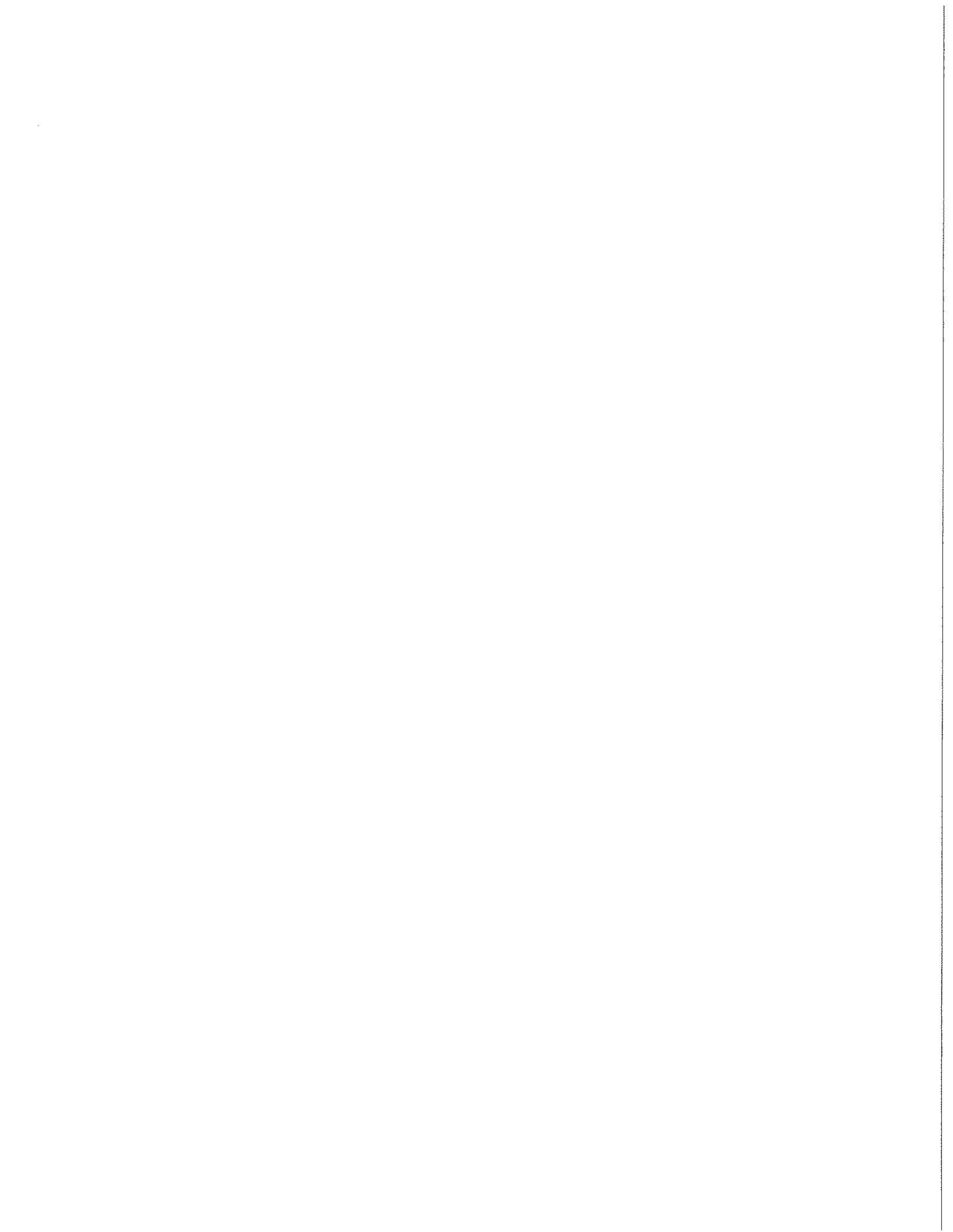
The Bonds shall mature serially in numerical order, lowest numbers first, on January 1 in years and amounts as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1976	\$ 1,000	1989	\$ 3,000	2002	\$ 5,000
1977	2,000	1990	3,000	2003	6,000
1978	2,000	1991	3,000	2004	6,000
1979	2,000	1992	3,000	2005	6,000
1980	2,000	1993	4,000	2006	7,000
1981	2,000	1994	4,000	2007	7,000
1982	2,000	1995	4,000	2008	7,000
1983	2,000	1996	4,000	2009	8,000
1984	2,000	1997	4,000	2010	8,000
1985	2,000	1998	4,000	2011	8,000
1986	2,000	1999	5,000	2012	9,000
1987	3,000	2000	5,000	2013	9,000
1988	3,000	2001	5,000		

The Bonds shall be redeemable prior to their respective stated dates of maturity at the option of the Town in whole or in part, in inverse numerical order on January 1, 1986, and any January 1 thereafter at the price of the par value thereof and accrued interest to the date of redemption, subject to earlier redemption as provided in Section 4.04 hereof upon completion of the Project. If all the Bonds are held by the Government, all or any number of the Bonds may be redeemed at any time in inverse numerical order.

Notice of the redemption of any of the Bonds shall be published at least once not less than thirty nor more than sixty days prior to the date of redemption in a financial newspaper published in the City of New York, New York, and notice of any such redemption shall be sent by registered or certified mail to the holders of registered Bonds. If all Bonds to be redeemed are registered other than to bearer, no publication of such redemption need be made. Interest shall cease upon any of the Bonds so called for prior redemption on the date fixed for redemption, provided payment thereof has been duly made or provided for.

The Bonds shall be payable with respect to both principal and interest in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the State Sinking Fund Commission, Charleston, West Virginia,

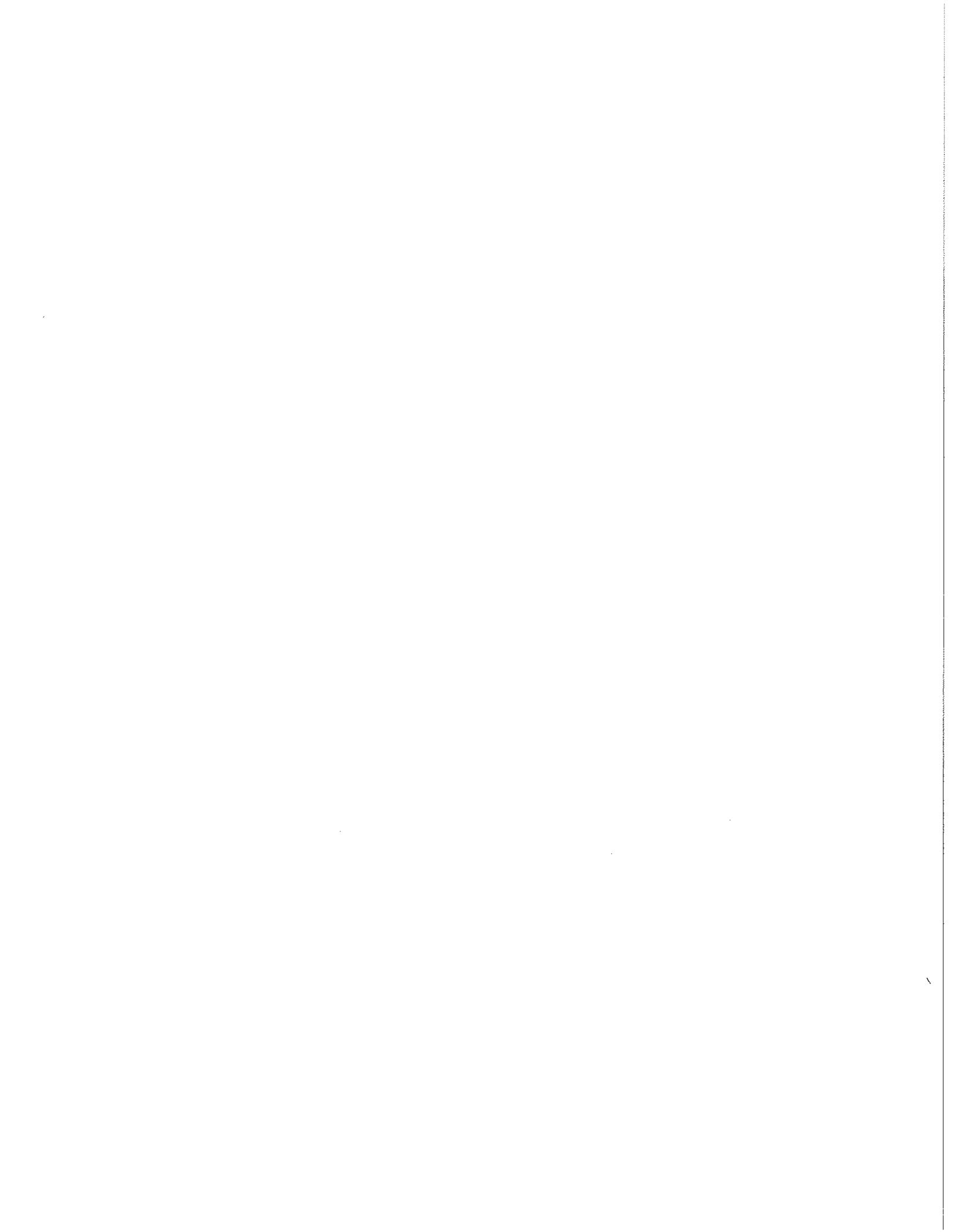


or at First National City Bank, New York, New York, at the option of the holder unless otherwise provided in and for the single, fully registered Bonds, and shall bear interest from their date, payable in accordance with and upon the surrender of the appurtenant interest coupons as they severally mature.

3.04. EXECUTION OF BONDS AND COUPONS. Said Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Town by its Mayor and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto, and attested by its Town Recorder. Either such signature but not both, may be a facsimile. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed any of the Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Town before the Bonds so signed and sealed shall have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Bond may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Town by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office of the Town, although at the date of such Bonds, such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

The coupons, if any, to be attached to the Bonds shall be authenticated with the facsimile signatures of the present or any future Mayor and Town Recorder of said Town and the Town may adopt and use for that purpose the facsimile signature of any person who shall have been such Mayor or Town Recorder at any time on or after the date of the Bonds, notwithstanding that he may have ceased to be such Mayor or Town Recorder at the time when said Bonds shall be actually sold and delivered.

The Bonds may be sold at one time in their entirety or from time to time in installments as the Town may determine without preference or priority as to any of the Bonds on account of any such sale in installments.

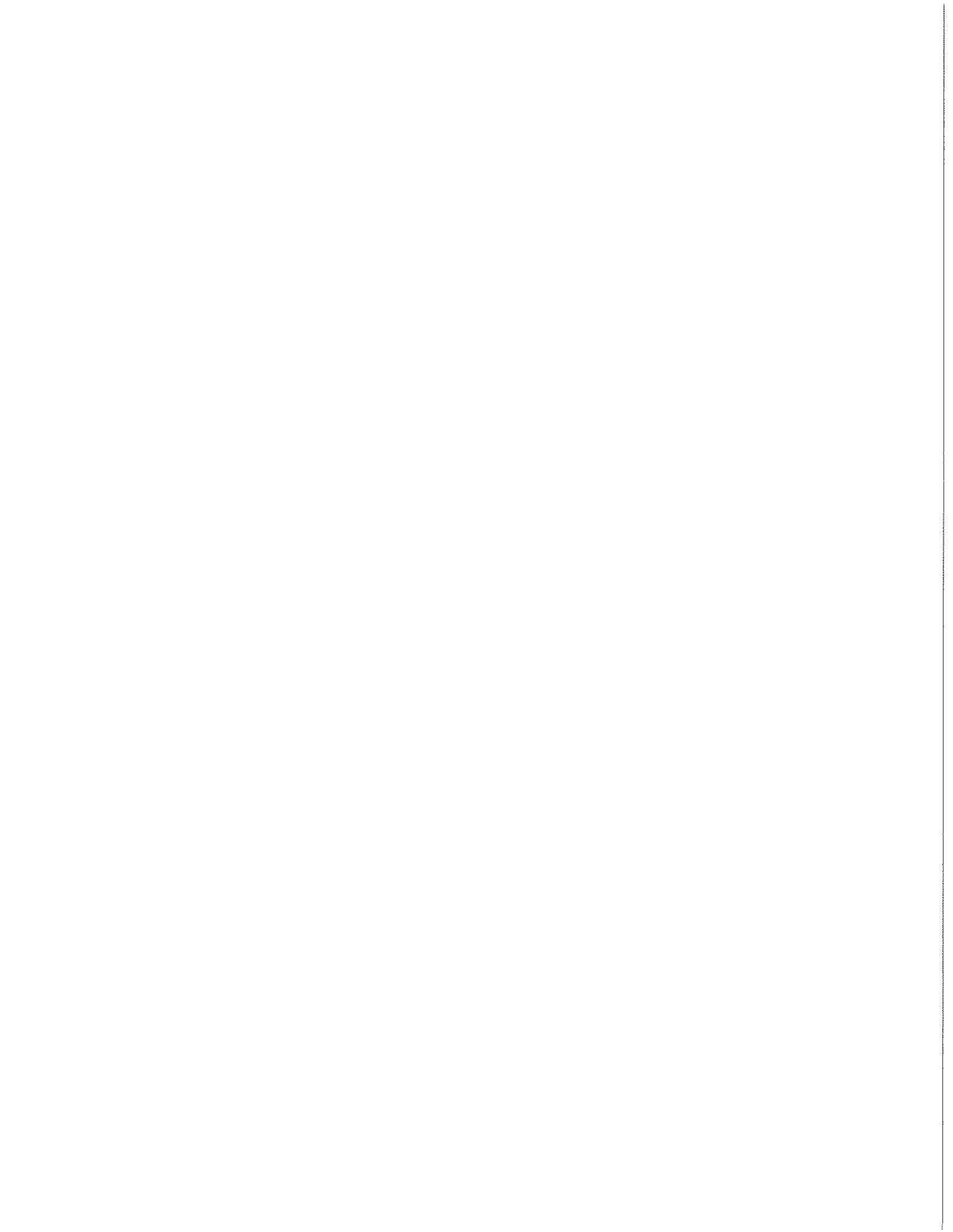


3.05. NEGOTIABILITY AND REGISTRATION. The Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia. The Bonds shall pass by delivery except when registered as hereinafter provided.

The coupon Bonds may be registered as to principal only or converted into bonds registered as to both principal and interest in accordance with the provisions of the forms hereinafter provided.

3.06. BONDS MUTILATED, DESTROYED, STOLEN OR LOST. In case any Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Town may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond with all unmatured coupons, if any, attached of like tenor as the Bond and attached coupons, if any, so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond and attached coupons, if any, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond and attached coupons, if any, destroyed, stolen or lost, upon the holder furnishing the Town proof of his ownership thereof and satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Town may prescribe, and paying such expenses as the Town may incur. All Bonds and coupons so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Town Recorder and held for the account of the Town. If any such Bond or coupon shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substituted Bond or coupon, the Town may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and, if such Bond or coupon be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Any such duplicate Bonds and coupons issued pursuant to this Section 3.06 shall constitute original, additional contractual obligations on the part of the Town whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Bonds or coupons be at any time found by anyone, and such duplicate Bonds and coupons shall be entitled to equal and proportionate benefits with all other Bonds and coupons issued hereunder.



3.07. FORM OF BONDS AND COUPONS. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the text of the Bonds, the provision for registration to be endorsed thereon, and coupons, if any, shall be of substantially the following tenor with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted by this Ordinance or any subsequent ordinance or resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

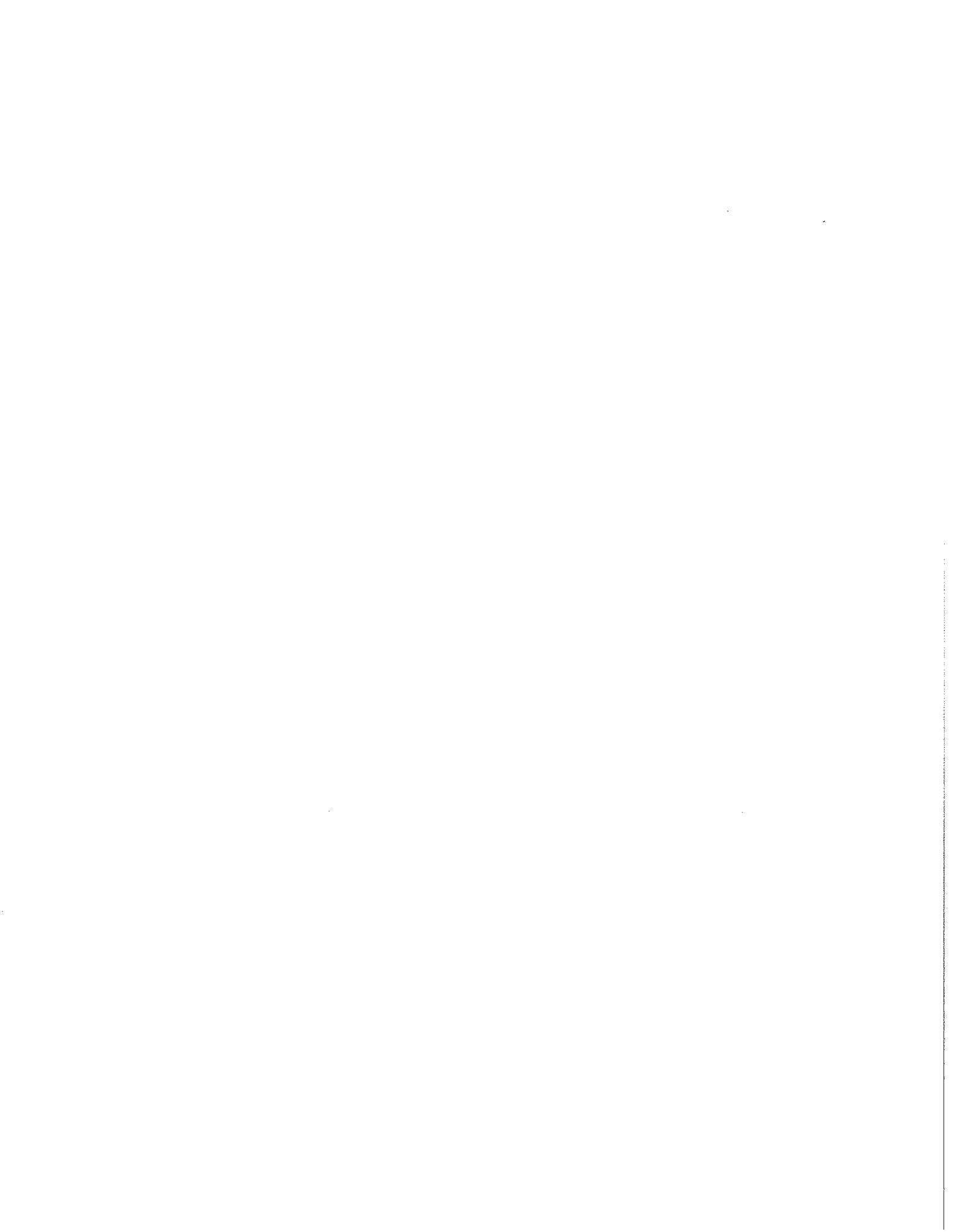
NO.	(FORM OF COUPON BONDS) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA COUNTY OF CALHOUN TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BOND	\$1,000
-----	---	---------

The Town of Grantsville, in the County of Calhoun, and State of West Virginia, a municipal corporation created and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the bearer or, if this Bond be registered, to the registered holder as herein provided, on the 1st day of January, 19__ (or 20__) from the revenues hereinafter mentioned, the principal sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

with interest thereon at the rate of _____ per cent (____%) per annum, payable on on the 1st day of January of each year, upon the presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons as they severally fall due, unless this Bond be converted into a Bond registered as to both principal and interest. Both principal of and interest on this Bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the State Sinking Fund Commission or, at the option of the holder, at the First National City Bank, City and State of New York.

The Bonds of the issue and series of which this Bond is one may be redeemed prior to their stated maturities, without premium, at the option of the Town as a whole, or in part in

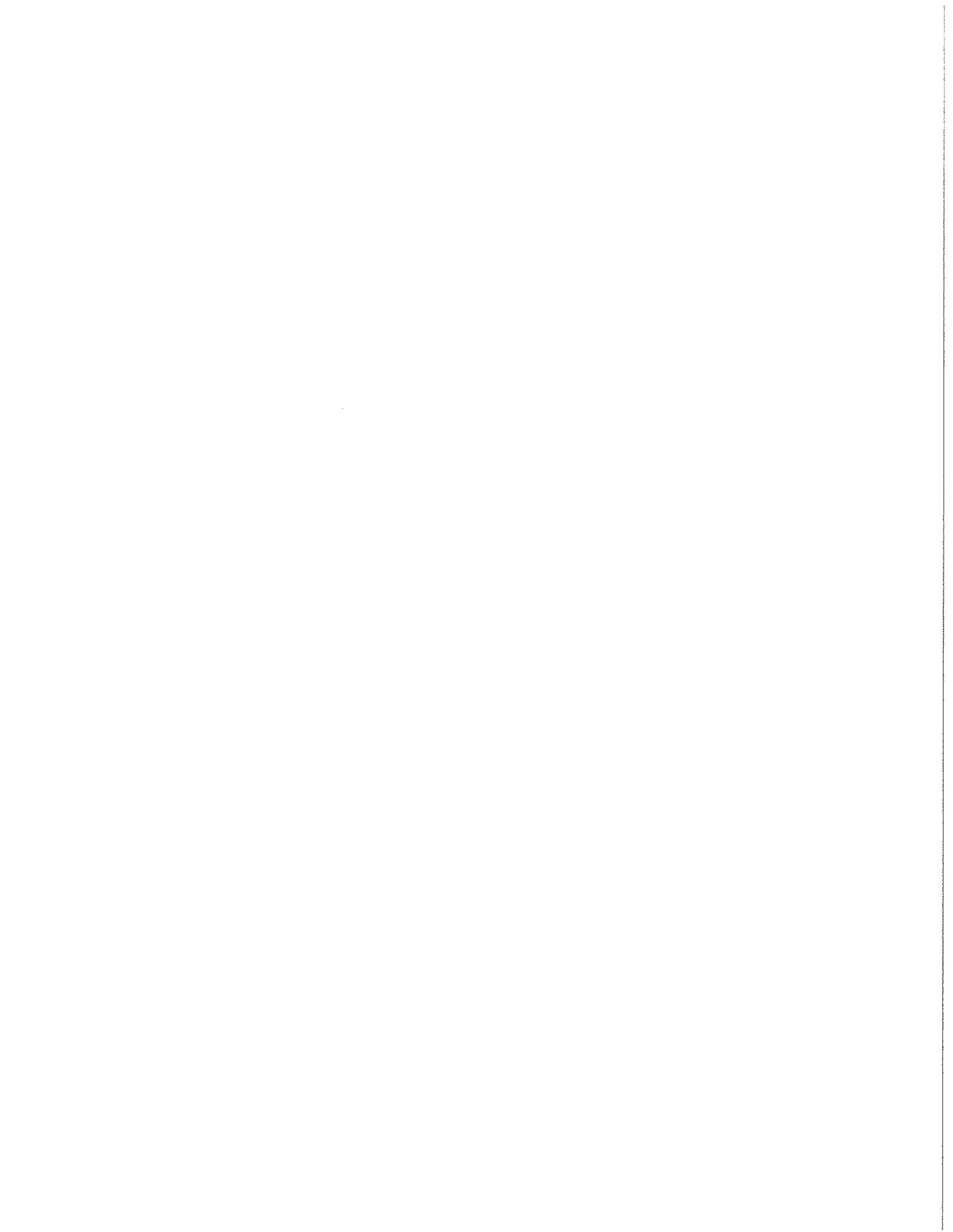


inverse numerical order, on any January 1 beginning January 1, 1986, as provided in the Ordinance hereinafter mentioned, subject to earlier redemption if held by the Federal Government or from moneys in the Project Construction Account, all as provided in said Ordinance. Notice of any such redemption shall be published at least once not less than thirty nor more than sixty days prior to the redemption date in a financial newspaper published in the City of New York, New York. Interest shall cease upon this Bond after the date fixed for redemption if it shall be duly called for prior redemption and payment thereof duly provided for.

This Bond is one of an authorized issue of Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of One Hundred Sixty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$164,000) of like date, tenor and effect, except as to number* and date of maturity issued to finance part of the cost of the construction and acquisition of a public sewer system (herein collectively called the "System") of the Town under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Article 13, Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code (herein called the "Act") and other applicable statutes, and an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the Town.

This Bond and the coupons appertaining hereto are payable solely from, and secured by a lien on and pledge of, the revenues derived from the operation of the System, with monthly payments from such revenues to be made into the Sinking Fund with the State Sinking Fund Commission for payment of the principal hereof and interest hereon, in the manner provided in said Ordinance, and do not and shall not in any event constitute an

* add ", and interest rate" if more than one rate
add ", and date of issuance" if more than one date and
delete "date" in line above

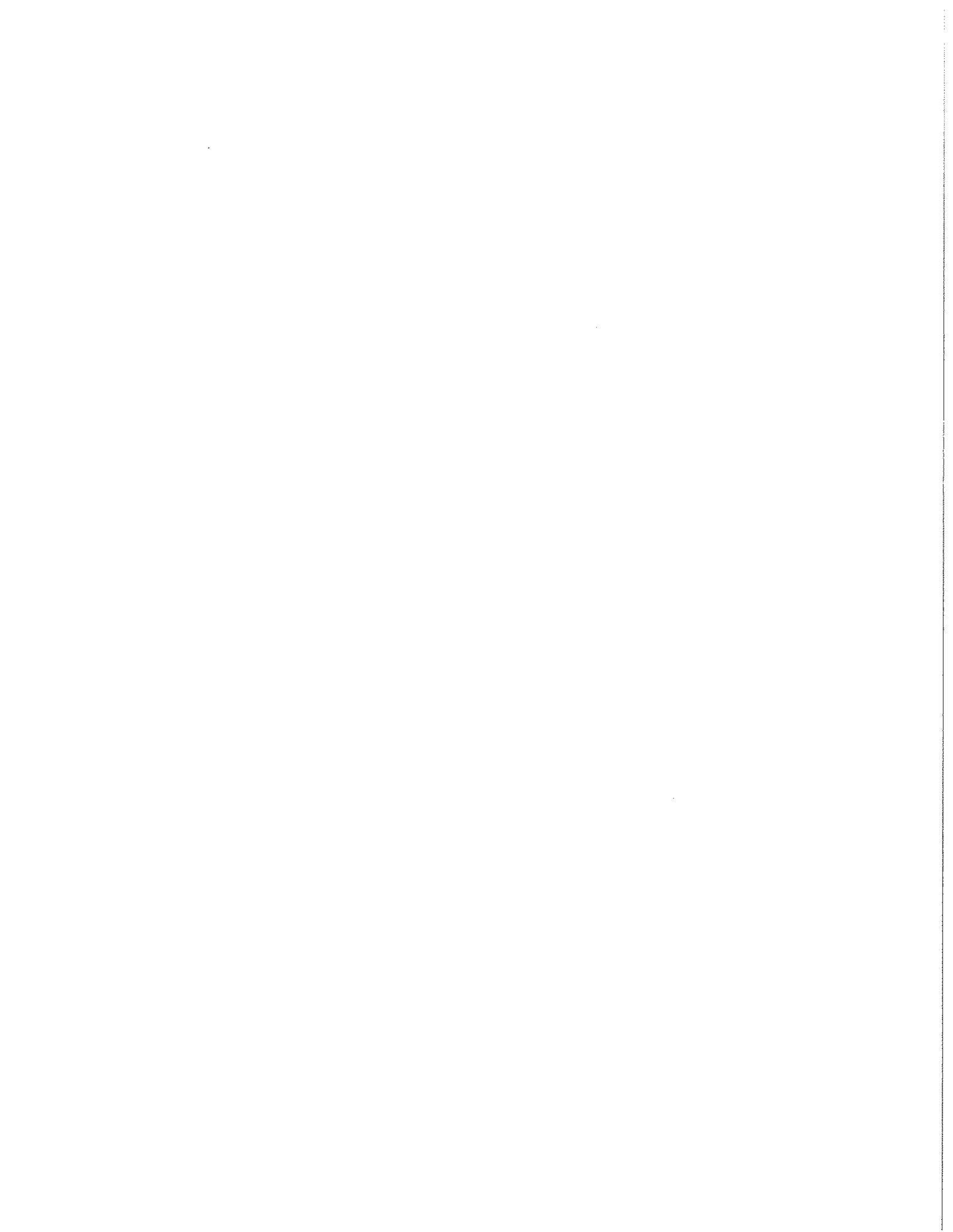


indebtedness of the Town within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, and the Town shall never be obligated to pay this Bond or the interest hereon except from the revenues of the System. The Town covenants with the holders of the Bonds of the issue of which this Bond is one to establish and at all times maintain such rates and collect such charges for the services and facilities of the System, and to revise the same from time to time, whenever necessary, as will always provide revenues in each fiscal year sufficient to make the required payments into the Sinking Fund and the reserves and accounts as provided in said Ordinance and to pay all necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such fiscal year, and the Town has entered into certain other covenants with the holders of the Bonds of the issue of which this Bond is one, for the terms of which reference is made to said Ordinance.

Additional Bonds, on a parity with this Bond and the Bonds of the issue of which this Bond is one, as to lien and source of and security for payment, may be issued under the provisions and restrictions contained in said Ordinance.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen and to be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond, do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due form, time and manner as required by the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto, and that the issuance of this Bond and of the issue of Bonds of which this Bond is one is not in violation of any constitutional or statutory limitation of indebtedness.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument.



(Form of Coupon)

\$

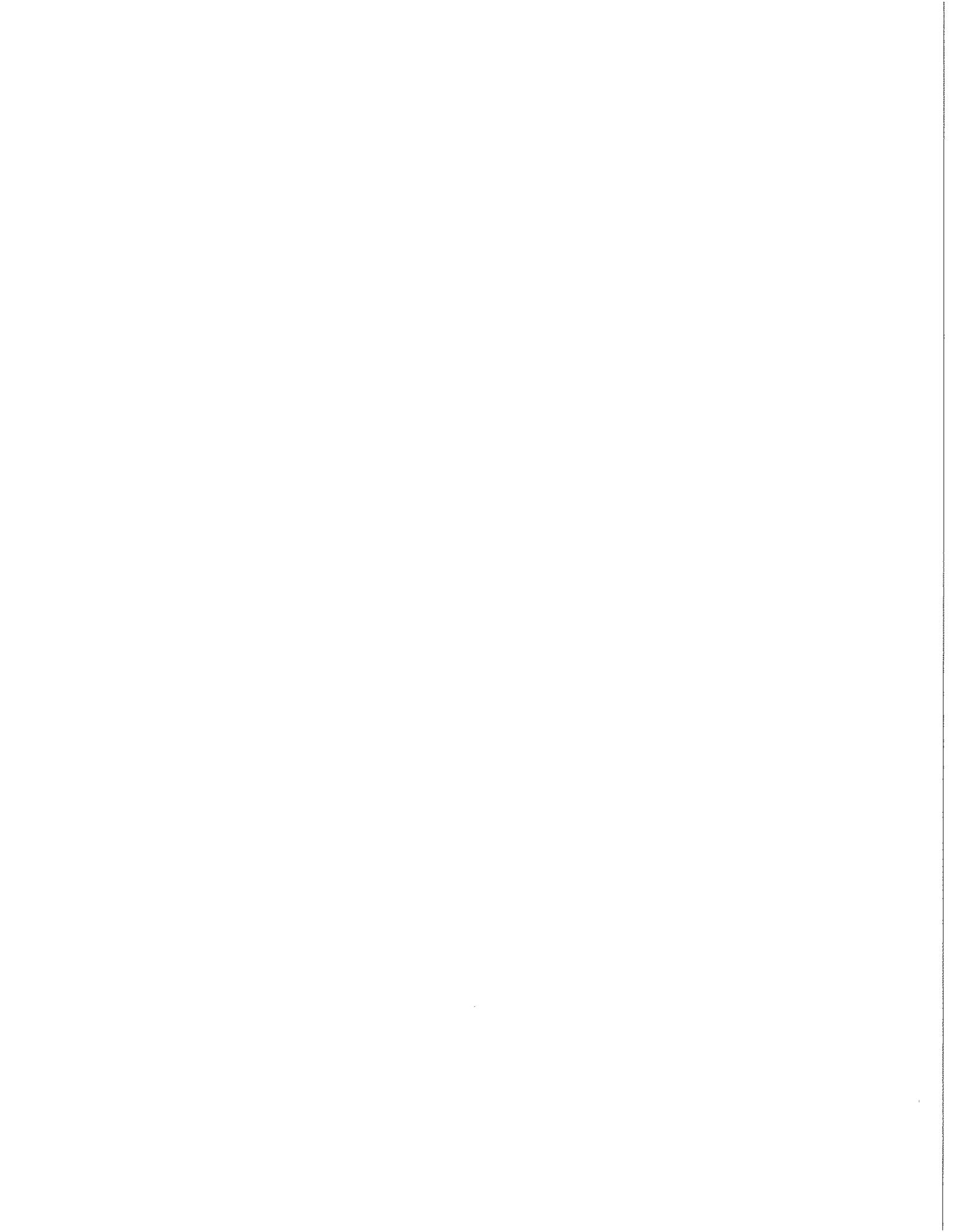
On the first day of January, 19 , unless the Bond to which this coupon was originally attached shall have been callable and duly called for prior redemption and payment of the redemption price duly made or provided for, the Town of Grantsville, in Calhoun County, West Virginia, will pay to the bearer at the office of the State Sinking Fund Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, or, at the option of the holder, at First National City Bank, New York, New York, solely from the revenues described in the Bond to which this coupon is attached, the sum shown hereon in lawful money of the United States of America, upon presentation and surrender of this coupon, being the interest then due on its Sewerage System Revenue Bond, dated _____, 19____, No.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By _____ (facsimile signature) _____
Mayor

ATTEST:

(facsimile signature)
Recorder



(Certificate of Conversion)

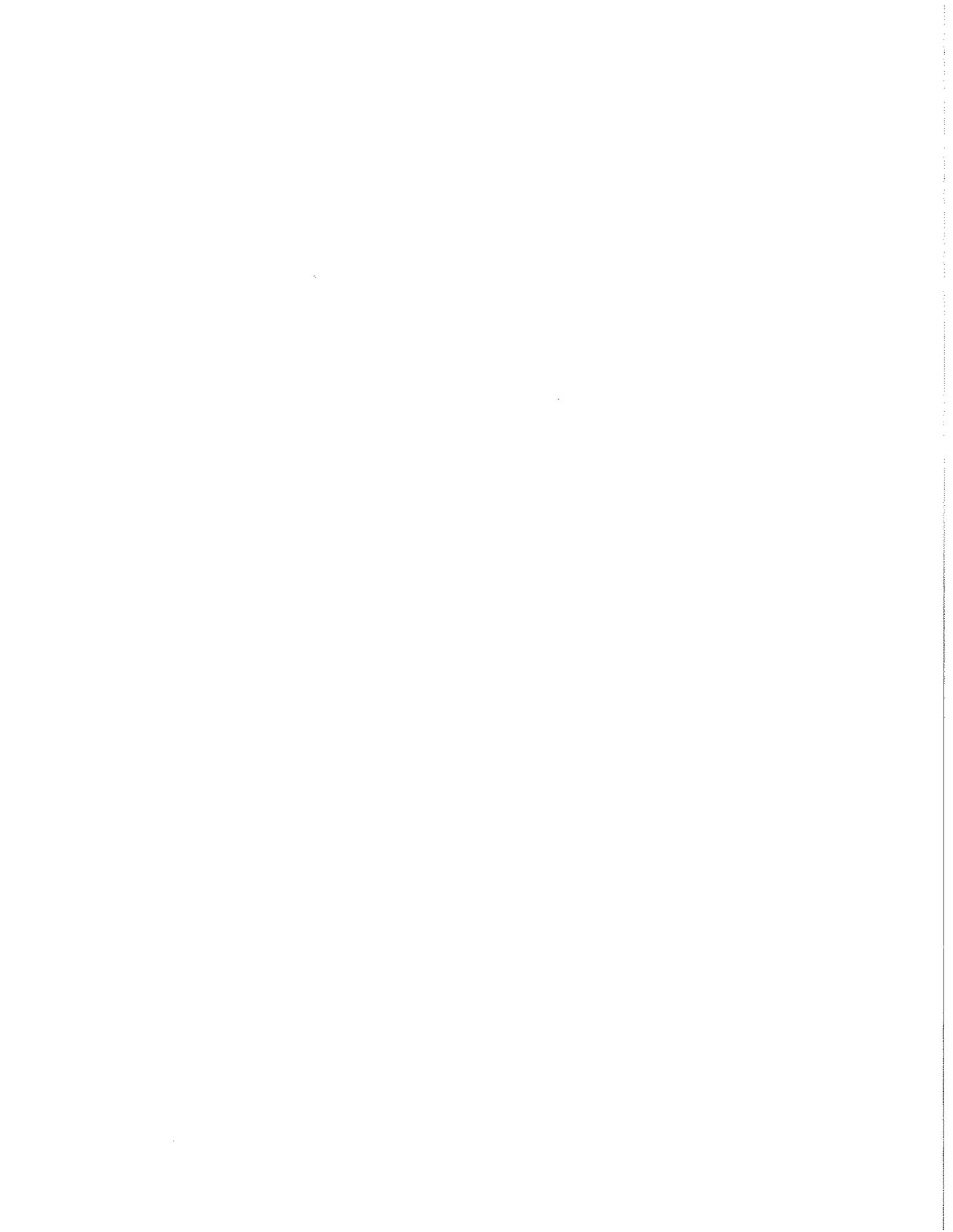
It is hereby certified over my signature and the official seal of the issuing Town that upon the presentation of the within Bond with a written request by the holder thereof for its conversion into a bond registered as to both principal and interest, there have been this day cut off and destroyed _____ interest coupons attached thereto, of the amount and value of _____ each, being all the coupons for interest on the within Bond payable after the date of this certificate, and that the interest at the rate and on the dates stated in the within bond and as was provided by the coupons, as well as the principal, is to be paid to the registered holder hereof, his legal representatives, successors or transferees, at the place stated in the within bond and as was stated in the coupons. The principal of and interest on this Bond shall be payable only to the registered holder hereof named in the registration blank below, or his legal representative, and this Bond shall be transferable only on the books of the registrar kept in the office of the undersigned, and by an appropriate notation in such registration blank. When registered the registrar shall treat the registered owner as the person exclusively entitled to payment of interest and the exercise of all other rights and powers of the owner prior to due presentment for registration of transfer.

Dated: _____, 19____.

(SEAL OF TOWN)

_____, Registrar

<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>In Whose Name Registered</u>	<u>Signature of Recorder of Town as Registrar</u>
.....
.....
.....
.....



(Form of Single, Fully Registered Bond)

REVENUE BOND

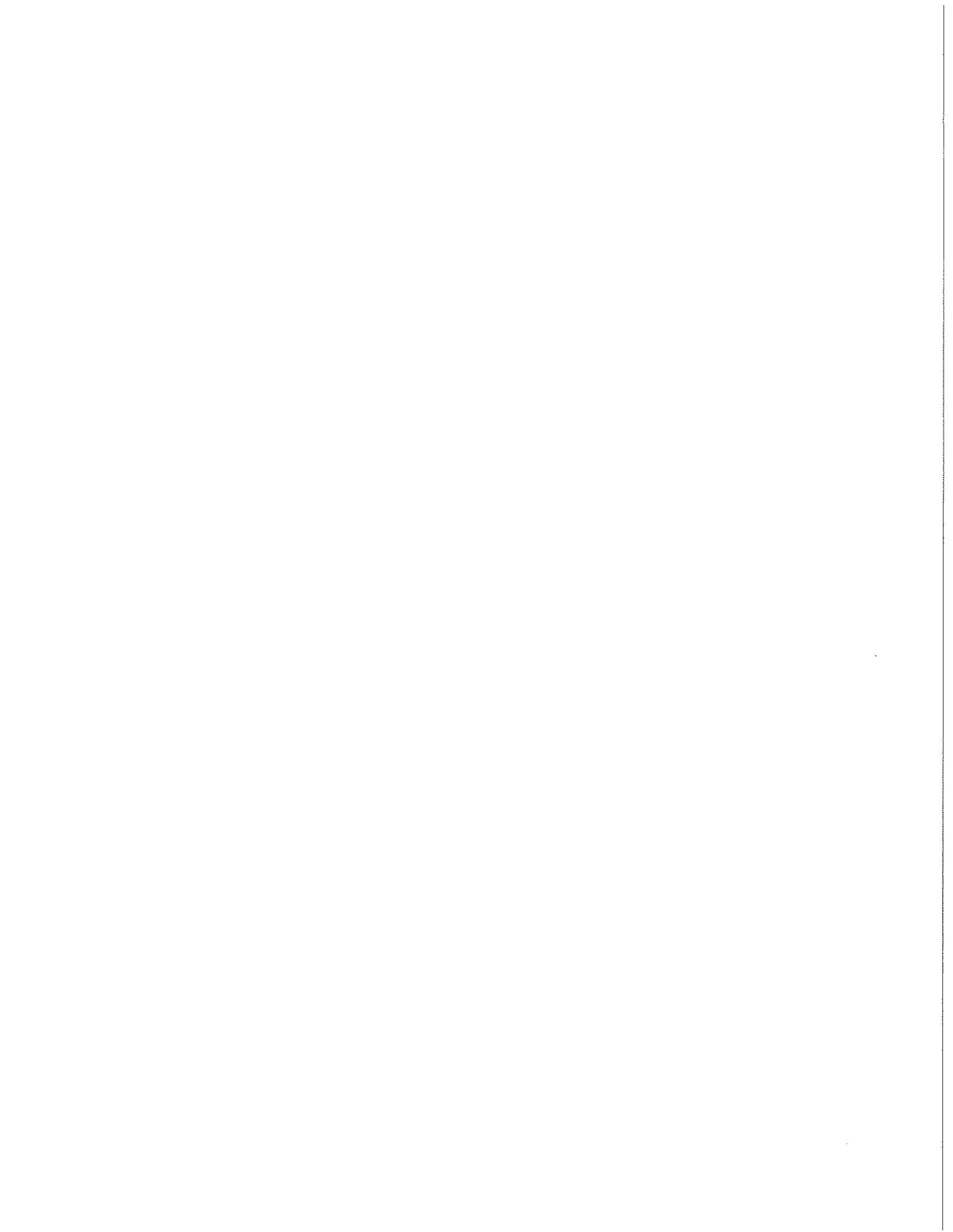
No. R-1

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture (herein called the "Government"), at its office in Grantsville, West Virginia, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of One Hundred Sixty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$164,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of five percent (5%) per annum. Interest only on said principal shall be paid on January 1, 1974, and January 1, 1975. Principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: \$9,722.00 January 1, 1976, and \$9,722.00 annually thereafter on January 1, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of forty (40) years from the date of this Bond, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

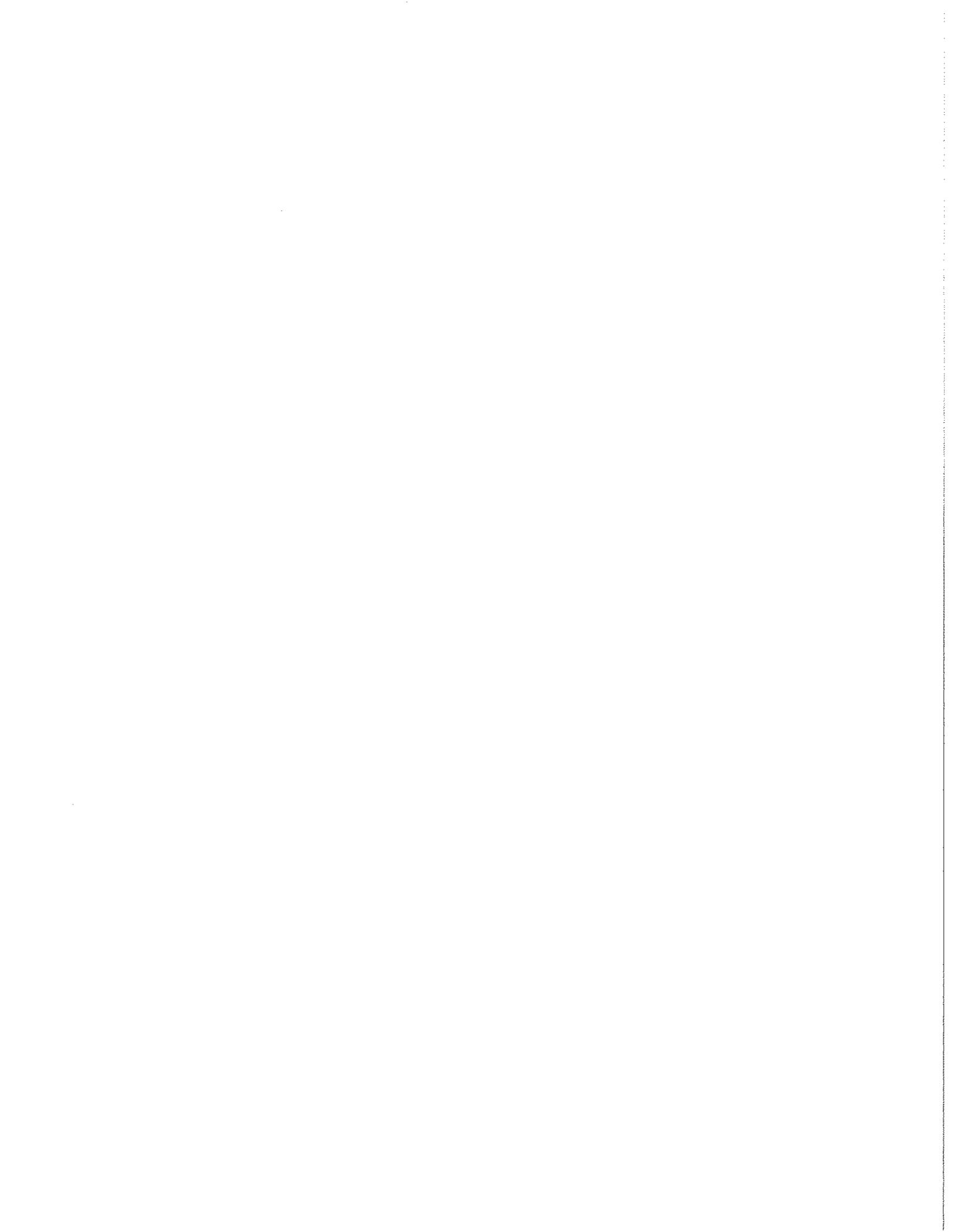


Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced



hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

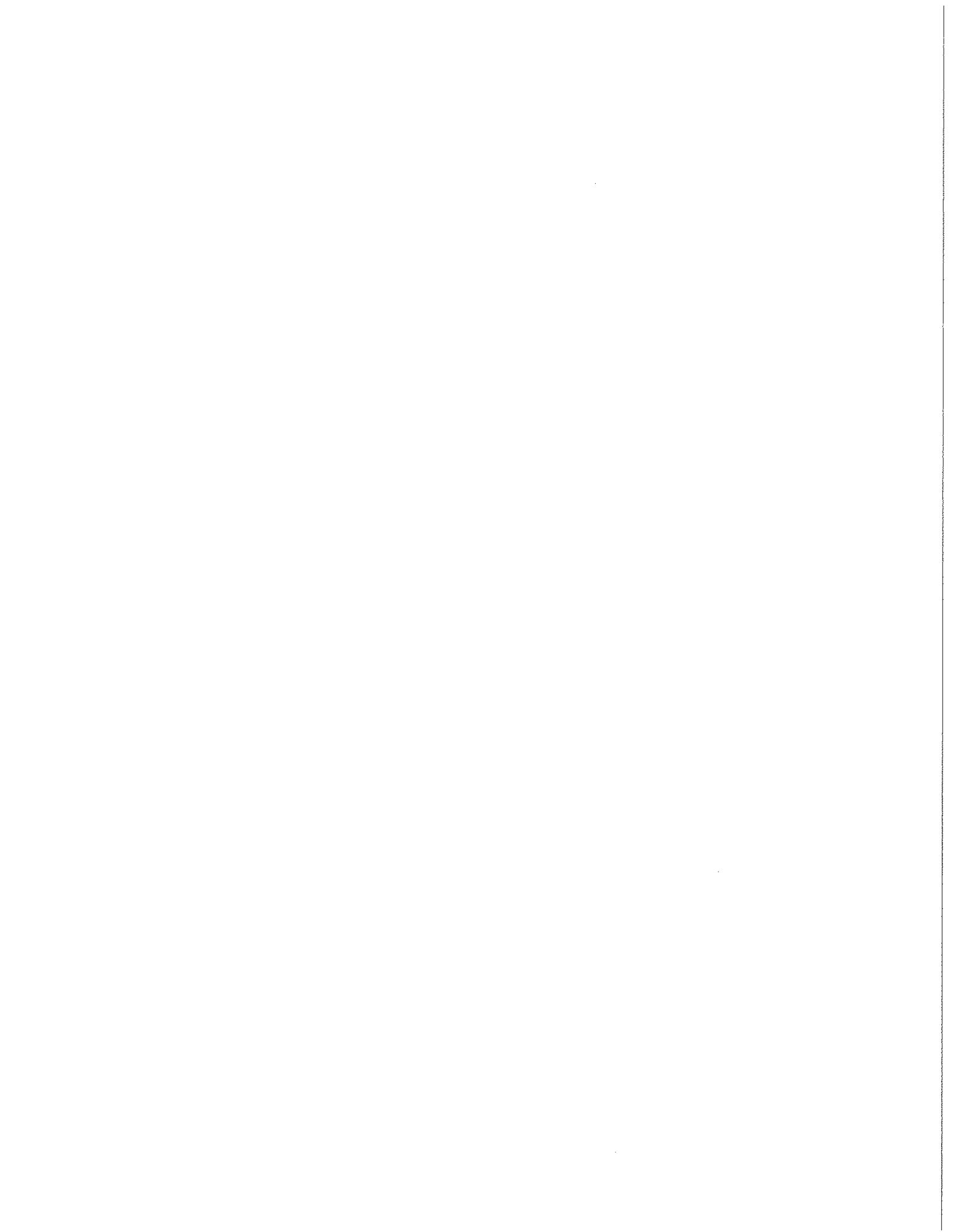
Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions for the Sewer System of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of such Sewer System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the Sewer System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Article 13 of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code (herein called the "Act").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration



and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
(Name of Borrower)

.....
.....
(Signature of Executive Official)

ATTEST:

.....
(Signature of
.....
Recorder
(Title of Attesting
Official)

.....
Mayor
(Title of Executive Official)

.....
Post Office Box No. or
Street Address)

.....
Grantsville, West Virginia 26147
(City, State and Zip Code)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) \$	(6) \$
(2) \$	(7) \$
(3) \$	(8) \$
(4) \$	(9) \$
(5) \$	(10) \$

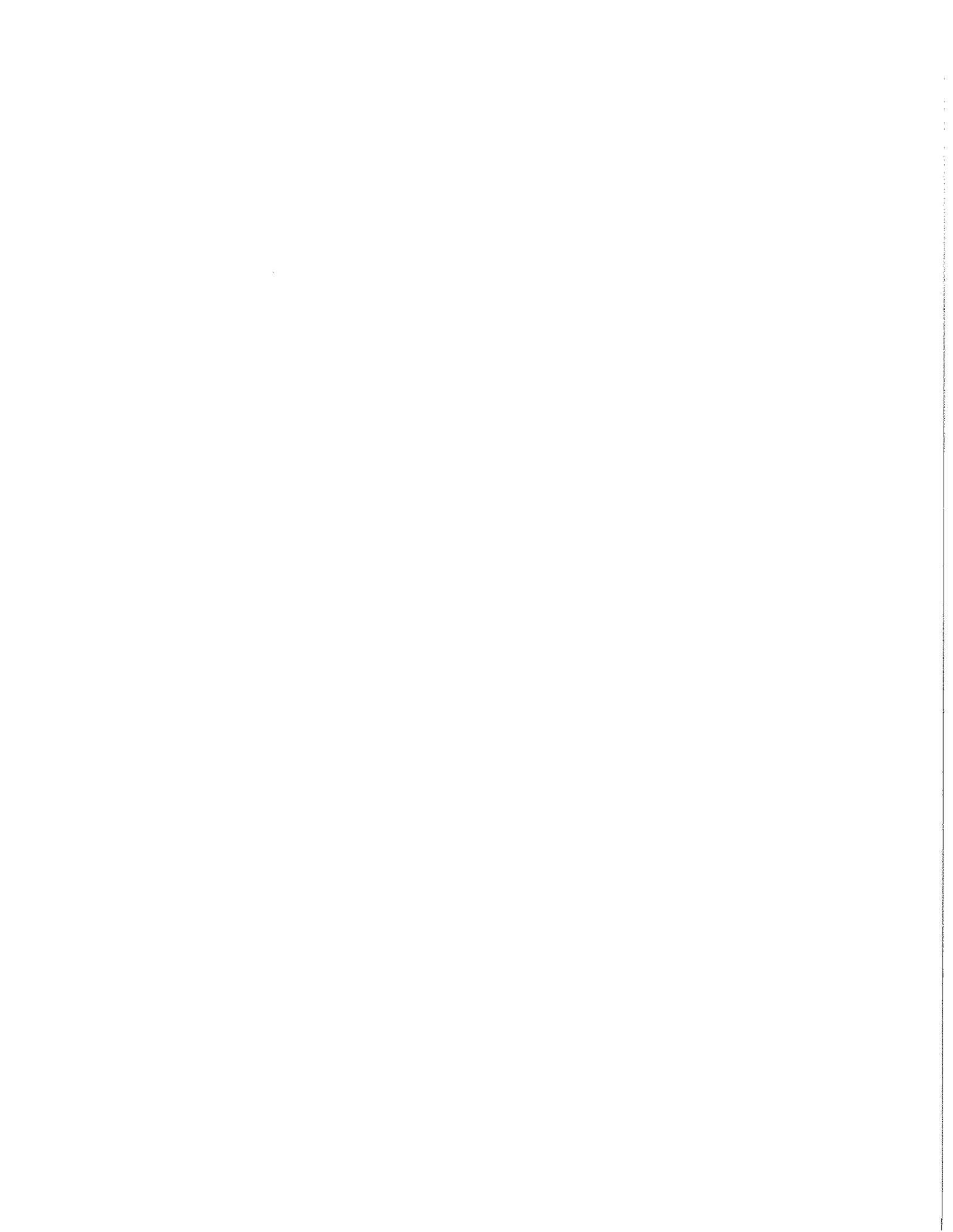
TOTAL

Pay to the Order of

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

By

.....
(Title)



ARTICLE IV

REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

4.01. BONDS NOT TO BE INDEBTEDNESS OF THE TOWN.

Neither the Bonds nor coupons shall be or constitute an indebtedness of the Town, but shall be payable solely from the net revenues of said Sewer System, as herein provided. No holder or holders of any Bonds issued hereunder shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Town to pay said Bonds or the interest thereon.

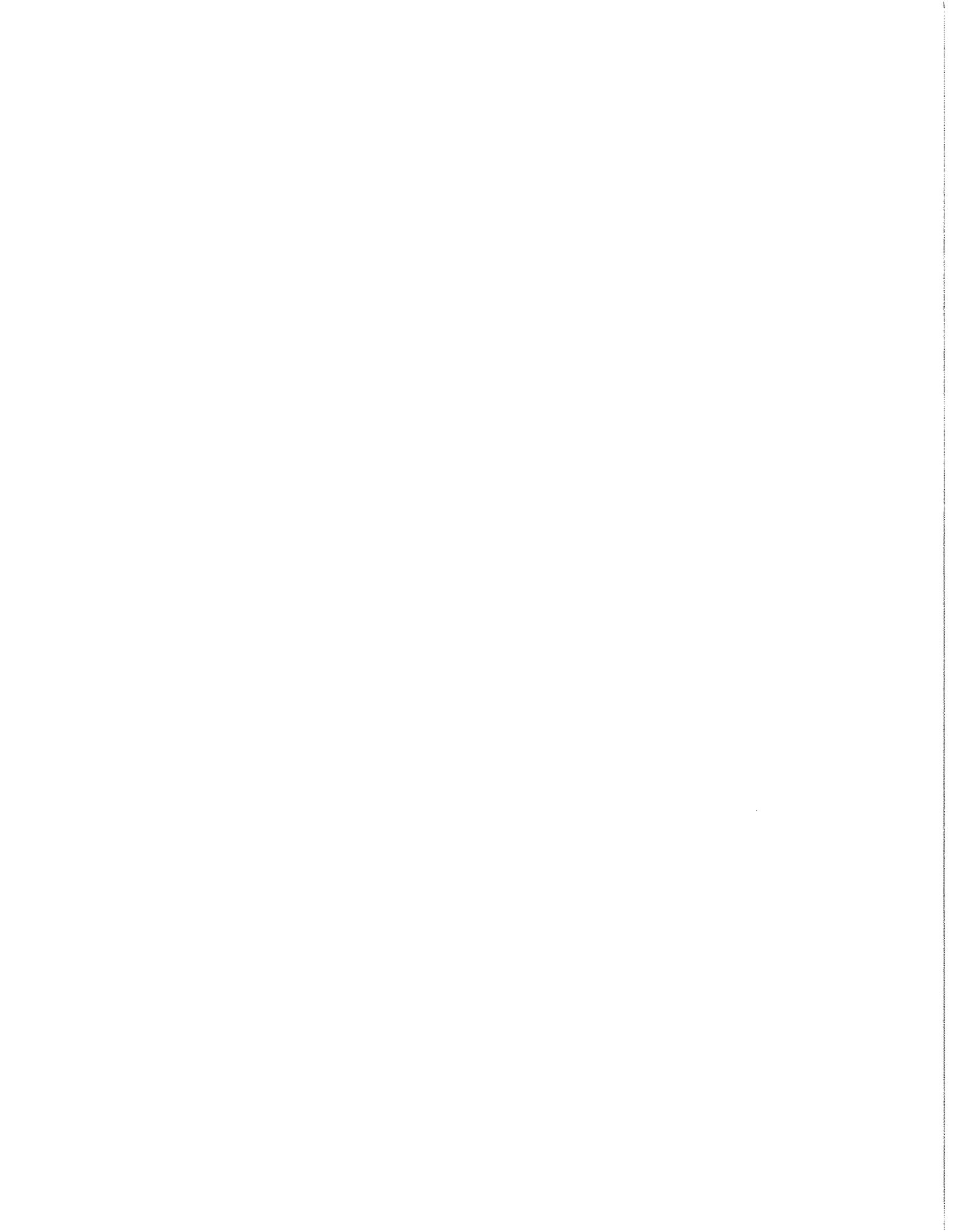
4.02. BONDS SECURED BY PLEDGE OF NET REVENUES.

The payment of the debt service of all of the Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on the net revenues derived from said Sewer System. The net revenues derived from said Sewer System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds herein authorized, and to make the payments into the Sinking Fund hereinafter provided for, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds herein authorized as the same become due.

4.03. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE. The Town and Board shall maintain in good condition said Sewer System and shall operate the same in an efficient and economical manner, making such expenditures for equipment and for renewal, repair and replacement as may be proper for the economical operation and maintenance thereof.

4.04. BOND PROCEEDS; PROJECT CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT.

All moneys received from the sale of any or all the Bonds and all moneys received under said grants shall be deposited on receipt by the Town in The Calhoun County Bank of Grantsville, West Virginia, a member of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), in a special account hereby now established and designated as "Town of Grantsville Sewerage System Construction Account" (herein called the "Project Construction Account").



The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by such bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Town solely for the purposes provided herein.

Until completion of construction of the Project, the Town will transfer from the Project Construction Account and deposit in the Sinking Fund, not later than fifteen days prior to the next interest payment date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to pay the interest becoming due on the Bonds on such interest payment date.

If the Town shall determine at any time that all funds on deposit in the Project Construction Account exceed the estimated disbursements on account of the Project for the ensuing 90 days, the Town may invest such excess funds in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America, which shall mature not later than eighteen months after the date of such investment. All such investments and the income therefrom shall be carried to the credit of the Project Construction Account.

When construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be promptly transmitted to the State Sinking Fund Commission with directions that such funds be used immediately to redeem or prepay the latest maturing Bonds and any residue shall be deposited in the Sinking Fund.

4.05. COVENANTS AS TO REVENUES AND FUNDS.

So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Sinking Fund

and Reserve Account therein, hereinafter established, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical redemption date, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Town further covenants with the holders of any and all Bonds issued pursuant hereto as follows:

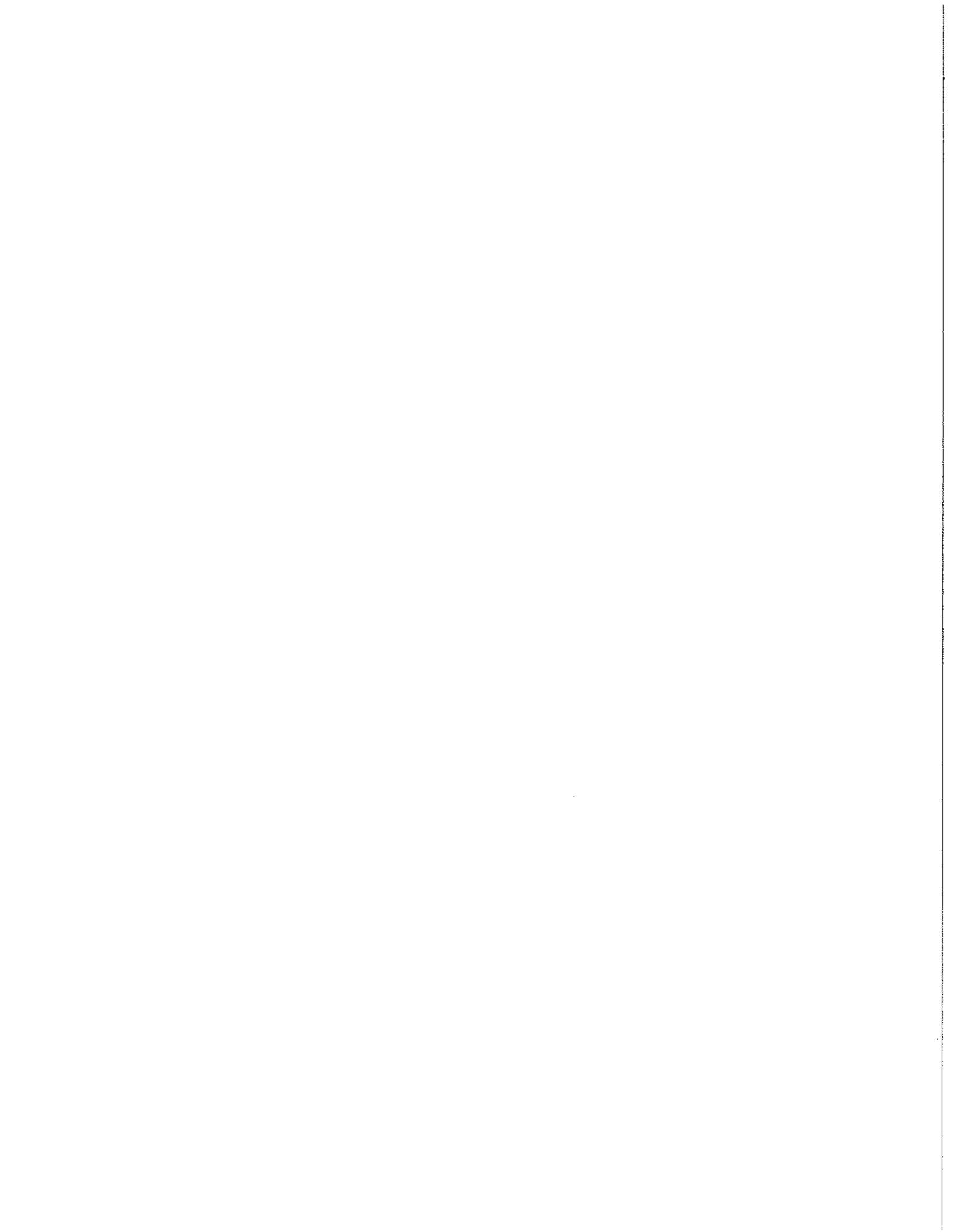
(A) Revenue Fund. The entire gross revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all tap fees, if any, received, except as otherwise provided herein, shall be deposited as collected by the Town in a special fund known as the "Revenue Fund" hereby established initially with said The Calhoun County Bank. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided herein and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Town and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided herein.

(B) Disposition of Revenues. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority:

(1) The Town shall first, each month, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, pay or provide for payment of all current Operating Expenses.

(2) The Town shall next, before the end of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission, for deposit into the "Sinking Fund," which is hereby established with the State Sinking Fund Commission, one-twelfth of the amount required to pay the interest becoming due on the Bonds on the next interest payment date and, commencing with the month of January, 1975, one-twelfth of the amount of principal maturing on the next Bond principal maturity date.

The Town shall also remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission, from time to time, such amounts as shall be required

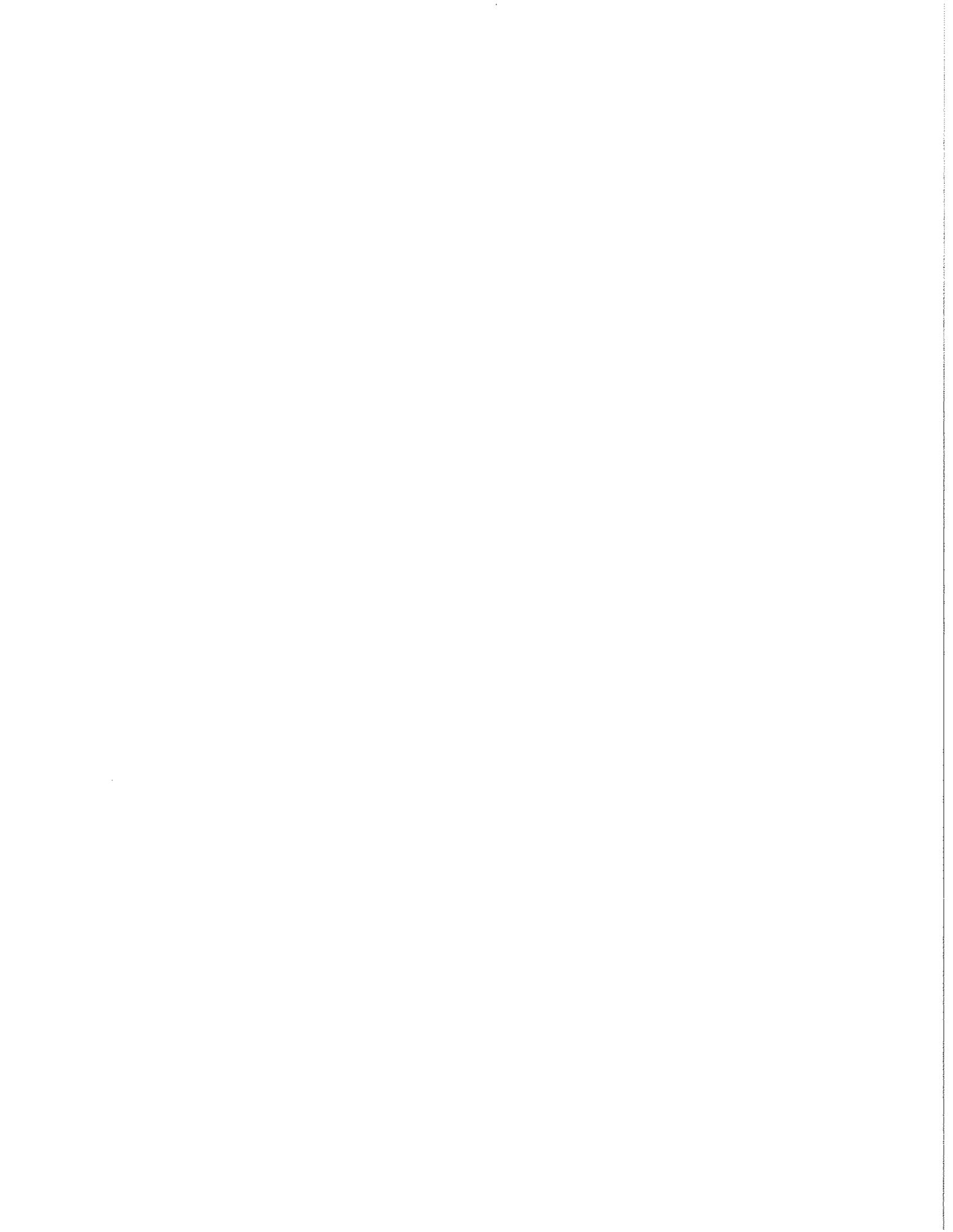


to pay the fiscal charges due to paying agents for paying the Bonds and the interest thereon.

(3) The Town shall next, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission, for deposit into the Reserve Account, hereby established in the Sinking Fund, one-twelfth of one-tenth of the maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal which will fall due on the Bonds outstanding until the amount in the Reserve Account equals such maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal. After such amount has been accumulated in the Reserve Account, the Town shall monthly remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of maturing principal of and interest on the Bonds, as shall be required to maintain such amount in the Reserve Account. Moneys in the Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency in the Sinking Fund for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same shall mature or for mandatory redemption of Bonds as hereinafter provided and for no other purpose.

9722
~~9722~~ yu.
8102
9722.20 yu.
10 yu.
8102 P
814.38 P
895.30 T
GFB Sinking
Fund

(4) The Town shall next, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve, hereby established with the State Sinking Fund Commission, until there has been accumulated therein the sum of \$5,000 and thereafter, such sums as shall be required to maintain such amount therein. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies in the Sinking Fund for payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same mature, and next to restore to the Reserve Account any sum or sums transferred therefrom to the Sinking Fund. Thereafter, and provided that payments into the Sinking

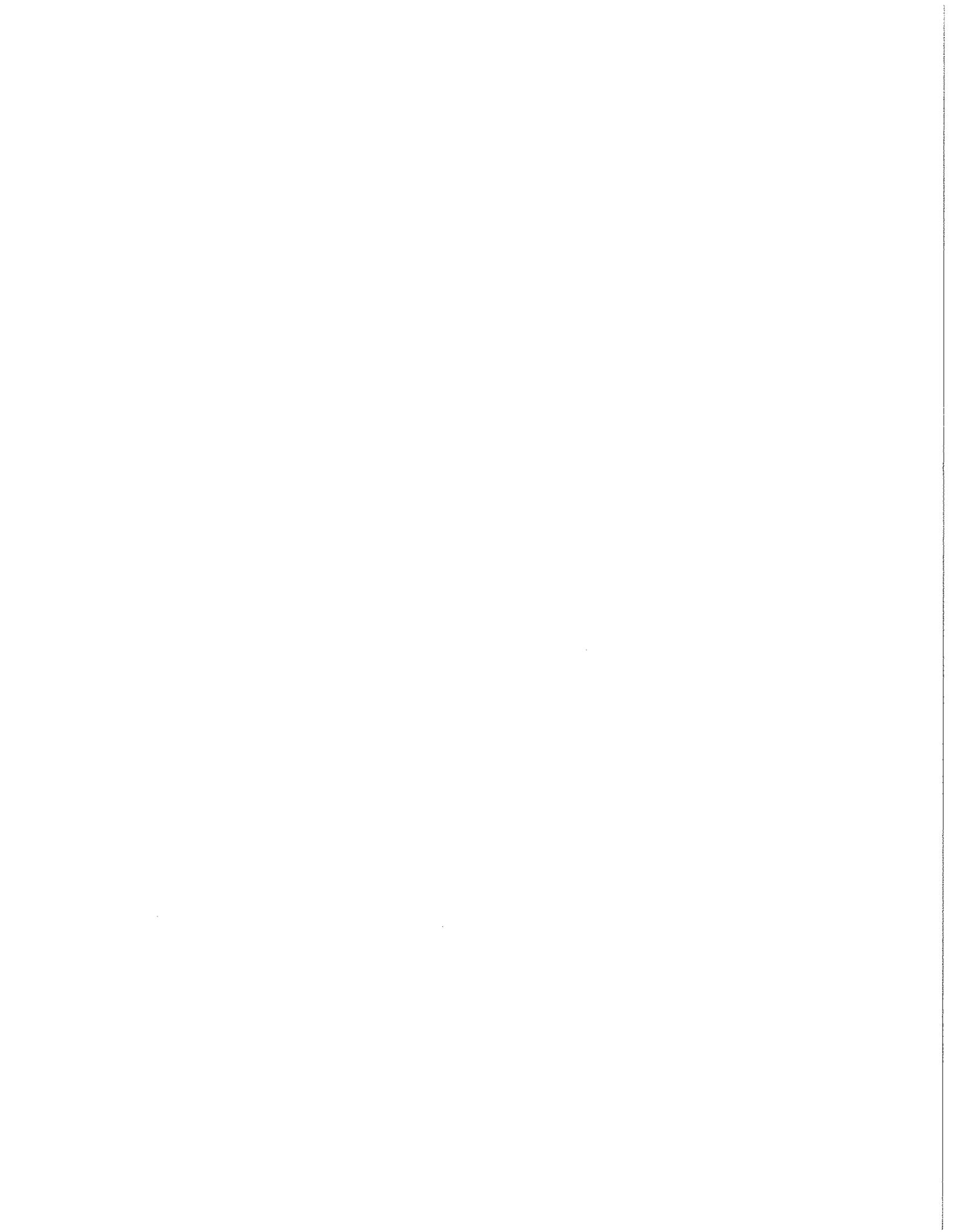


Fund and the Reserve Account therein are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Town and used for extensions, replacements and improvements of the System, or any part thereof.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund, as the case may be, have been fully complied with, any moneys remaining therein may be used to redeem Bonds outstanding or for any lawful purpose in connection with the System, the State Sinking Fund Commission to handle redemption of Bonds upon instructions of the Town.

Whenever the moneys in the Sinking Fund and in the Reserve Account therein shall be sufficient to purchase or redeem all Bonds outstanding, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Town, anything to the contrary in this Ordinance notwithstanding, to direct the State Sinking Fund Commission to purchase or redeem all outstanding Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof, any such purchase to be at a price or prices not exceeding the then market price of Bonds so purchased, but in no event exceeding the then redemption price of the Bonds, as to Bonds subject to redemption, and not exceeding the par value of Bonds not subject to redemption but available for purchase.

The State Sinking Fund Commission is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Sinking Fund, the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve as herein provided, and all amounts required therefor will be remitted to the State Sinking Fund Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Town at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into said Fund, Account and Reserve.



All the funds provided for in this Section shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Bondholders shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in the Revenue Fund shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, in a manner lawful for securing deposits of State and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

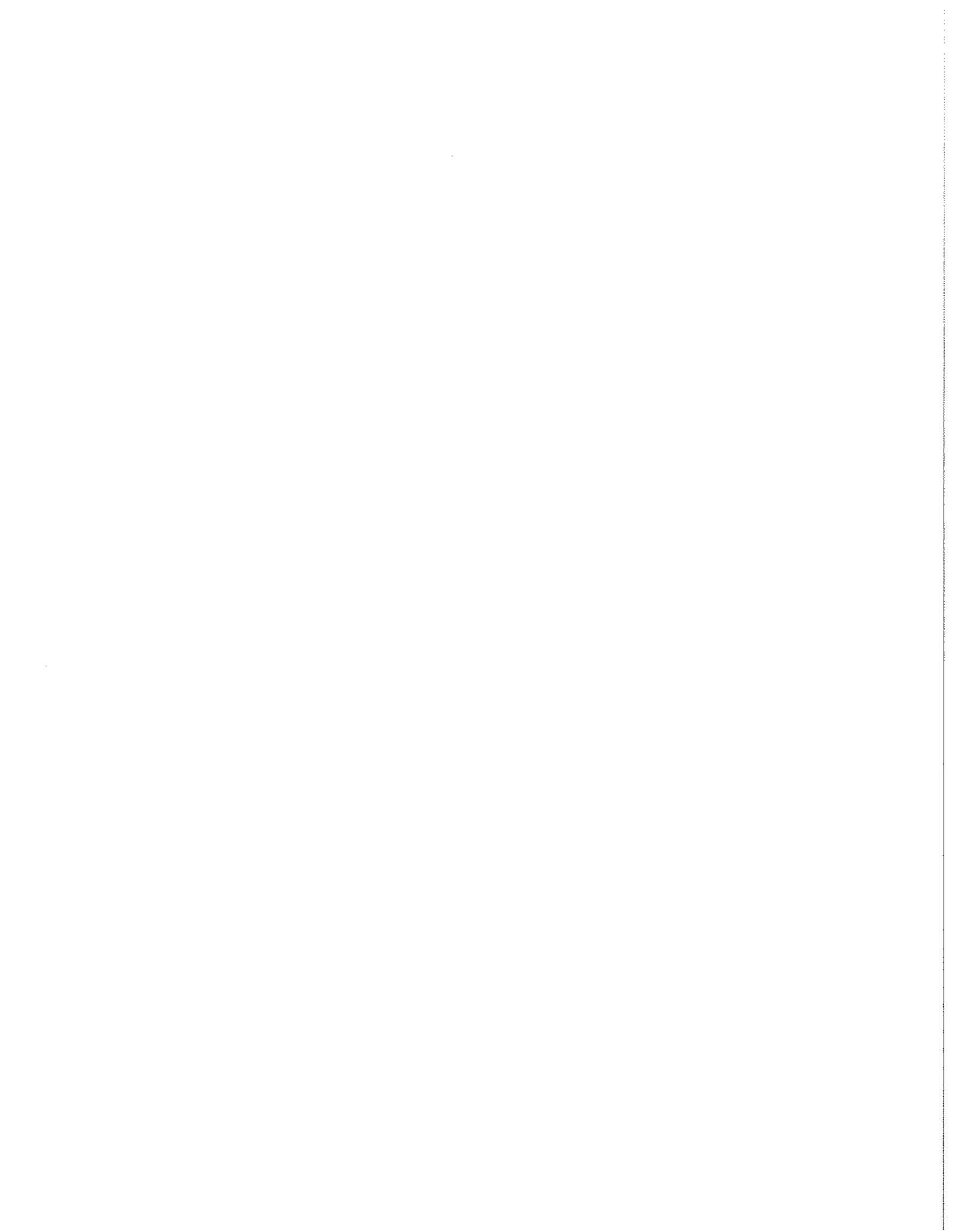
If on any payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds or accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds or accounts on the subsequent payment dates.

The State Sinking Fund Commission shall keep the moneys in the Sinking Fund, the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent practicable in direct obligations of, or obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America and having maturities not exceeding two years.

ARTICLE VI

GENERAL COVENANTS OF THE TOWN AND BOARD

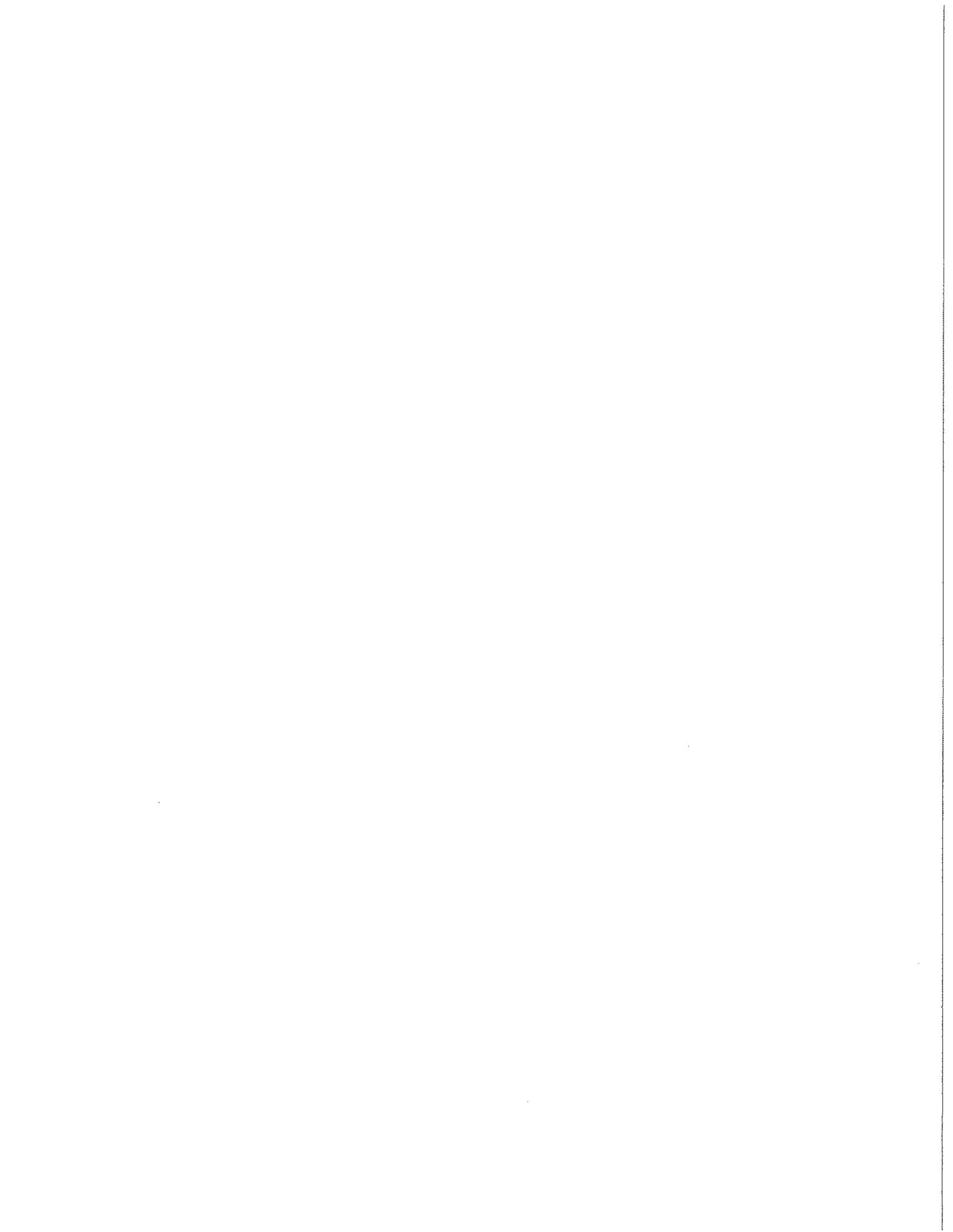
6.01. GENERAL STATEMENT.. So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Sinking Fund and Reserve Account therein a sum sufficient to pay when due, or redeem prior to maturity, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the covenants and agreements contain-



in this Article VI, and in this Ordinance, shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Town and Board and the holders from time to time of said Bonds and the interest coupons appertaining thereto.:

6.02. RATES. The Town will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of said Sewer System, and revise same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide revenues in each fiscal year sufficient to pay 100% of the necessary expenses for operating and maintaining the Sewer System, and 110% of the average annual debt service on all Bonds outstanding and to make the payments required herein to be made into the Sinking Fund, the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve and such rates, fees, rentals and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate revenues for such purposes.

6.03. SALE OF THE SYSTEM. The Sewer System may be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient fully to pay off or redeem at or prior to maturity all of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance. The proceeds from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of said Sewer System shall immediately be remitted to the State Sinking Fund Commission and the Town shall direct said Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal and interest on the Bonds at the redemption price for the respective series, or upon purchase of Bonds available at the then current market price not exceeding the par value thereof plus accrued interest to the date of purchase. Any balance remaining after the redemption or payment of all of said Bonds and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Town by said State Sinking Fund Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations issued by the Town and payable out of the revenues of the Sewer System.



The foregoing notwithstanding, the Board shall have, and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the Sewer System hereafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof provided that the net book value thereof does not exceed \$5,000. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, the general manager or other duly authorized officer in charge of such Sewer System shall make a finding in writing concurred in by resolution of the Council determining that such property comprising a part of such Sewer System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and such proceeds shall be deposited in the Depreciation Reserve.

Payment of such proceeds into the Depreciation Reserve shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into the Depreciation Reserve by other provisions hereof.

6.04. COVENANT AGAINST ENCUMBRANCES. The Town and Board shall not issue any obligations whatsoever, except additional parity Bonds hereinafter provided for, payable from the revenues of the Sewer System which rank prior to or equally, as to lien on the source and security for payment from such revenues, with Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance; and all obligations hereafter issued by the Town payable from the revenues of said Sewer System, except such additional parity Bonds hereinafter provided for, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

Except as herein expressly authorized the Town and Board shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge assignment, encumbrance or any other charge, having priority to or being on a parity with the lien of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, and the interest thereon, or upon any of the income and revenues of said Sewer System pledged as security therefor in this Ordinance, or upon said Sewer System, or any part thereof.

6.05. ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PARITY BONDS. No

additional parity Bonds, as in this Section defined, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant hereto, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

(A) No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the construction or acquisition of extensions, additions and improvements to the System or refunding Bonds issued hereunder, except as provided in subsection (G) of this Section.

(B) No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written certification by a certified public accountant not in the regular employ of the Town based upon the necessary investigation, reciting the conclusion that the net revenues, as defined herein, actually derived from the System during the fiscal year immediately preceding the date of the issuance of such additional parity Bonds, shall have been not less than one hundred twenty per centum (120%) of the average aggregate amount which will mature or become due in any succeeding fiscal year for principal of and interest on the Bonds then outstanding and on the additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued. This limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Bondholders representing 75% of each Series of the then outstanding Bonds issued pursuant hereto.

(C) Prior to the issuance of any such additional parity Bonds, the Town shall have entered into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of such additions, extensions or improvements to the System which are to be financed by such additional parity Bonds.

(D) The term "additional parity Bonds," as used in this Section, shall be deemed to mean additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this Section, payable from the revenues of the System on a parity with the Bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such additional parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the holders of any Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance and the holders of any additional parity Bonds subsequently issued within the limitations of and in compliance with this Section. All such Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond or coupon over any other. The Town shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds created herein required for such additional parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds originally issued hereunder. Redemption of Bonds prior to maturity in the event that the Bonds and additional parity Bonds hereby authorized are outstanding, shall as nearly as practical be on an equal pro rata basis reflecting the original amounts of each issued.

(E) All additional parity Bonds issued pursuant to this Section shall mature on January 1 of each year of maturity, and the interest thereon shall be payable January 1 of each year.

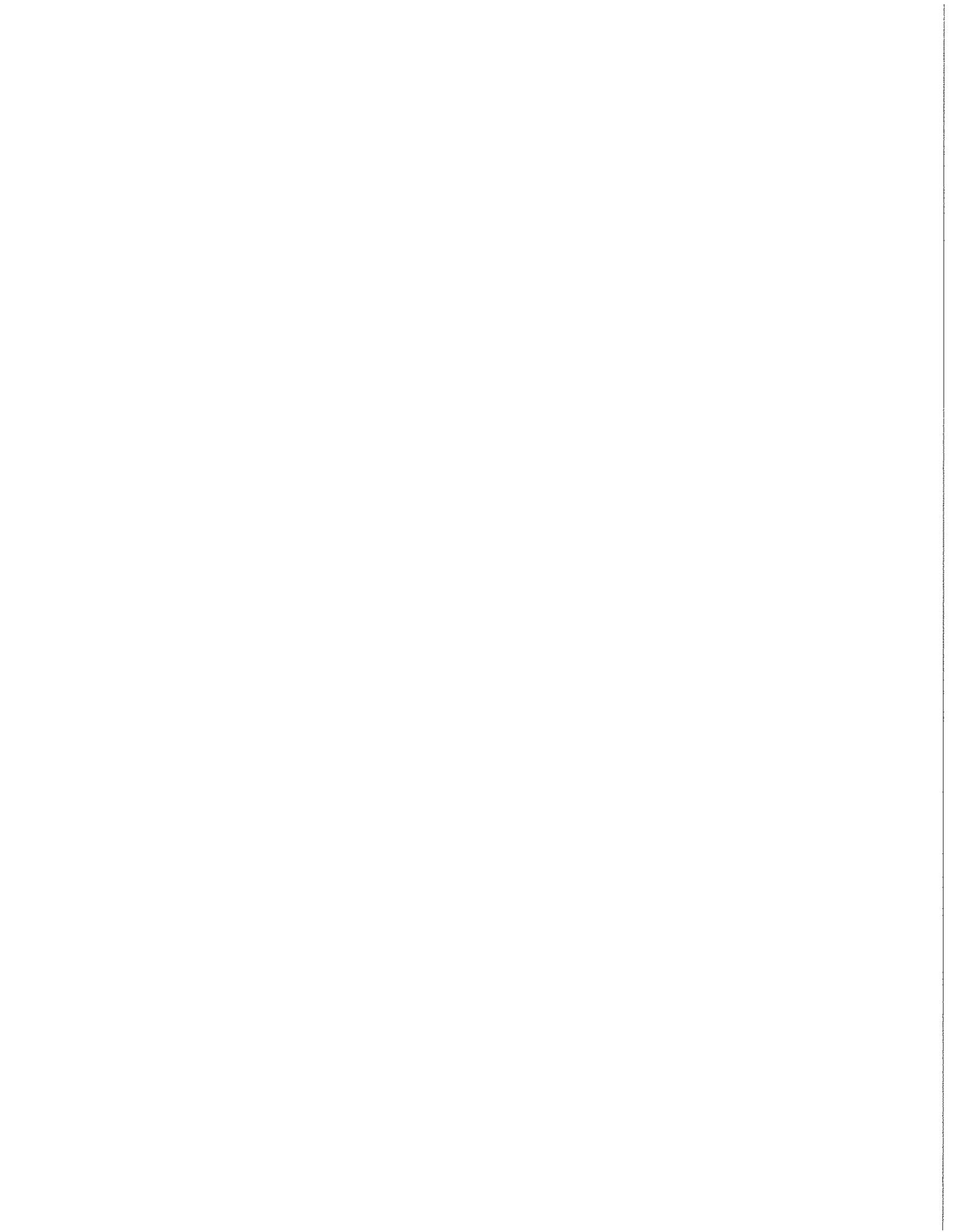
(F) No additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time unless all the payments into the respective Funds provided for herein on Bonds then outstanding and all other payments provided for herein shall have been made or paid up as required to the date of issuance of the additional parity Bonds and the Town shall have fully complied with all

the covenants, agreements and terms hereof or shall have remedied any deficiency in such compliance.

(G) With the written consent in advance of the original purchaser of the Bonds and of Farmers Home Administration and anything to the contrary in subsections (A), (B) and (C) of this Section notwithstanding, additional parity Bonds may be authorized and issued by the Town pursuant to supplemental ordinance in the event that the Bonds should be insufficient, together with other funds lawfully available therefor, to pay all costs of construction of the Project. Any such additional parity Bonds authorized and issued under the provisions of this subsection shall be limited to the aggregate principal amount required to make up any deficiency in funds for payment of such construction costs, and the maturities of any such additional parity Bonds shall be in years and amounts suggested by said original purchaser and Farmers Home Administration.

6.06. INSURANCE AND BONDS. The Town hereby covenants and agrees that so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, it will, as an expense of operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Town will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Town will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance.



to protect the interests of the Town during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than \$100,000 for one person and \$300,000 for more than one person injured or killed in one accident to protect the Town from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than \$100,000 from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured at the commencement of construction of the Project.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Town owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Town is operated for the benefit of the Town with limits of not less than \$100,000 for one person and \$300,000 for more than one person injured or killed in one accident to protect the Town from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than \$100,000 from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle.

(d) Workmen's Compensation Coverage for all Employees of or for the System Eligible Therefor; and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each contractor dealing directly with the Town, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Court of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(e) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Town or Sanitary Board having

custody of the Revenue Fund or of any other funds of the System in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of \$5,000 upon the Recorder or Treasurer, as the case may be, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned.

(f) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Government holds any of the Bonds, the Town will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Town and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Government may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Government.

6.07. BOOKS AND RECORDS. The Board will keep books and records of said Sewer System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Town, in which separate, complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to said Sewer System, and any holder of a bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect Sewer System and all records, accounts and data of the Board relating thereto.

The Board shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of said Sewer System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants, and shall mail a copy of the audit report by certified mail to FHA as long as it holds any of the Bonds, and shall make available the report of said accountants at all reasonable times to any holder or holders of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, any taxpayer or citizen of said Town, or any person receiving services from said Sewer System, or anyone acting for and in behalf of said taxpayer,

citizen, or Bondholder or Bondholders. The audit shall be based on the fiscal year and the audit report shall be prepared and submitted, and a copy mailed to FHA, as long as it holds any of the Bonds, within ninety days after the end of the fiscal year, and shall show all receipts and disbursements, and reflect in reasonable detail the financial condition of the Sewer System, including the status of the several funds hereinbefore created, the status of insurance and fidelity bonding, the number and type of connections, and the current rates and charges, with comments of the auditor concerning whether the books, records and funds are being kept in compliance with this Ordinance and the Uniform System of Accounts as required by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

So long as the FHA holds any of the Bonds, the Board shall furnish operating and other financial statements for the Sewer System and any facilities, the revenues of which are pledged to payment of the Bonds, in such form and substance for such periods as may be requested by the FHA.

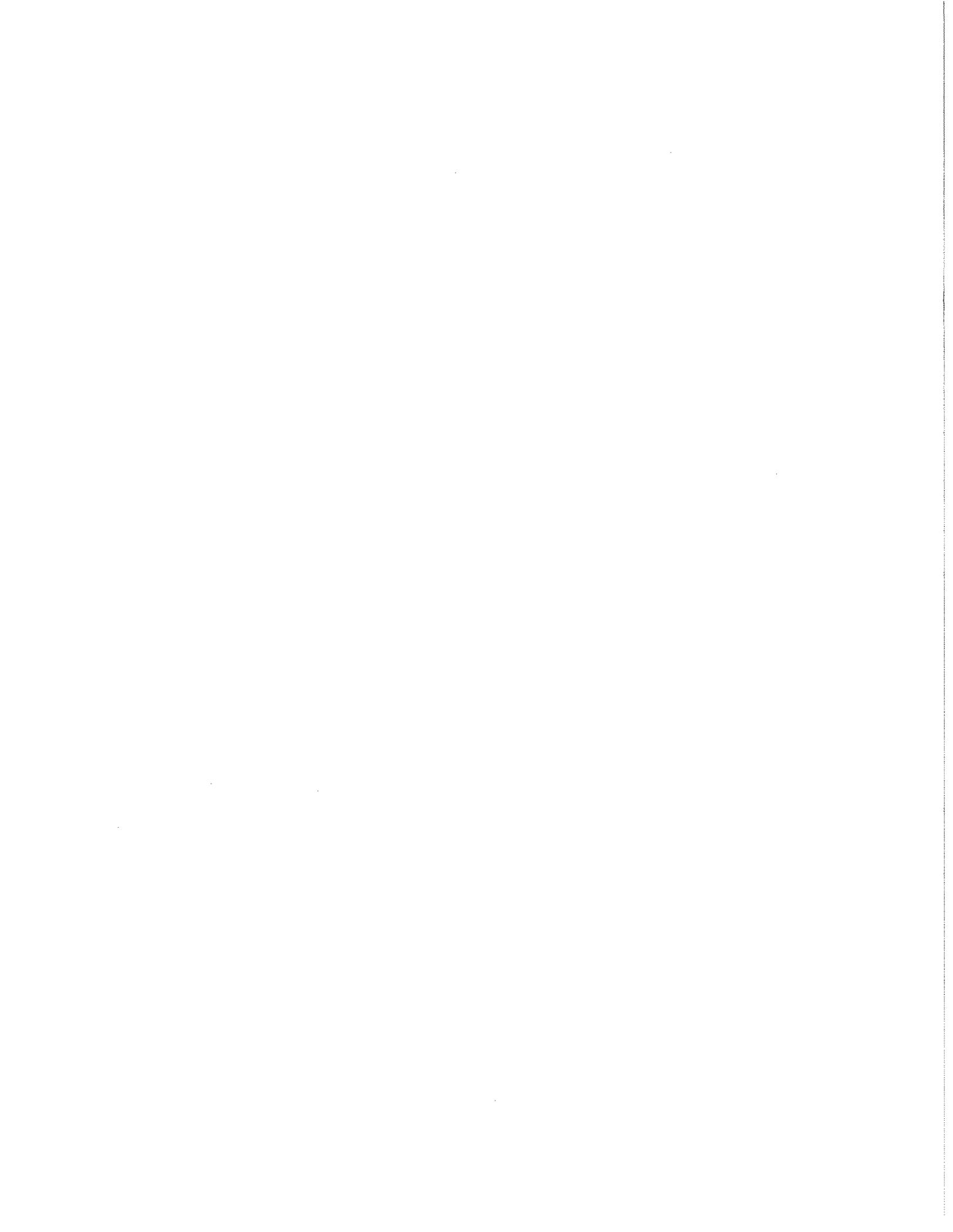
The Board shall establish such accounts and maintain such accounting procedures as may be necessary or helpful in the accounts accounting for and segregation of Sewer System revenues and for the allocation of expenses, costs of maintenance and overhead. The Government, so long as it holds all the Bonds, may permit substitution of a copy of the Annual audit report by the office of the State Tax Commissioner for the copy of annual audit report by a certified public accountant.

6.08. MAINTENANCE OF SYSTEM. The Town and Board will complete the construction of the Sewer System as provided for in this Ordinance in an economical and efficient manner with all practicable dispatch, and thereafter will maintain such Sewer System in good condition and continuously operate the same in an efficient manner in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and at a reasonable cost and will,

subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, retain title to the facilities for their useful life and such facilities will be devoted to public purposes. At least once every five years the Board will cause the Sewer System to be inspected by the Consulting Engineers, who will make a report on the physical condition of the System, and make appropriate recommendations as to maintenance, repairs, and replacements. The Board will forward one copy of such report, as soon as it is received, to FHA as long as it holds any of the bonds. The Town and Board will, promptly, correct any deficiencies and make needed repairs.

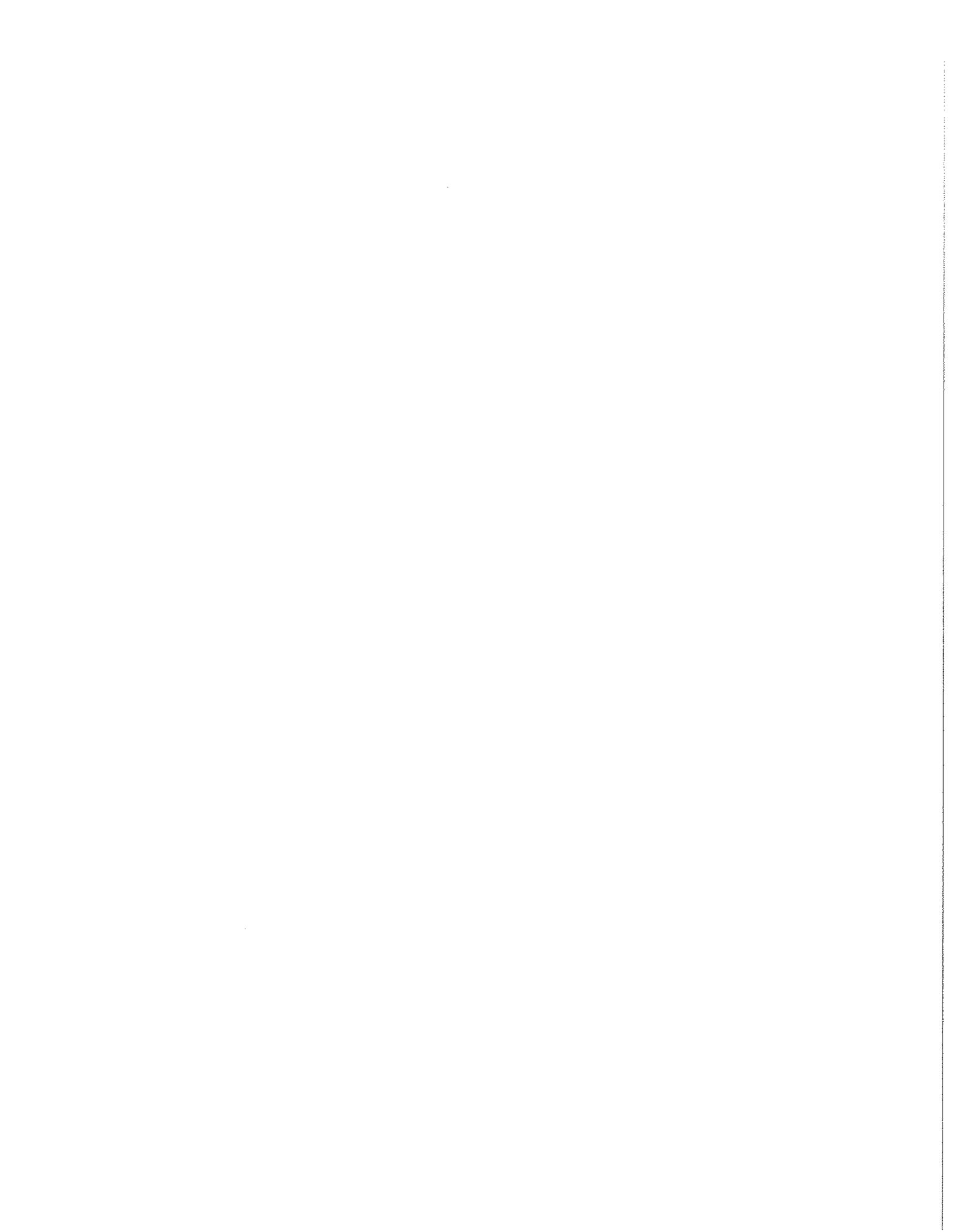
6.09. SERVICES RENDERED TO THE TOWN. The Town and Board will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by its Sewer System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event that the Town or Board or any department, agency instrumentality, officer or employee of said Town or Board, shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by said Sewer System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged said Town, and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of said Town or Board. Such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and the Town shall transfer from its general funds sufficient sums to pay such charges. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the Sewer System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of Sewer System.

6.10. OPERATING BUDGET. The Board shall annually, at least forty-five days preceding the beginning of each of its fiscal years, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed budget of the estimated expenditures for operation and maintenance of the Sewer System during the succeeding fiscal year. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the Sewer System shall be made in any



fiscal year in excess of the amount provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by the general manager of such Sewer System or other duly authorized officer in charge thereof, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the Sewer System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until said Board shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of the Consulting Engineers that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of said Sewer System. The Board shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to FHA as long as it shall hold any of the Bonds, and to any holder or holders of Bonds who shall file his address with the Town or Board and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or them, and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the Sewer System, at all reasonable times to any holder or holders of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Bondholder or Bondholders.

If for any reason the Town shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the first day of any fiscal year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the year next preceding by more than ten per centum; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Town. Each such Budget



of Current Expenses shall be delivered and mailed immediately as in the case of the Annual Budget.

The Board shall prepare and cause to be published as a legal advertisement as soon as practicable after the close of the fiscal year, a financial statement as required by the Act.

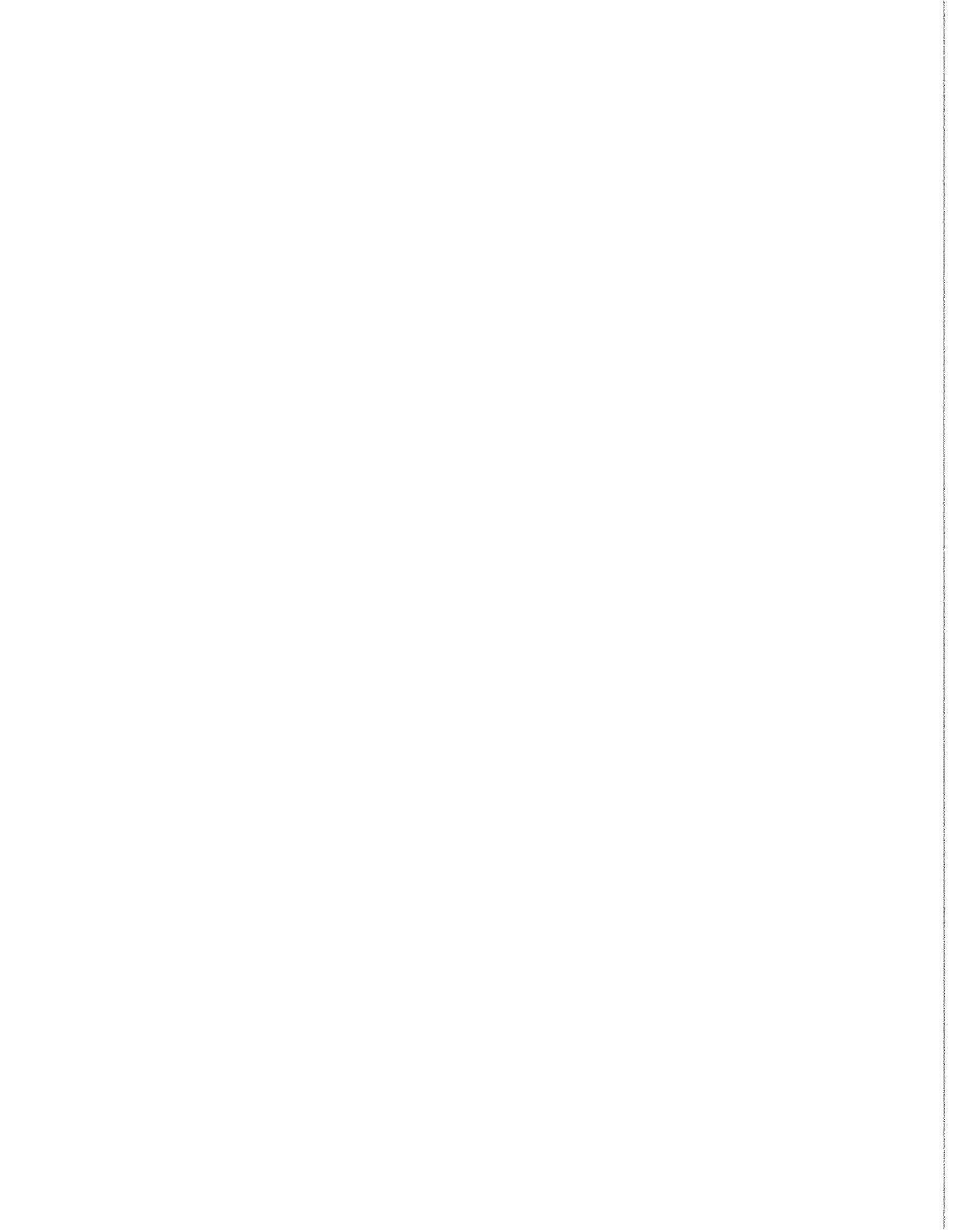
6.11. REMEDIES AND APPOINTMENT OF RECEIVER. Any holder or holders of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance may by proper action, either at law or in equity, compel the performance of the duties of the Town and Board under this Ordinance and the Act. If there be default in the payment of principal or interest upon any of the Bonds or coupons issued hereunder or in the performance of any covenant contained in this Ordinance, and such default shall continue for a period of thirty days, after written notice shall have been given to the Town by any Bondholder specifying such failure or violation and requiring the same to be remedied, any holder or holders of said Bonds shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate proceedings at law or in equity, to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer said Sewer System on behalf of the Town and Board, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees or other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon and for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon and for the payment of operating expenses, and to make all reserve and other payments provided for in this Ordinance, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance and the Act.

6.12. ENFORCEMENT OF COLLECTIONS. The Board will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the Sewer System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act and by other laws of the State of West Virginia.

6.13. USE OF SEWER SYSTEM MANDATORY. The mandatory use of the facilities of the Sewer System is hereby determined and declared to be essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Town and for the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the Town. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of every lot, parcel or tract of land, which abuts on a street, alley or right-of-way in which any sewer line, main or facility is located, or within 100 feet thereof, and upon which lot, parcel or tract a building or other structure has been or shall be erected for residential, commercial or industrial use, shall connect such building or structure with the Sewer System immediately upon completion of the System, and shall thereafter refrain from using and cease to use all other means and methods for the disposal of sewage or water-borne waste matter and shall pay all applicable fees, rentals and other charges. Any such building not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Town and a public nuisance which shall be abated as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction. The Town and the Board shall, to the full extent permitted by law, enforce the mandatory use of the Sewer System.

6.14. NO COMPETING FRANCHISE. The Town and Board will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation or body or agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the furnishing of sewer facilities or services to or within the Town.

6.15. CONSULTING ENGINEER. The Board will retain Kelley, Gidley, Staub & Blair Inc., Consulting Engineers, Charleston, West Virginia, or other engineers independent, qualified and recognized in the field of sewer systems, to supervise the

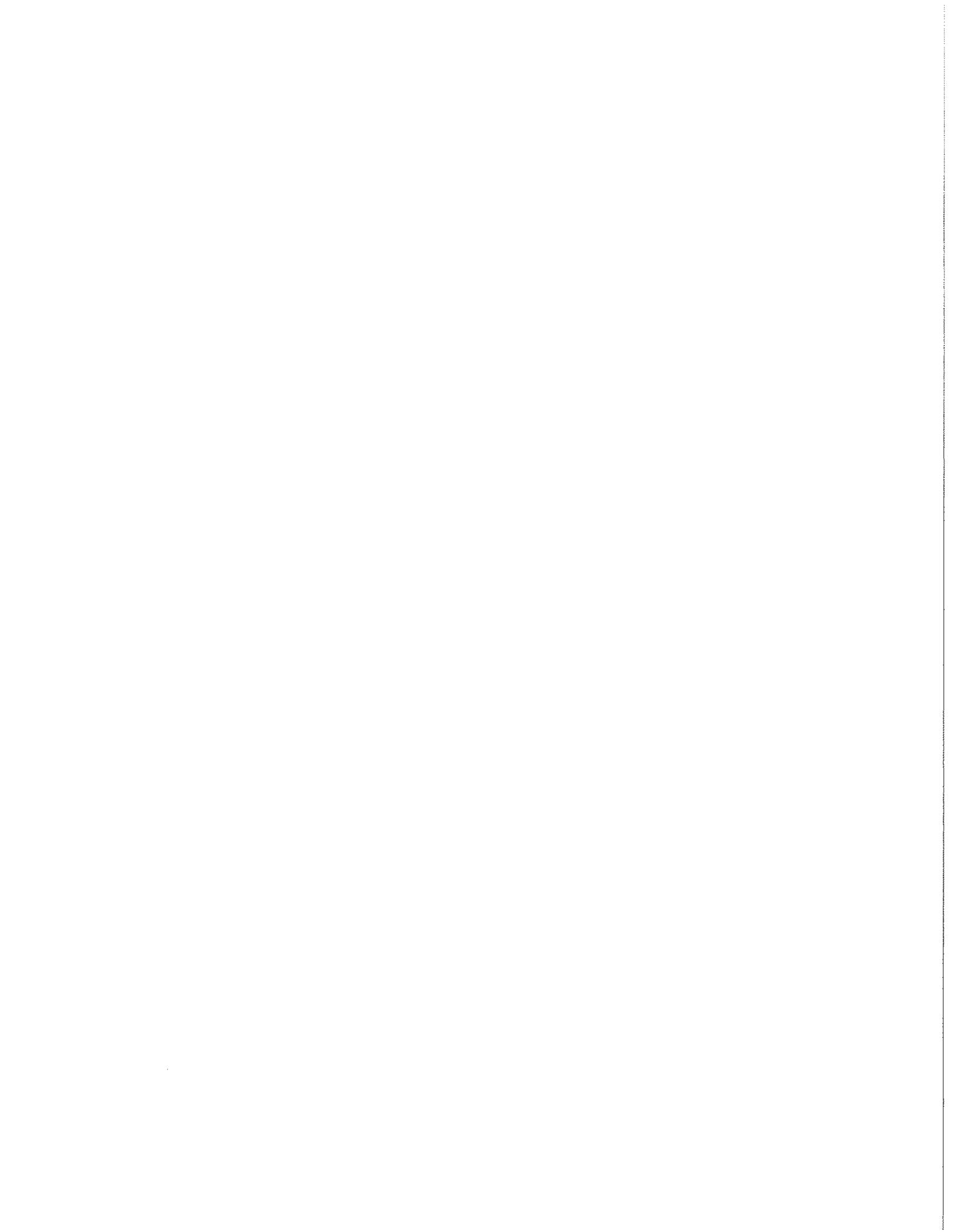


construction, acquisition and installation of the additions, extensions and improvements to the Sewer System authorized by this Ordinance; and after the completion of said additions, extensions and improvements to said Sewer System, the Board will retain on an annual basis the said Kelley, Gidley, Staub & Blair, Inc., or other engineers, independent, qualified and recognized in the field of sewer systems, to supervise generally the operation, maintenance and renewal of said Sewer System.

6.16. SANITARY BOARD. As provided in the Act, the custody, administration, operation and maintenance of the System shall be under the supervision and control of the Board which has heretofore been created by ordinance. The Board shall comply fully with all provisions of this ordinance and all covenants and agreements to the full extent authorized by law. Each member of the Board at the time he assumes office shall be required to execute a certificate to the effect that he has read this ordinance, and understands that the Sanitary Board is required to comply fully herewith, which certificate shall be filed with the Town Recorder.

6.17. NO PRIORITY BETWEEN BONDS. The Bonds, as herein defined, shall not be entitled to priority one over the other in the application of the revenues of the System or with respect to the security for their payment, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, it being the intention hereof that there shall be no priority among such Bonds, regardless of the fact that they may be actually issued and delivered at different times.

6.18. COVENANT TO PROCEED AND COMPLETE. The Town hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and on file with the Recorder on the date of enactment hereof, subject to permitted changes.



.....
ARTICLE VII.
RATES, ETC.

7.01. INITIAL SCHEDULE OF RATES AND CHARGES; RULES.

A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as follows:

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for sanitary sewer service.

RATE (Based on water consumption)

First 1,000 gallons used per month \$ 1.80 per thousand gallons
All over 1,000 gallons used per month 1.20 per thousand gallons

Minimum Rate: No bill will be rendered for less than \$1.80 per month.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above schedule is net. On all accounts not paid in full within ten (10) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net amount thereof.

MULTIPLE OCCUPANCY

Where multiple service is rendered through one water meter, the monthly sewer bill shall not be less than the minimum charge provided for above multiplied by the number of families, apartments, residences, stores, offices, mobile homes (house trailers), or other units receiving water service from such meter.

UNMETERED USERS

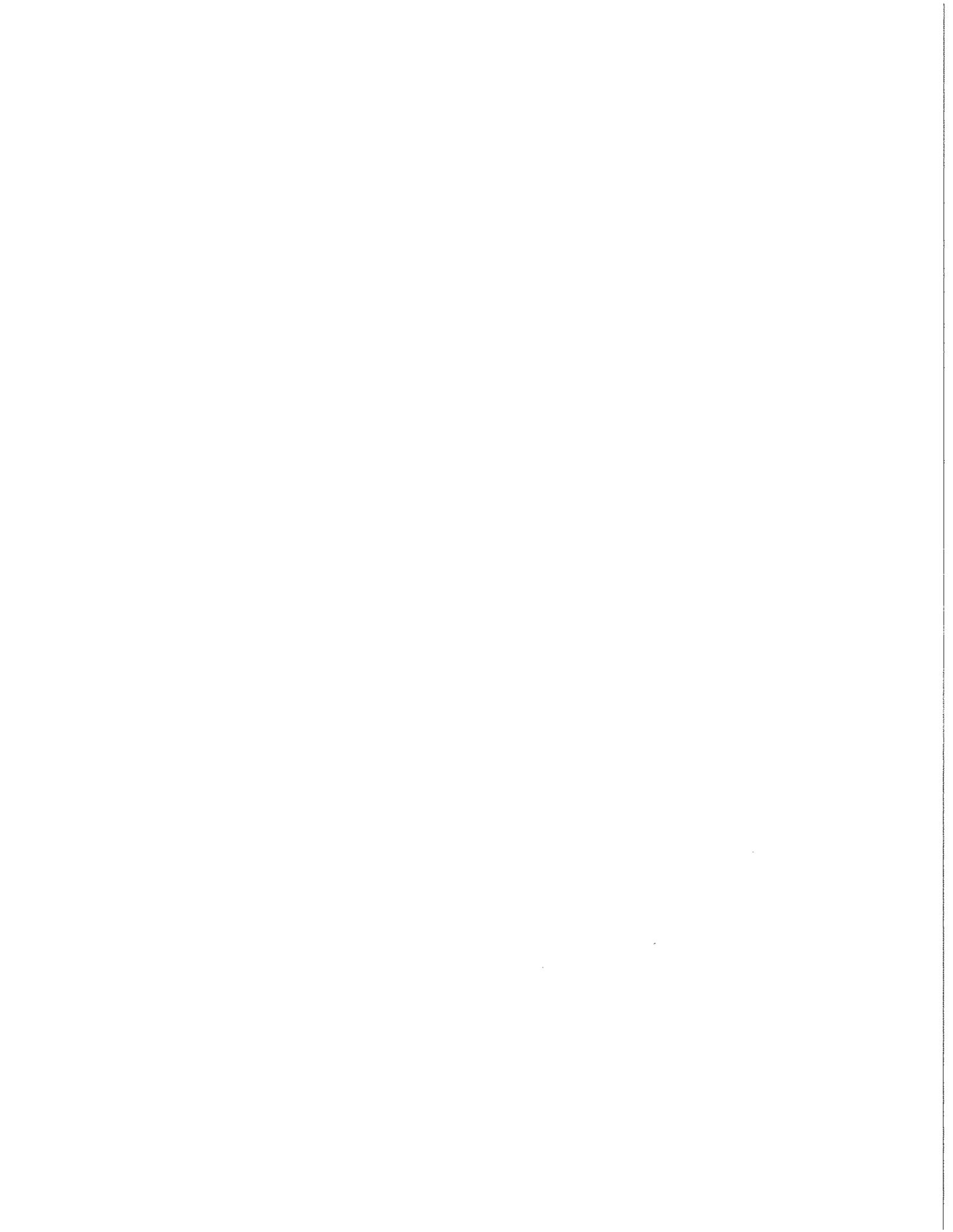
In locations where the customer has no water meter, charges for sewer service shall be the minimum monthly charge provided above.

SEWER SERVICE CHARGE

A charge of \$5.00 will be made for reestablishing a discontinued water service having been cut off to collect a sewer bill.

B. The Town shall not be liable to any customer for any damage resulting from bursting or breakage of any line, main, pipe, valve, equipment or part or from discontinuance of the operation of any part of the System or from failure of any part thereof for any cause whatsoever.

C. The fees, rates and charges above provided will be increased whenever such increase is necessary in order to comply fully with all provisions hereof, and the Town shall always be



obligated to and shall fix, establish and collect fees, rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System which shall at all times be sufficient to provide net revenues to meet its obligations hereunder, but not less than 110% of the average annual debt service on all Bonds outstanding.

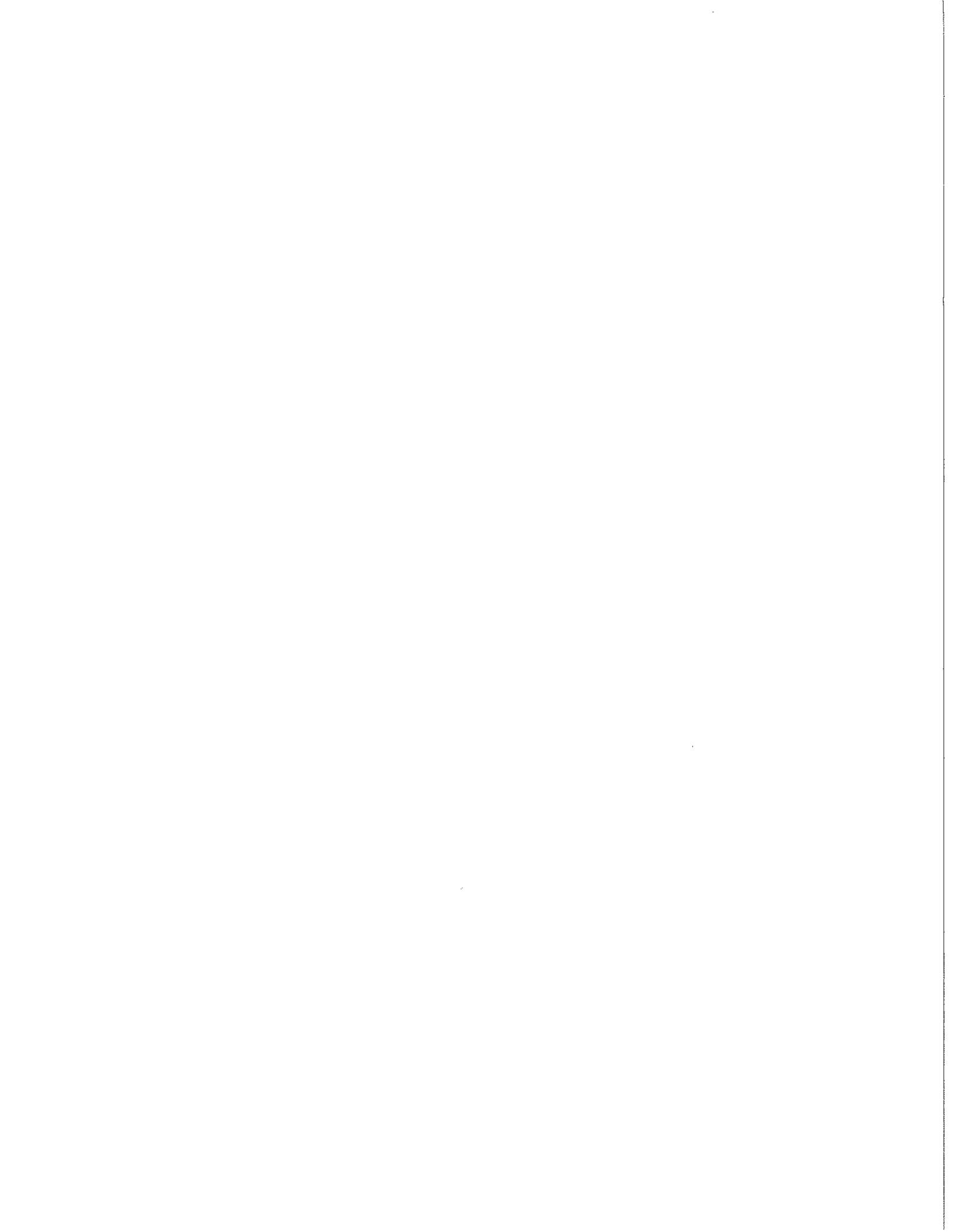
Said schedule of rates described above shall be and constitute the minimum fees, rentals and rates to be charged for the sewerage services and facilities of said Sewer System and shall take effect upon the commencement of service, and shall not be reduced as long as any of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, or interest thereon, are outstanding and unpaid; provided, however, that such minimum rates shall be increased by the Town whenever such increase is necessary in order to comply fully with all the provisions of this Ordinance, and the Town shall always be obligated to and shall fix, establish and collect fees, rentals, rates and other charges for the sewerage services and facilities of said Sewer System which shall at all times be sufficient to pay all the principal of and interest on Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, and to make all payments to the Sinking Fund and other payments provided for in this Ordinance.

7.02. LIEN FOR CHARGES. That the Town shall have a lien on all lands, buildings and premises served by said Sewer System for all charges for sewerage services and facilities and the Town and Board covenant that they will diligently enforce such liens against all lands, buildings and premises where charges are delinquent for such sewerage services or facilities.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

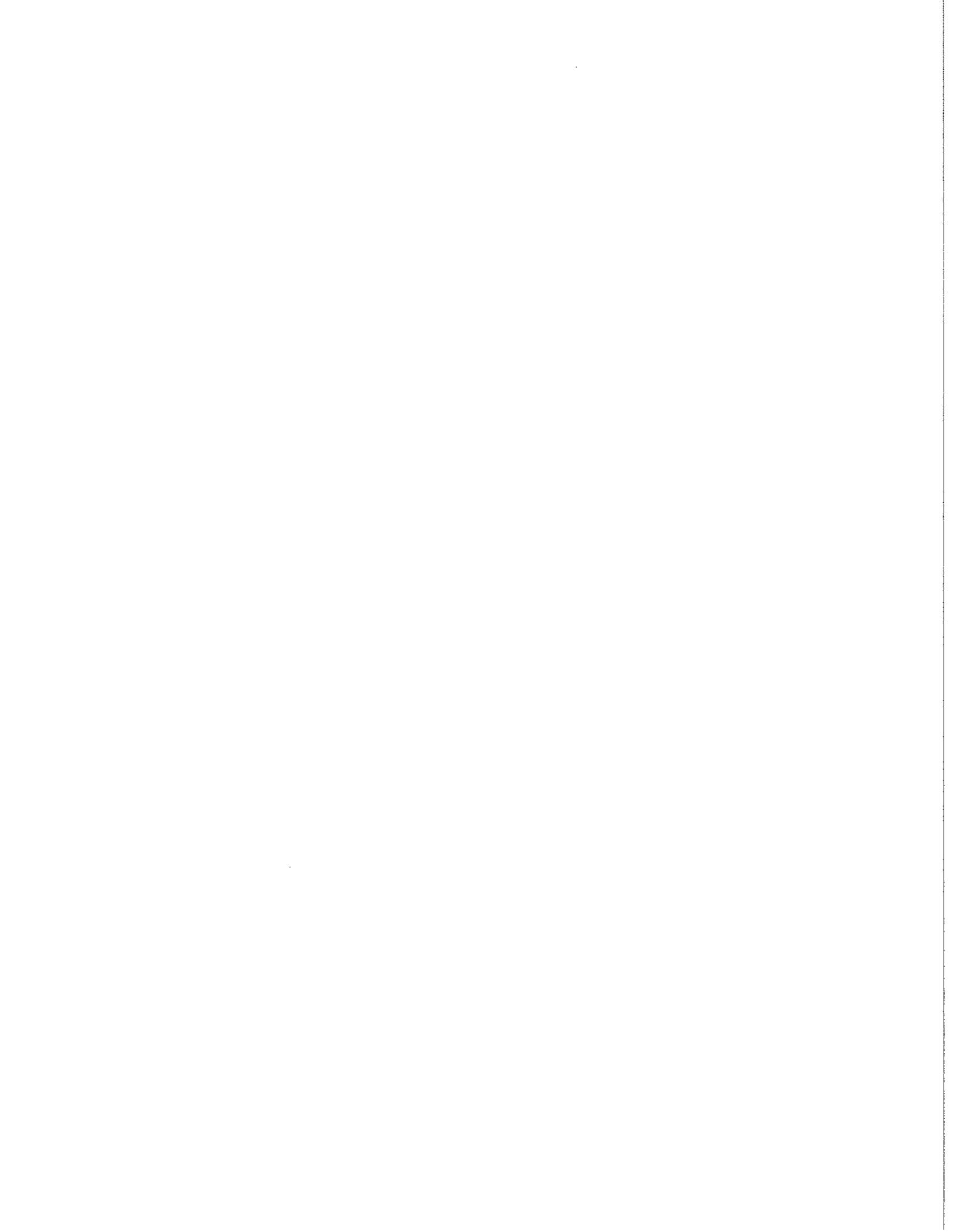
8.01. FILING UNDER UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.
Contemporaneously with the delivery of the Bonds, or sooner, the Town shall execute Financing Statements meeting the requirements



of the Uniform Commercial Code of West Virginia and promptly thereafter shall file such Financing Statements in the offices of the Secretary of State of the State of West Virginia and of the Clerk of the County Court of said County.

8.02. SALE OF BONDS. The Recorder is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice for bids for the purchase of the Bonds, but not less than all, to be published at least once not less than five days prior to the date fixed for the receipt of bids, in a newspaper published and of general circulation in said County.

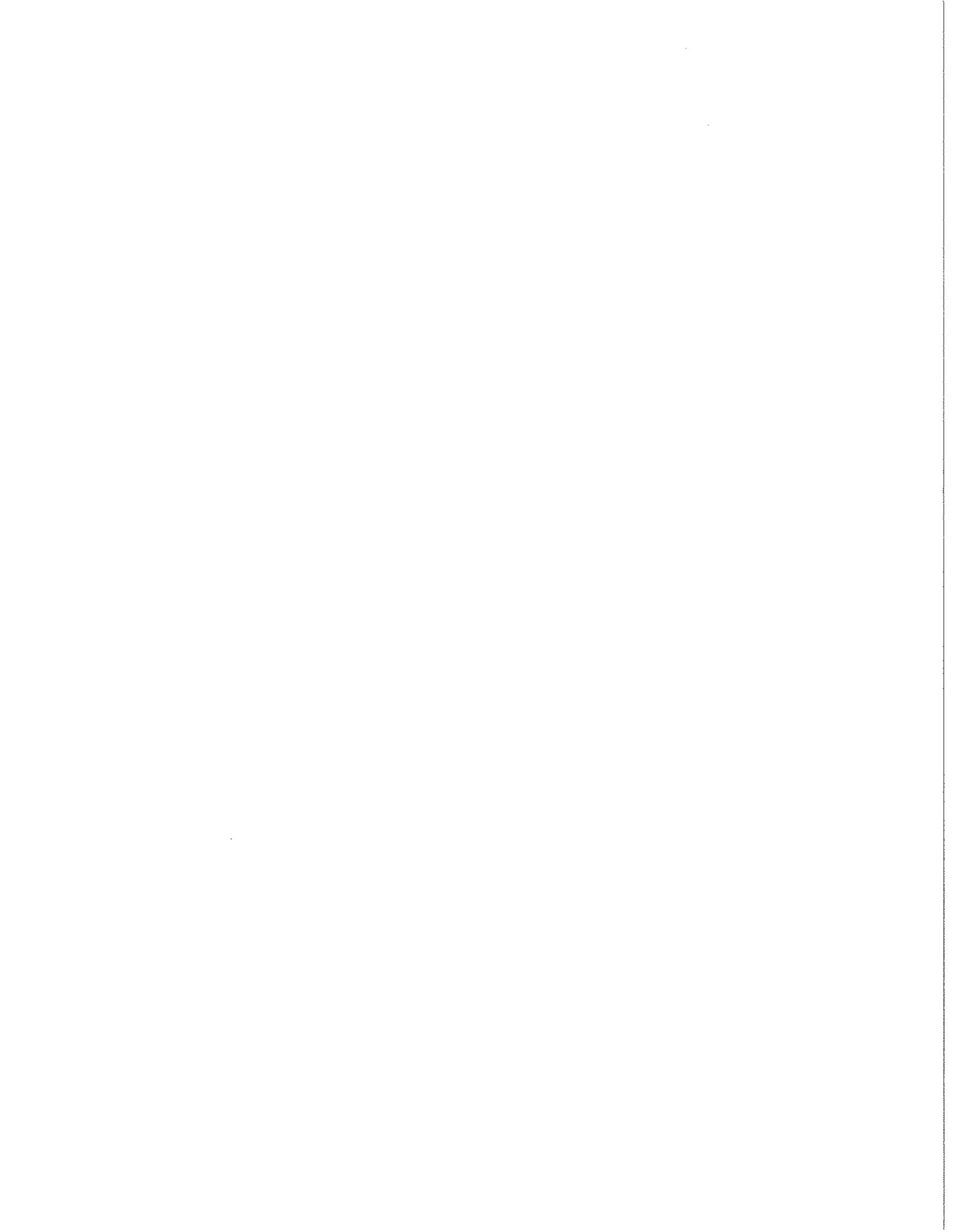
8.03. REFUNDING OF BONDS PERMITTED. The Town reserves the right to refund the Bonds, subject to applicable provisions of West Virginia law, when in its judgment it would be to the best interests of the Town and of its inhabitants so to do. Upon payment of all the Bonds outstanding, prior to or simultaneously with the issuance of any refunding bonds or of an issue of bonds for the purposes of refunding the Bonds then outstanding and providing funds for additions, extensions and improvements to the System, or upon provision for such payment by deposit irrevocably in trust, with the State Sinking Fund Commission of West Virginia, of a sum equal to the principal amount of the Bonds outstanding, plus an amount equal to all interest accrued and to accrue to the date of payment or redemption of such Bonds, and plus an amount sufficient to pay all applicable redemption premiums on the earliest practical redemption date, the security, pledge and any lien applicable to the Bonds then outstanding shall immediately cease. The sum so deposited in trust shall be used solely to pay at the earliest practical redemption date the principal amount of the Bonds and all interest thereon to the date of redemption and the applicable redemption premiums, or to purchase Bonds at not to exceed the par value of the Bonds plus interest accrued to date of purchase. The moneys



so deposited may be invested by the State Sinking Fund Commission in direct obligations of the United States of America or obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by the United States of America, having maturities not later than the dates on which the moneys shall be required to be used for such redemption.

8.04. MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT. No material modification or amendment of this Ordinance or of any Ordinance or resolution amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto, may be made without the consent in writing of the holders of two-thirds or more in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding; provided, however, that no modification or amendment shall permit a change in the maturity of such Bonds or a reduction in the rate of interest thereon, or in the amount of the principal obligation or affecting the unconditional promise of the Town and Board to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same shall come due, from the revenues of said Sewer System, without the consent of the holders of such Bonds. Notwithstanding the above, no amendment or modification shall be made which would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of Bonds required for consent to the above permitted amendments or modifications, and for consent of 75% of the holders of each series of Bonds outstanding to waiver or modification of the limitations upon issuance of additional parity Bonds contained in Section 6.05.

8.05. SEVERABILITY OF INVALID PROVISION. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions of this Ordinance should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, though not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provision shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions, and in no way affect the



validity of all the other provisions of this Ordinance or of the promise of the Town and Board to pay the Bonds or coupons issued thereunder.

8.06. REPEAL OF CONFLICTS. All ordinances, resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed.

8.07. TABLE OF CONTENTS AND HEADINGS. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

8.08. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Ordinance shall take effect at the time and in the manner provided in Article 13 of Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia.

Passed on First Reading MARCH 26, 1973

Passed on Second and
Final Reading APRIL 16, 1973

Effective following public hearing held on the date of Second and Final Reading stated above.

C. Chester J. Phibarty
Mayor

ATTEST:

Lochal Lombardo
Town Recorder

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWER SYSTEM FOR THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, CALHOUN COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, INCLUDING SEWERAGE COLLECTION LINES, INTERCEPTOR SEWERS, LIFT STATIONS, FORCE MAINS AND TREATMENT FACILITY; AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$164,000 SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE TO FINANCE PART OF THE COST OF SAID SEWER SYSTEM; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SAID BONDS; PROVIDING FOR THE FIXING, ESTABLISHING AND COLLECTION OF RATES AND CHARGES FOR THE SERVICES AND FACILITIES OF SAID SEWER SYSTEM; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS, REMEDIES AND SECURITIES OF THE HOLDERS OF SAID BONDS AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS ORDINANCE SHALL TAKE EFFECT.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE,
WEST VIRGINIA:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS.

1.01. AUTHORITY OF THIS ORDINANCE. This Ordinance is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Article 13, Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia, of 1931, as amended, and other applicable provisions of law.

1.02. FINDINGS AND DETERMINATIONS. It is hereby found and determined as follows:

(a) That in order to promote and protect the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Town of Grantsville, it is necessary for said Town to construct a Sewer System consisting of sewerage collection lines, interceptor sewers, lift stations, force mains, and a treatment facility and other facilities and properties necessary or pertinent thereto.

(b) That a Sewer System consisting of the aforesaid collection lines, interceptor sewers, lift stations, force mains and a treatment facility has

been designed in accordance with the recommendations made by Kelley, Gidley, Staub & Blair, Inc., Consulting Engineers of Charleston, West Virginia.

(c) That the total project cost estimate is \$554,000 as determined by said consulting engineers.

(d) That in order to partially finance the construction of the sewerage treatment facilities, the said Town has entered into grant agreements with the Environmental Protection Agency and the Economic Development Administration in the total amount of \$390,000. The Town has also entered into a Loan Agreement with the Farmers Home Administration in the amount of \$164,000. The various loans and grants hereinbefore described total \$554,000.00.

(e) That it is necessary for the Town of Grantsville to issue its revenue bonds in the sum of \$164,000 to provide for the partial financing of the cost of construction of various portions of said Sewer System of the Town not covered by the various governmental grants.

(f) The cost of such construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the construction and acquisition of the System; the acquisition of any necessary property, real or personal, or interest therein; interest on the Bonds during and for six months after the estimated completion of such construction to the extent that revenues of the System are not sufficient therefor; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the construction and acquisition of the System and the financing authorized hereby.

(g) The period of usefulness of the properties and improvements authorized by this Ordinance is hereby determined to be not less than forty years.

(h) There are not outstanding any bonds or other obligations of the Town which will have priority over or rank on a parity with the Bonds as to lien or source of or security for payment.

1.03. DEFINITIONS. The following terms shall have the following meaning in this Ordinance unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

(a) "Town" shall mean the Town of Grantsville, Calhoun County, West Virginia, and, where appropriate, shall also mean the Town Council thereof and the Sanitary Board.

(b) "Board" shall mean the Sanitary Board of the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, as created and appointed by an Ordinance adopted the 4th day of May, 1970, by the Council of the Town of Grantsville pursuant to the provisions of Article 13 of Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia, of 1931, as amended, and shall include the membership of the Board as may hereafter be duly constituted as the legal successors to the present membership, or any other agency or department or instrumentality of said Town which shall at any time have jurisdiction, possession or control of the Sewer System, or the management and operation thereof.

(c) "Act" shall mean Article 13, Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia, of 1931, as amended.

(d) "Bonds" shall mean the \$164,000 Sewer System Revenue Bonds originally authorized to be issued pursuant to this Ordinance, whether in registered or in coupon

form, and if in coupon form, shall also be deemed to include the interest coupons attached to said Bonds; and shall also include any parity Bonds hereafter issued within the terms, restrictions and conditions contained in this Ordinance, and the interest coupons, if any, attached to said parity Bonds.

(e) "Holder of the Bonds" or "Bondholder" or any similar term shall mean any person who shall be the bearer or owner of any outstanding Bond or Bonds registered to bearer or not registered, or the registered owner of any outstanding Bond or Bonds which shall at the time be registered other than to the bearer or of any coupons representing interest accrued or to accrue on said Bonds.

(f) "Sewer System" or "System" shall mean, sewerage treatment plant or plants, intercepting sewers, outfall sewers, force mains, pumping stations, ejector stations, collection lines and all other appurtenances necessary or useful and convenient for the collection and/or treatment, purification and disposal in a sanitary manner of the sewerage waste of the Town of Grantsville and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties and other facilities hereafter and at any time acquired or constructed for said Sewer System.

(g) "Facilities" shall mean all the facilities of said Sewer System and also any facilities which may hereafter be added to said Sewer System by any additions, betterments, extensions, improvements thereto, properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

(h) "Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" shall mean all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by

the Town, or accrued to the Town, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of said Sewer System, from the operation of said Sewer System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

(i) "Operating Expenses" shall mean the current expenses paid or accrued, from the operation and maintenance of said Sewer System and its facilities, and shall include without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Town relating and chargeable solely to said Sewer System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting practices.

(j) "Net Revenues" shall mean the balance of the gross revenues, as defined in subsection (h) above, remaining after deduction only of operating expenses, as defined in subsection (i) above.

(k) "Consulting Engineers" shall mean Kelley, Gidley, Staub & Blair, Inc., Consulting Engineers of Charleston, West Virginia, or any engineer or firm of engineers independent, qualified and recognized in the field of water and sewer systems which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Town or Board as Consulting Engineers for said Sewer System.

(l) "FHA" or "Government" means the Farmers Home Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, or any successor agency thereto.

(m) "Fiscal Year" means each year beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

(n) "Mayor" means the Mayor of the Town.

(o) "Original Purchaser" means the purchaser directly from the Town, of any series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or any part of any such series.

(p) "Project" shall have the meaning stated herein in Section 1.02(a).

(q) "Recorder" means the Recorder of the Town.

(r) "Reserve Requirement" means the maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal which will fall due on the Bonds outstanding.

(s) Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms and corporations.

ARTICLE II

SEWER SYSTEM

2.01. AUTHORIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION OF SEWER SYSTEM.

The construction and operation of the Sewer System for the Town of Grantsville as proposed by said Town and described in the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers is hereby authorized and directed to be completed substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications now on file with the Recorder of said Town.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS.

3.01. AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of this Ordinance, Bonds of the Town of Grantsville, to be known as "Sewer System Revenue Bonds," are hereby authorized

to be issued in the aggregate principal amount of not exceeding \$164,000, for the purpose of financing part of the cost of construction and acquisition of the Sewer System of the Town authorized by this Ordinance and not covered by various government grants hereinbefore described.

3.02. ORDINANCE TO CONSTITUTE CONTRACT. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder by those who shall hold the same from time to time, this Ordinance shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by said Town and Board shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal holders of any and all such Bonds, and the coupons, if any, attached thereto, all of which shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction of any of the Bonds or coupons, if any, over any other thereof, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

3.03. DESCRIPTION OF BONDS. The Bonds may be issued in coupon or single, fully registered form, and shall be dated on the date of deliver thereof. The coupon Bonds shall be in the denomination of \$1,000 each, shall be numbered in order of maturity, lowest number first, from 1 to 164, inclusive, and shall bear interest from date, payable annually on January 1 of each year, at the rate or rates of not to exceed the rate of five per centum (5%) per annum. The minimum price for the Bonds shall be the par value thereof. Coupon and single, fully registered Bonds shall be exchangeable and interchangeable at the expense of the holder on 90 days' notice in writing to the Town, provided that any single, fully registered Bond issued upon initial delivery of the Bonds by the Town shall be exchanged on request of the owner for coupon Bonds at the expense of the Town.

The Bonds shall mature serially in numerical order, lowest numbers first, on January 1 in years and amounts as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1976	\$ 1,000	1989	\$ 3,000	2002	\$ 5,000
1977	2,000	1990	3,000	2003	6,000
1978	2,000	1991	3,000	2004	6,000
1979	2,000	1992	3,000	2005	6,000
1980	2,000	1993	4,000	2006	7,000
1981	2,000	1994	4,000	2007	7,000
1982	2,000	1995	4,000	2008	7,000
1983	2,000	1996	4,000	2009	8,000
1984	2,000	1997	4,000	2010	8,000
1985	2,000	1998	4,000	2011	8,000
1986	2,000	1999	5,000	2012	9,000
1987	3,000	2000	5,000	2013	9,000
1988	3,000	2001	5,000		

The Bonds shall be redeemable prior to their respective stated dates of maturity at the option of the Town in whole or in part, in inverse numerical order on January 1, 1986, and any January 1 thereafter at the price of the par value thereof and accrued interest to the date of redemption, subject to earlier redemption as provided in Section 4.04 hereof upon completion of the Project. If all the Bonds are held by the Government, all or any number of the Bonds may be redeemed at any time in inverse numerical order.

Notice of the redemption of any of the Bonds shall be published at least once not less than thirty nor more than sixty days prior to the date of redemption in a financial newspaper published in the City of New York, New York, and notice of any such redemption shall be sent by registered or certified mail to the holders of registered Bonds. If all Bonds to be redeemed are registered other than to bearer, no publication of such redemption need be made. Interest shall cease upon any of the Bonds so called for prior redemption on the date fixed for redemption, provided payment thereof has been duly made or provided for.

The Bonds shall be payable with respect to both principal and interest in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the State Sinking Fund Commission, Charleston, West Virginia,

or at First National City Bank, New York, New York, at the option of the holder unless otherwise provided in and for the single, fully registered Bonds, and shall bear interest from their date, payable in accordance with and upon the surrender of the appurtenant interest coupons as they severally mature.

3.04. EXECUTION OF BONDS AND COUPONS. Said Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Town by its Mayor and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto, and attested by its Town Recorder. Either such signature but not both, may be a facsimile. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed any of the Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Town before the Bonds so signed and sealed shall have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Bond may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Town by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office of the Town, although at the date of such Bonds, such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

The coupons, if any, to be attached to the Bonds shall be authenticated with the facsimile signatures of the present or any future Mayor and Town Recorder of said Town and the Town may adopt and use for that purpose the facsimile signature of any person who shall have been such Mayor or Town Recorder at any time on or after the date of the Bonds, notwithstanding that he may have ceased to be such Mayor or Town Recorder at the time when said Bonds shall be actually sold and delivered.

The Bonds may be sold at one time in their entirety or from time to time in installments as the Town may determine without preference or priority as to any of the Bonds on account of any such sale in installments.

3.05. NEGOTIABILITY AND REGISTRATION. The Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia. The Bonds shall pass by delivery except when registered as hereinafter provided.

The coupon Bonds may be registered as to principal only or converted into bonds registered as to both principal and interest in accordance with the provisions of the forms hereinafter provided.

3.06. BONDS MUTILATED, DESTROYED, STOLEN OR LOST. In case any Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Town may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond with all unmatured coupons, if any, attached of like tenor as the Bond and attached coupons, if any, so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond and attached coupons, if any, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond and attached coupons, if any, destroyed, stolen or lost, upon the holder furnishing the Town proof of his ownership thereof and satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Town may prescribe, and paying such expenses as the Town may incur. All Bonds and coupons so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Town Recorder and held for the account of the Town. If any such Bond or coupon shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substituted Bond or coupon, the Town may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and, if such Bond or coupon be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Any such duplicate Bonds and coupons issued pursuant to this Section 3.06 shall constitute original, additional contractual obligations on the part of the Town whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Bonds or coupons be at any time found by anyone, and such duplicate Bonds and coupons shall be entitled to equal and proportionate benefits with all other Bonds and coupons issued hereunder.

3.07. FORM OF BONDS AND COUPONS. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the text of the Bonds, the provision for registration to be endorsed thereon, and coupons, if any, shall be of substantially the following tenor with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted by this Ordinance or any subsequent ordinance or resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

NO.	(FORM OF COUPON BONDS) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA COUNTY OF CALHOUN TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BOND	\$1,000
-----	---	---------

The Town of Grantsville, in the County of Calhoun, and State of West Virginia, a municipal corporation created and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the bearer or, if this Bond be registered, to the registered holder as herein provided, on the 1st day of January, 19__ (or 20__) from the revenues hereinafter mentioned, the principal sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

with interest thereon at the rate of _____ per cent (____%) per annum, payable on on the 1st day of January of each year, upon the presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons as they severally fall due, unless this Bond be converted into a Bond registered as to both principal and interest. Both principal of and interest on this Bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the State Sinking Fund Commission or, at the option of the holder, at the First National City Bank, City and State of New York.

The Bonds of the issue and series of which this Bond is one may be redeemed prior to their stated maturities, without premium, at the option of the Town as a whole, or in part in

inverse numerical order, on any January 1 beginning January 1, 1986, as provided in the Ordinance hereinafter mentioned, subject to earlier redemption if held by the Federal Government or from moneys in the Project Construction Account, all as provided in said Ordinance. Notice of any such redemption shall be published at least once not less than thirty nor more than sixty days prior to the redemption date in a financial newspaper published in the City of New York, New York. Interest shall cease upon this Bond after the date fixed for redemption if it shall be duly called for prior redemption and payment thereof duly provided for.

This Bond is one of an authorized issue of Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of One Hundred Sixty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$164,000) of like date, tenor and effect, except as to number* and date of maturity issued to finance part of the cost of the construction and acquisition of a public sewer system (herein collectively called the "System") of the Town under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Article 13, Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code (herein called the "Act") and other applicable statutes, and an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the Town.

This Bond and the coupons appertaining hereto are payable solely from, and secured by a lien on and pledge of, the revenues derived from the operation of the System, with monthly payments from such revenues to be made into the Sinking Fund with the State Sinking Fund Commission for payment of the principal hereof and interest hereon, in the manner provided in said Ordinance, and do not and shall not in any event constitute an

* add ", and interest rate" if more than one rate
add ", and date of issuance" if more than one date and
delete "date" in line above

indebtedness of the Town within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, and the Town shall never be obligated to pay this Bond or the interest hereon except from the revenues of the System. The Town covenants with the holders of the Bonds of the issue of which this Bond is one to establish and at all times maintain such rates and collect such charges for the services and facilities of the System, and to revise the same from time to time, whenever necessary, as will always provide revenues in each fiscal year sufficient to make the required payments into the Sinking Fund and the reserves and accounts as provided in said Ordinance and to pay all necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such fiscal year, and the Town has entered into certain other covenants with the holders of the Bonds of the issue of which this Bond is one, for the terms of which reference is made to said Ordinance.

Additional Bonds, on a parity with this Bond and the Bonds of the issue of which this Bond is one, as to lien and source of and security for payment, may be issued under the provisions and restrictions contained in said Ordinance.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen and to be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond, do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due form, time and manner as required by the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto, and that the issuance of this Bond and of the issue of Bonds of which this Bond is one is not in violation of any constitutional or statutory limitation of indebtedness.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument.

(Form of Coupon)

\$

On the first day of January, 19 , unless the Bond to which this coupon was originally attached shall have been callable and duly called for prior redemption and payment of the redemption price duly made or provided for, the Town of Grantsville, in Calhoun County, West Virginia, will pay to the bearer at the office of the State Sinking Fund Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, or, at the option of the holder, at First National City Bank, New York, New York, solely from the revenues described in the Bond to which this coupon is attached, the sum shown hereon in lawful money of the United States of America, upon presentation and surrender of this coupon, being the interest then due on its Sewerage System Revenue Bond, dated _____, 19____, No.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By _____ (facsimile signature) _____
Mayor

ATTEST:

(facsimile signature)
Recorder

(Certificate of Conversion)

It is hereby certified over my signature and the official seal of the issuing Town that upon the presentation of the within Bond with a written request by the holder thereof for its conversion into a bond registered as to both principal and interest, there have been this day cut off and destroyed _____ interest coupons attached thereto, of the amount and value of _____ each, being all the coupons for interest on the within Bond payable after the date of this certificate, and that the interest at the rate and on the dates stated in the within bond and as was provided by the coupons, as well as the principal, is to be paid to the registered holder hereof, his legal representatives, successors or transferees, at the place stated in the within bond and as was stated in the coupons. The principal of and interest on this Bond shall be payable only to the registered holder hereof named in the registration blank below, or his legal representative, and this Bond shall be transferable only on the books of the registrar kept in the office of the undersigned, and by an appropriate notation in such registration blank. When registered the registrar shall treat the registered owner as the person exclusively entitled to payment of interest and the exercise of all other rights and powers of the owner prior to due presentment for registration of transfer.

Dated: _____, 19__.

(SEAL OF TOWN)

_____, Registrar

<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>In Whose Name Registered</u>	<u>Signature of Recorder of Town's Registrar</u>
.....
.....
.....
.....

(Form of Single, Fully Registered Bond)

REVENUE BOND

No. R-1

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture (herein called the "Government"), at its office in Grantsville, West Virginia, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of One Hundred Sixty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$164,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of five percent (5%) per annum. Interest only on said principal shall be paid on January 1, 1974, and January 1, 1975. Principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: \$9,722.00 January 1, 1976, and \$9,722.00 annually thereafter on January 1, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of forty (40) years from the date of this Bond, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced

hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions for the Sewer System of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of such Sewer System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the Sewer System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Article 13 of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code (herein called the "Act").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration

and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
(Name of Borrower)

(Signature of Executive Official)

ATTEST:

(Signature of

Recorder.
(Title of Attesting
Official)

Mayor
(Title of Executive Official)

Post Office Box No. or
Street Address)

Grantsville, West Virginia 26147
(City, State and Zip Code)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) \$ _____	_____	(6) \$ _____	_____
(2) \$ _____	_____	(7) \$ _____	_____
(3) \$ _____	_____	(8) \$ _____	_____
(4) \$ _____	_____	(9) \$ _____	_____
(5) \$ _____	_____	(10) \$ _____	_____

TOTAL _____

Pay to the Order of _____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

By _____

(Title)

ARTICLE IV

REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

4.01. BONDS NOT TO BE INDEBTEDNESS OF THE TOWN.

Neither the Bonds nor coupons shall be or constitute an indebtedness of the Town, but shall be payable solely from the net revenues of said Sewer System, as herein provided. No holder or holders of any Bonds issued hereunder shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Town to pay said Bonds or the interest thereon.

4.02. BONDS SECURED BY PLEDGE OF NET REVENUES.

The payment of the debt service of all of the Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on the net revenues derived from said Sewer System. The net revenues derived from said Sewer System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds herein authorized, and to make the payments into the Sinking Fund hereinafter provided for, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds herein authorized as the same become due.

4.03. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE. The Town and Board shall maintain in good condition said Sewer System and shall operate the same in an efficient and economical manner, making such expenditures for equipment and for renewal, repair and replacement as may be proper for the economical operation and maintenance thereof.

4.04. BOND PROCEEDS; PROJECT CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT.

All moneys received from the sale of any or all the Bonds and all moneys received under said grants shall be deposited on receipt by the Town in The Calhoun County Bank of Grantsville, West Virginia, a member of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), in a special account hereby now established and designated as "Town of Grantsville Sewerage System Construction Account" (herein called the "Project Construction Account").

The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by such bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Town solely for the purposes provided herein.

Until completion of construction of the Project, the Town will transfer from the Project Construction Account and deposit in the Sinking Fund, not later than fifteen days prior to the next interest payment date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to pay the interest becoming due on the Bonds on such interest payment date.

If the Town shall determine at any time that all funds on deposit in the Project Construction Account exceed the estimated disbursements on account of the Project for the ensuing 90 days, the Town may invest such excess funds in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America, which shall mature not later than eighteen months after the date of such investment. All such investments and the income therefrom shall be carried to the credit of the Project Construction Account.

When construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be promptly transmitted to the State Sinking Fund Commission with directions that such funds be used immediately to redeem or prepay the latest maturing Bonds and any residue shall be deposited in the Sinking Fund.

4.05. COVENANTS AS TO REVENUES AND FUNDS.

So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Sinking Fund

and Reserve Account therein, hereinafter established, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical redemption date, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Town further covenants with the holders of any and all Bonds issued pursuant hereto as follows:

(A) Revenue Fund. The entire gross revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all tap fees, if any, received, except as otherwise provided herein, shall be deposited as collected by the Town in a special fund known as the "Revenue Fund" hereby established initially with said The Calhoun County Bank. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided herein and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Town and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided herein.

(B) Disposition of Revenues. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority:

(1) The Town shall first, each month, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, pay or provide for payment of all current Operating Expenses.

(2) The Town shall next, before the end of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission, for deposit into the "Sinking Fund," which is hereby established with the State Sinking Fund Commission, one-twelfth of the amount required to pay the interest becoming due on the Bonds on the next interest payment date and, commencing with the month of January, 1975, one-twelfth of the amount of principal maturing on the next Bond principal maturity date.

The Town shall also remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission, from time to time, such amounts as shall be required

to pay the fiscal charges due to paying agents for paying the Bonds and the interest thereon.

(3) The Town shall next, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission, for deposit into the Reserve Account, hereby established in the Sinking Fund, one-twelfth of one-tenth of the maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal which will fall due on the Bonds outstanding until the amount in the Reserve Account equals such maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal. After such amount has been accumulated in the Reserve Account, the Town shall monthly remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of maturing principal of and interest on the Bonds, as shall be required to maintain such amount in the Reserve Account. Moneys in the Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency in the Sinking Fund for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same shall mature or for mandatory redemption of Bonds as hereinafter provided and for no other purpose.

(4) The Town shall next, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the State Sinking Fund Commission the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve, hereby established with the State Sinking Fund Commission, until there has been accumulated therein the sum of \$5,000 and thereafter, such sums as shall be required to maintain such amount therein. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies in the Sinking Fund for payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same mature, and next to restore to the Reserve Account any sum or sums transferred therefrom to the Sinking Fund. Thereafter, and provided that payments into the Sinking

9722
~~2772~~, yu.
87.02
977.20 yu.
11 yu.
81.02 R
814.33 R
895.30 T
678 Sinking
Fund

Fund and the Reserve Account therein are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Town and used for extensions, replacements and improvements of the System, or any part thereof.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund, as the case may be, have been fully complied with, any moneys remaining therein may be used to redeem Bonds outstanding or for any lawful purpose in connection with the System, the State Sinking Fund Commission to handle redemption of Bonds upon instructions of the Town.

Whenever the moneys in the Sinking Fund and in the Reserve Account therein shall be sufficient to purchase or redeem all Bonds outstanding, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Town, anything to the contrary in this Ordinance notwithstanding, to direct the State Sinking Fund Commission to purchase or redeem all outstanding Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof, any such purchase to be at a price or prices not exceeding the then market price of Bonds so purchased, but in no event exceeding the then redemption price of the Bonds, as to Bonds subject to redemption, and not exceeding the par value of Bonds not subject to redemption but available for purchase.

The State Sinking Fund Commission is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Sinking Fund, the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve as herein provided, and all amounts required therefor will be remitted to the State Sinking Fund Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Town at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into said Fund, Account and Reserve.

All the funds provided for in this Section shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Bondholders shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in the Revenue Fund shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, in a manner lawful for securing deposits of State and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

If on any payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds or accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds or accounts on the subsequent payment dates.

The State Sinking Fund Commission shall keep the moneys in the Sinking Fund, the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent practicable in direct obligations of, or obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America and having maturities not exceeding two years.

ARTICLE VI

GENERAL COVENANTS OF THE TOWN AND BOARD

6.01. GENERAL STATEMENT. So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Sinking Fund and Reserve Account therein a sum sufficient to pay when due, or redeem prior to maturity, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the covenants and agreements contain-

in this Article VI, and in this Ordinance, shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Town and Board and the holders from time to time of said Bonds and the interest coupons appertaining thereto.

6.02. RATES. The Town will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of said Sewer System, and revise same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide revenues in each fiscal year sufficient to pay 100% of the necessary expenses for operating and maintaining the Sewer System, and 110% of the average annual debt service on all Bonds outstanding and to make the payments required herein to be made into the Sinking Fund, the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve and such rates, fees, rentals and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate revenues for such purposes.

6.03. SALE OF THE SYSTEM. The Sewer System may be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient fully to pay off or redeem at or prior to maturity all of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance. The proceeds from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of said Sewer System shall immediately be remitted to the State Sinking Fund Commission and the Town shall direct said Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal and interest on the Bonds at the redemption price for the respective series, or upon purchase of Bonds available at the then current market price not exceeding the par value thereof plus accrued interest to the date of purchase. Any balance remaining after the redemption or payment of all of said Bonds and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Town by said State Sinking Fund Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations issued by the Town and payable out of the revenues of the Sewer System.

The foregoing notwithstanding, the Board shall have, and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the Sewer System hereafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof provided that the net book value thereof does not exceed \$5,000. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, the general manager or other duly authorized officer in charge of such Sewer System shall make a finding in writing concurred in by resolution of the Council determining that such property comprising a part of such Sewer System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and such proceeds shall be deposited in the Depreciation Reserve.

Payment of such proceeds into the Depreciation Reserve shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into the Depreciation Reserve by other provisions hereof.

6.04. COVENANT AGAINST ENCUMBRANCES. The Town and Board shall not issue any obligations whatsoever, except additional parity Bonds hereinafter provided for, payable from the revenues of the Sewer System which rank prior to or equally, as to lien on the source and security for payment from such revenues, with Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance; and all obligations hereafter issued by the Town payable from the revenues of said Sewer System, except such additional parity Bonds hereinafter provided for, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

Except as herein expressly authorized the Town and Board shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge assignment, encumbrance or any other charge, having priority to or being on a parity with the lien of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, and the interest thereon, or upon any of the income and revenues of said Sewer System pledged as security therefor in this Ordinance, or upon said Sewer System, or any part thereof.

6.05. ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PARITY BONDS. No

additional parity Bonds, as in this Section defined, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant hereto, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

(A) No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the construction or acquisition of extensions, additions and improvements to the System or refunding Bonds issued hereunder, except as provided in subsection (G) of this Section.

(B) No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written certification by a certified public accountant not in the regular employ of the Town based upon the necessary investigation, reciting the conclusion that the net revenues, as defined herein, actually derived from the System during the fiscal year immediately preceding the date of the issuance of such additional parity Bonds, shall have been not less than one hundred twenty per centum (120%) of the average aggregate amount which will mature or become due in any succeeding fiscal year for principal of and interest on the Bonds then outstanding and on the additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued. This limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Bondholders representing 75% of each Series of the then outstanding Bonds issued pursuant hereto.

(C) Prior to the issuance of any such additional parity Bonds, the Town shall have entered into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of such additions, extensions or improvements to the System which are to be financed by such additional parity Bonds.

(D) The term "additional parity Bonds," as used in this Section, shall be deemed to mean additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this Section, payable from the revenues of the System on a parity with the Bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such additional parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the holders of any Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance and the holders of any additional parity Bonds subsequently issued within the limitations of and in compliance with this Section. All such Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond or coupon over any other. The Town shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds created herein required for such additional parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds originally issued hereunder. Redemption of Bonds prior to maturity in the event that the Bonds and additional parity Bonds hereby authorized are outstanding, shall as nearly as practical be on an equal pro rata basis reflecting the original amounts of each issued.

(E) All additional parity Bonds issued pursuant to this Section shall mature on January 1 of each year of maturity, and the interest thereon shall be payable January 1 of each year.

(F) No additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time unless all the payments into the respective Funds provided for herein on Bonds then outstanding and all other payments provided for herein shall have been made or paid up as required to the date of issuance of the additional parity Bonds and the Town shall have fully complied with all

the covenants, agreements and terms hereof or shall have remedied any deficiency in such compliance.

(G). With the written consent in advance of the original purchaser of the Bonds and of Farmers Home Administration and anything to the contrary in subsections (A), (B) and (C) of this Section notwithstanding, additional parity Bonds may be authorized and issued by the Town pursuant to supplemental ordinance in the event that the Bonds should be insufficient, together with other funds lawfully available therefor, to pay all costs of construction of the Project. Any such additional parity Bonds authorized and issued under the provisions of this subsection shall be limited to the aggregate principal amount required to make up any deficiency in funds for payment of such construction costs, and the maturities of any such additional parity Bonds shall be in years and amounts suggested by said original purchaser and Farmers Home Administration.

6.06. INSURANCE AND BONDS. The Town hereby covenants and agrees that so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, it will, as an expense of operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Town will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Town will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance

to protect the interests of the Town during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than \$100,000 for one person and \$300,000 for more than one person injured or killed in one accident to protect the Town from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than \$100,000 from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured at the commencement of construction of the Project.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Town owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Town is operated for the benefit of the Town with limits of not less than \$100,000 for one person and \$300,000 for more than one person injured or killed in one accident to protect the Town from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than \$100,000 from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle.

(d) Workmen's Compensation Coverage for all Employees of or for the System Eligible Therefor; and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each contractor dealing directly with the Town, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Court of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(e) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Town or Sanitary Board having

custody of the Revenue Fund or of any other funds of the System in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of \$5,000 upon the Recorder or Treasurer, as the case may be, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned.

(f) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Government holds any of the Bonds, the Town will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Town and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Government may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Government.

6.07. BOOKS AND RECORDS. The Board will keep books and records of said Sewer System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Town, in which separate, complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to said Sewer System, and any holder of a bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect Sewer System and all records, accounts and data of the Board relating thereto.

The Board shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of said Sewer System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants, and shall mail a copy of the audit report by certified mail to FHA as long as it holds any of the Bonds, and shall make available the report of said accountants at all reasonable times to any holder or holders of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, any taxpayer or citizen of said Town, or any person receiving services from said Sewer System, or anyone acting for and in behalf of said taxpayer,

citizen, or Bondholder or Bondholders. The audit shall be based on the fiscal year and the audit report shall be prepared and submitted, and a copy mailed to FHA, as long as it holds any of the Bonds, within ninety days after the end of the fiscal year, and shall show all receipts and disbursements, and reflect in reasonable detail the financial condition of the Sewer System, including the status of the several funds hereinbefore created, the status of insurance and fidelity bonding, the number and type of connections, and the current rates and charges, with comments of the auditor concerning whether the books, records and funds are being kept in compliance with this Ordinance and the Uniform System of Accounts as required by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

So long as the FHA holds any of the Bonds, the Board shall furnish operating and other financial statements for the Sewer System and any facilities, the revenues of which are pledged to payment of the Bonds, in such form and substance for such periods as may be requested by the FHA.

The Board shall establish such accounts and maintain such accounting procedures as may be necessary or helpful in the accounts accounting for and segregation of Sewer System revenues and for the allocation of expenses, costs of maintenance and overhead. The Government, so long as it holds all the Bonds, may permit substitution of a copy of the Annual audit report by the office of the State Tax Commissioner for the copy of annual audit report by a certified public accountant.

6.08. MAINTENANCE OF SYSTEM. The Town and Board will complete the construction of the Sewer System as provided for in this Ordinance in an economical and efficient manner with all practicable dispatch, and thereafter will maintain such Sewer System in good condition and continuously operate the same in an efficient manner in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and at a reasonable cost and will,

subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, retain title to the facilities for their useful life and such facilities will be devoted to public purposes. At least once every five years the Board will cause the Sewer System to be inspected by the Consulting Engineers, who will make a report on the physical condition of the System, and make appropriate recommendations as to maintenance, repairs, and replacements. The Board will forward one copy of such report, as soon as it is received, to FHA as long as it holds any of the bonds. The Town and Board will, promptly, correct any deficiencies and make needed repairs.

6.09. SERVICES RENDERED TO THE TOWN. The Town and Board will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by its Sewer System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event that the Town or Board or any department, agency instrumentality, officer or employee of said Town or Board, shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by said Sewer System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged said Town, and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of said Town or Board. Such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and the Town shall transfer from its general funds sufficient sums to pay such charges. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the Sewer System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of Sewer System.

6.10. OPERATING BUDGET. The Board shall annually, at least forty-five days preceding the beginning of each of its fiscal years, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed budget of the estimated expenditures for operation and maintenance of the Sewer System during the succeeding fiscal year. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the Sewer System shall be made in any

fiscal year in excess of the amount provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by the general manager of such Sewer System or other duly authorized officer in charge thereof, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the Sewer System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until said Board shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of the Consulting Engineers that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of said Sewer System. The Board shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to FHA as long as it shall hold any of the Bonds, and to any holder or holders of Bonds who shall file his address with the Town or Board and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or them, and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the Sewer System, at all reasonable times to any holder or holders of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Bondholder or Bondholders.

If for any reason the Town shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the first day of any fiscal year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the year next preceding by more than ten per centum; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Town. Each such Budget

of Current Expenses shall be delivered and mailed immediately as in the case of the Annual Budget.

The Board shall prepare and cause to be published as a legal advertisement as soon as practicable after the close of the fiscal year, a financial statement as required by the Act.

6.11. REMEDIES AND APPOINTMENT OF RECEIVER. Any holder or holders of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance may by proper action, either at law or in equity, compel the performance of the duties of the Town and Board under this Ordinance and the Act. If there be default in the payment of principal or interest upon any of the Bonds or coupons issued hereunder or in the performance of any covenant contained in this Ordinance, and such default shall continue for a period of thirty days, after written notice shall have been given to the Town by any Bondholder specifying such failure or violation and requiring the same to be remedied, any holder or holders of said Bonds shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate proceedings at law or in equity, to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer said Sewer System on behalf of the Town and Board, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees or other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon and for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon and for the payment of operating expenses, and to make all reserve and other payments provided for in this Ordinance, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance and the Act.

6.12. ENFORCEMENT OF COLLECTIONS. The Board will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the Sewer System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act and by other laws of the State of West Virginia.

6.13. USE OF SEWER SYSTEM MANDATORY. The mandatory use of the facilities of the Sewer System is hereby determined and declared to be essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Town and for the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the Town. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of every lot, parcel or tract of land, which abuts on a street, alley or right-of-way in which any sewer line, main or facility is located, or within 100 feet thereof, and upon which lot, parcel or tract a building or other structure has been or shall be erected for residential, commercial or industrial use, shall connect such building or structure with the Sewer System immediately upon completion of the System, and shall thereafter refrain from using and cease to use all other means and methods for the disposal of sewage or water-borne waste matter and shall pay all applicable fees, rentals and other charges. Any such building not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Town and a public nuisance which shall be abated as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction. The Town and the Board shall, to the full extent permitted by law, enforce the mandatory use of the Sewer System.

6.14. NO COMPETING FRANCHISE. The Town and Board will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation or body or agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the furnishing of sewer facilities or services to or within the Town.

6.15. CONSULTING ENGINEER. The Board will retain Kelley, Gidley, Staub & Blair Inc., Consulting Engineers, Charleston, West Virginia, or other engineers independent, qualified and recognized in the field of sewer systems, to supervise the

construction, acquisition and installation of the additions, extensions and improvements to the Sewer System authorized by this Ordinance; and after the completion of said additions, extensions and improvements to said Sewer System, the Board will retain on an annual basis the said Kelley, Gidley, Staub & Blair, Inc., or other engineers, independent, qualified and recognized in the field of sewer systems, to supervise generally the operation, maintenance and renewal of said Sewer System.

6.16. SANITARY BOARD. As provided in the Act, the custody, administration, operation and maintenance of the System shall be under the supervision and control of the Board which has heretofore been created by ordinance. The Board shall comply fully with all provisions of this ordinance and all covenants and agreements to the full extent authorized by law. Each member of the Board at the time he assumes office shall be required to execute a certificate to the effect that he has read this ordinance, and understands that the Sanitary Board is required to comply fully herewith, which certificate shall be filed with the Town Recorder.

6.17. NO PRIORITY BETWEEN BONDS. The Bonds, as herein defined, shall not be entitled to priority one over the other in the application of the revenues of the System or with respect to the security for their payment, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, it being the intention hereof that there shall be no priority among such Bonds, regardless of the fact that they may be actually issued and delivered at different times.

6.18. COVENANT TO PROCEED AND COMPLETE. The Town hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and on file with the Recorder on the date of enactment hereof, subject to permitted changes.

ARTICLE VII

RATES, ETC.

7.01. INITIAL SCHEDULE OF RATES AND CHARGES; RULES.

A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as follows:

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for sanitary sewer service:

RATE (Based on water consumption)

First 1,000 gallons used per month \$ 1.80 per thousand gallons
All over 1,000 gallons used per month 1.20 per thousand gallons

Minimum Rate: No bill will be rendered for less than \$1.80 per month.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above schedule is net. On all accounts not paid in full within ten (10) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net amount thereof.

MULTIPLE OCCUPANCY

Where multiple service is rendered through one water meter, the monthly sewer bill shall not be less than the minimum charge provided for above multiplied by the number of families, apartments, residences, stores, offices, mobile homes (house trailers), or other units receiving water service from such meter.

UNMETERED USERS

In locations where the customer has no water meter, charges for sewer service shall be the minimum monthly charge provided above.

SEWER SERVICE CHARGE

A charge of \$5.00 will be made for reestablishing a discontinued water service having been cut off to collect a sewer bill.

B. The Town shall not be liable to any customer for any damage resulting from bursting or breakage of any line, main, pipe, valve, equipment or part or from discontinuance of the operation of any part of the System or from failure of any part thereof for any cause whatsoever.

C. The fees, rates and charges above provided will be increased whenever such increase is necessary in order to comply fully with all provisions hereof, and the Town shall always be

obligated to and shall fix, establish and collect fees, rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System which shall at all times be sufficient to provide net revenues to meet its obligations hereunder, but not less than 110% of the average annual debt service on all Bonds outstanding.

Said schedule of rates described above shall be and constitute the minimum fees, rentals and rates to be charged for the sewerage services and facilities of said Sewer System and shall take effect upon the commencement of service, and shall not be reduced as long as any of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, or interest thereon, are outstanding and unpaid; provided, however, that such minimum rates shall be increased by the Town whenever such increase is necessary in order to comply fully with all the provisions of this Ordinance, and the Town shall always be obligated to and shall fix, establish and collect fees, rentals, rates and other charges for the sewerage services and facilities of said Sewer System which shall at all times be sufficient to pay all the principal of and interest on Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, and to make all payments to the Sinking Fund and other payments provided for in this Ordinance.

7.02. LIEN FOR CHARGES. That the Town shall have a lien on all lands, buildings and premises served by said Sewer System for all charges for sewerage services and facilities and the Town and Board covenant that they will diligently enforce such liens against all lands, buildings and premises where charges are delinquent for such sewerage services or facilities.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

8.01. FILING UNDER UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.
Contemporaneously with the delivery of the Bonds, or sooner, the Town shall execute Financing Statements meeting the requirements

of the Uniform Commercial Code of West Virginia and promptly thereafter shall file such Financing Statements in the offices of the Secretary of State of the State of West Virginia and of the Clerk of the County Court of said County.

8.02. SALE OF BONDS. The Recorder is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice for bids for the purchase of the Bonds, but not less than all, to be published at least once not less than five days prior to the date fixed for the receipt of bids, in a newspaper published and of general circulation in said County.

8.03. REFUNDING OF BONDS PERMITTED. The Town reserves the right to refund the Bonds, subject to applicable provisions of West Virginia law, when in its judgment it would be to the best interests of the Town and of its inhabitants so to do. Upon payment of all the Bonds outstanding, prior to or simultaneously with the issuance of any refunding bonds or of an issue of bonds for the purposes of refunding the Bonds then outstanding and providing funds for additions, extensions and improvements to the System, or upon provision for such payment by deposit irrevocably in trust, with the State Sinking Fund Commission of West Virginia, of a sum equal to the principal amount of the Bonds outstanding, plus an amount equal to all interest accrued and to accrue to the date of payment or redemption of such Bonds, and plus an amount sufficient to pay all applicable redemption premiums on the earliest practical redemption date, the security, pledge and any lien applicable to the Bonds then outstanding shall immediately cease. The sum so deposited in trust shall be used solely to pay at the earliest practical redemption date the principal amount of the Bonds and all interest thereon to the date of redemption and the applicable redemption premiums, or to purchase Bonds at not to exceed the par value of the Bonds plus interest accrued to date of purchase. The moneys

so deposited may be invested by the State Sinking Fund Commission in direct obligations of the United States of America or obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by the United States of America, having maturities not later than the dates on which the moneys shall be required to be used for such redemption.

8.04. MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT. No material modification or amendment of this Ordinance or of any Ordinance or resolution amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto, may be made without the consent in writing of the holders of two-thirds or more in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding; provided, however, that no modification or amendment shall permit a change in the maturity of such Bonds or a reduction in the rate of interest thereon, or in the amount of the principal obligation or affecting the unconditional promise of the Town and Board to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same shall come due, from the revenues of said Sewer System, without the consent of the holders of such Bonds. Notwithstanding the above, no amendment or modification shall be made which would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of Bonds required for consent to the above permitted amendments or modifications, and for consent of 75% of the holders of each series of Bonds outstanding to waiver or modification of the limitations upon issuance of additional parity Bonds contained in Section 6.05.

8.05. SEVERABILITY OF INVALID PROVISION. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions of this Ordinance should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, though not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provision shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions, and in no way affect the

validity of all the other provisions of this Ordinance or of the promise of the Town and Board to pay the Bonds or coupons issued thereunder.

8.06. REPEAL OF CONFLICTS. All ordinances, resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed.

8.07. TABLE OF CONTENTS AND HEADINGS. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

8.08. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Ordinance shall take effect at the time and in the manner provided in Article 13 of Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia.

Passed on First Reading MARCH 26, 1973

Passed on Second and
Final Reading APRIL 16, 1973

Effective following public hearing held on the date of Second and Final Reading stated above.

C. Chester J. Phibarty
Mayor

ATTEST:

Lucal Lombardo
Town Recorder

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1990 THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA IN THE AMOUNT OF \$69,000 TO FINANCE THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF A PUBLIC SEWER SYSTEM; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BOND; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AND SECURITY OF THE HOLDERS OF THE BOND; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS ORDINANCE SHALL TAKE EFFECT AND OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS RELATING TO ISSUANCE OF BONDS

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS
AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for This Ordinance. This Ordinance is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Article 13, Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code (the "Act") and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer now has a public sewer system but such system must be improved to serve existing and additional customers.

B. It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed improvements and renovation to the existing public sewer system of the Issuer consisting of improvements and renovation of sewer service lines and sewer storage tanks for the existing sewer system to serve said customers, with all necessary appurtenant facilities particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer (the "Project") and heretofore filed in the office of the Recorder of the Town Council (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer. The construction and acquisition of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

C. It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its revenue bonds (the "Bonds") in the total aggregate principal amount of \$69,000 to finance a portion of the cost of such construction in the manner hereinafter provided.

D. The estimated maximum cost of the construction of the Project is \$321,000 of which \$69,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Series 1990 Bond and the balance from a grant of \$321,000 from the Appalachian Regional Commission.

E. The cost of such construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the construction or renovation of the Project, the acquisition of any necessary property, real or personal, or interest therein; interest on

the Bonds prior to, during and for six months after completion of such construction to the extent that revenues of the System are not sufficient therefor; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the construction of the Project and the financing authorized hereby.

F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than forty years.

G. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law relating to authorization of the construction, acquisition and operation of the Project and issuance of the Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Bonds including, among other things, the consent and approval, pursuant to the Act, of the issuance of the Bonds by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired.

H. The Bonds shall be on a parity as to lien and source of payment with the Issuer's outstanding \$164,000 Sewer System Revenue Bonds (the "1973 Bonds") issued pursuant to an Ordinance of the Town adopted April 16, 1973 (the "1973 Ordinance").

Section 1.03. Ordinance to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by the Purchaser, this Ordinance (the "Ordinance") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Purchaser, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Purchaser as holder of the Bonds.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Article 13, Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code.

"Board" shall mean the Sanitary Board of the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, as created and appointed by an Ordinance adopted the 4th day of May, 1970, by the Council of the Town of Grantsville pursuant to the provisions of Article 13 of Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia, of 1931, as amended, and shall include the membership of the Board as may hereafter be duly constituted as the legal successors to the present membership, or any other agency or department or instrumentality of said Town which shall at any time have jurisdiction, possession or control of the Sewer System, or the management and operation thereof.

"Bonds" mean the total aggregate \$69,000 Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1990, authorized hereby to be issued.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Town.

"Consulting Engineer" means A. E. Engineering, Charleston, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Facilities" or "sewer facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the water system by addition, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"Fiscal Year" means each year beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Town Council of the Issuer.

"Herein" means in this Ordinance.

"Holder of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bonds.

"Issuer" means the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, and, where appropriate, also means the Governing Body.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the gross revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction only of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

"1973 Bonds" means the \$164,000 Sewer Revenue Bonds issued pursuant to Ordinance dated April 16, 1973.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting practices, and retention of a sum not to exceed one-sixth of the budgeted operating expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of operating expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital, provided that all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and into the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02(B) above.

"Purchaser" or "FmHA" means United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration and any successor thereof.

"Recorder" means the Recorder of the Town.

"Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Reserve Requirement" means the maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal which will fall due on the Bonds and 1973 Bonds outstanding.

"Ordinance" means this Ordinance and all resolutions supplemental hereto.

"Revenues" or "gross revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"System" means the Project initially, and includes the complete sewer system of the Issuer and all sewer facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the sewer system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the sewer system after completion of the Project.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms and corporations.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND

Section 2.01. Authorization of Bonds. Subject and pursuant to the provisions hereof, the Bonds of the Issuer to be known as "Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1990" in the total principal amounts of Sixty-nine Thousand Dollars (\$69,000) is for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of the construction and renovation of the Project.

Section 2.02. Ordinance to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder by those who shall hold the same from time to time, this Ordinance shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by said Town and Board shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal holders of any and all such Bonds, and the coupons, if any, attached thereto, all of which shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction of any of the Bonds or coupons, if any, over any other thereof, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 2.03. Description of Bonds. The Bond shall be issued in single fully registered form, No. R-1 and shall be dated on the date of delivery. The Bond shall bear interest from date, payable monthly at the rate of not to exceed ten per centum (10%) per annum or such lower rate that FmHA will make available at closing for either or both bonds, and shall be sold for the par value thereof. The final rate will be set out in the bond.

The Bonds shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer and shall be payable as provided in the Bonds form hereinafter set forth.

Section 2.04. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Town Recorder, and the Mayor and the Town Recorder are hereby

authorized to execute the Bonds and such other documents as are necessary to finalize this transaction.

Section 2.05. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Bonds may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 2.06 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Bonds for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Registrar.

Whenever the Bonds shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver new Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Registrar shall require the payment by the Bondholder requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Bonds shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Bond.

Section 2.06. Registrar. The Issuer will keep or cause to be kept at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, and upon presentation for such purpose, the Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered, on such books, the transfer of the Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Registrar shall accept the Bonds for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust.

Section 2.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver new Bonds of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds or in lieu of and substitution for the Bonds destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Bonds shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bonds the Issuer may pay the same, and if such Bonds be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 2.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Bonds shall be secured forthwith by a first lien on the net revenues derived from the System in addition to the statutory mortgage lien on the System hereinafter provided for on a parity as to lien, pledge and all other respects with each other and the 1973 Bonds. The net revenues derived from the

System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably

pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 2.09. Form of Bonds. Subject to the provisions hereof, including a reduction in the interest rate and payments if FmHA makes a lower rate available, the text of the Bonds and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or any ordinance adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

FORM OF BOND

SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1990

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA

\$69,000

No. R-1

Date : _____, 1990

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, Farmers Home Administration, (the "Government"), at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of Sixty-nine Thousand Dollars (\$69,000) plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of ___ percent (___%) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing on the 30th day following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first twenty-four (24) months after the date hereof, and \$_____ covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of forty (40) years from the date of this Bond, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to the principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The

effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of a water system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Article 13 of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code (herein called the "Act").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ON A PARITY AS TO LIEN AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT WITH THE BORROWER'S OUTSTANDING SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$164,000 PURSUANT TO AN ORDINANCE OF THE BORROWER ADOPTED APRIL 16, 1973.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA

(SEAL)

By _____
Its Mayor
P. O. Box 146
Grantsville, WV 26147

ATTEST:

By _____
Recorder

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) \$		(6) \$	
(2) \$		(7) \$	
(3) \$		(8) \$	
(4) \$		(9) \$	
(5) \$		(10) \$	
		TOTAL \$	_____

ASSIGNMENT

Pay to the Order of _____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FARMERS HOME
ADMINISTRATION

By _____

Its _____

ARTICLE III

REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 3.01. Bonds Not To Be Indebtedness of the Issuer. Neither the Bonds nor coupons shall be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer, but shall be payable solely from the net revenues of said Sewer System, as herein provided. No holder or holders of any Bonds issued hereunder shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay said Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 3.02. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of all of the Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on the net revenues derived from said Sewer System. The net revenues derived from said Sewer System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds herein authorized, and to make the payments into the Sinking Fund hereinafter provided for, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds herein authorized as the same become due.

Section 3.03. Operation and Maintenance. The Issuer and Board shall maintain in good condition said Sewer System and shall operate the same in an efficient and economical manner, making such expenditures for equipment and for renewal, repair and replacement as may be proper for the economical operation and maintenance thereof.

Section 3.04. Project Construction Account. All moneys received from the sale of any or all the Bonds shall be deposited on receipt by the Issuer in Calhoun County Bank, Grantsville, West Virginia, a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), in a special account hereby now established and designated as "\$69,000 Town of Grantsville Sewer System Construction Account" (herein called the "Project Construction Account"). The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by such bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of state and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Until completion of the Construction of the Project, the Issuer will transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the fifteenth day of each month, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installment payments on the Bond if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

If the Issuer shall determine at any time that all funds on deposit in the Project Construction Account exceed the estimated disbursements on account of the Project for the ensuing 90 days, the Issuer may invest such excess funds in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America, or agencies thereof, which shall mature not later than eighteen months after the date of such investment. All such investments and the income therefrom shall be carried to the credit of the Project Construction Account.

When construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance

remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 3.05. Covenants of the Issuer as to Revenues and Funds. So long as either of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Account hereinafter established, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the holder of the Bonds as follows:

(A) Revenue Fund. The entire gross revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all tap fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund established under the 1973 Ordinance. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided herein and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided herein.

(B) Disposition of Revenues. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first each month pay from the moneys in the Revenue Fund all current Operating Expenses.

(2) The Issuer shall next, before the end of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "Municipal Bond Commission"), for deposit into the "Sinking Fund" established under the 1973 Ordinance the amounts set forth therein, and, in the event the Bonds are not owned by the United States of America or any agency or department thereof, a "1990 Sinking Fund" established hereunder, amounts equal to the principal and interest payments required in (3) below.

(3) The Issuer shall simultaneously with the transfer set forth in (2) above, by the end of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and pay to the party designated in the Bonds the amount required to pay the interest on the Bonds, and to amortize the principal of the Bonds over the life of each Bond issue. The Issuer shall also transfer from the Revenue Fund to the Municipal Bond Commission, from time to time, such amounts as shall be required to pay the fiscal charges due to paying agents for paying the 1973 Bonds and the Bonds and the interest thereon.

(4) The Issuer shall next, by the end of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Municipal Bond Commission, for deposit into the Reserve Account established under the 1973 Ordinance, one-twelfth of one-tenth of the maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal which will fall due on the 1973 Bonds outstanding until the amount in the Reserve Account equals such maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal. After such amount has been accumulated in the Reserve Account, the Issuer shall monthly remit to the Municipal Bond Commission such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of maturing principal of and interest on the 1973 Bonds, as shall be required to maintain such amount in the Reserve Account. Moneys in the Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency in the Sinking Fund for payment of the principal of and interest on the 1973 Bonds as the same shall mature or for mandatory redemption of 1973 Bonds as hereinafter provided and for no other purpose.

(5) The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the transfer set forth in (5) above, by the end of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Municipal Bond Commission, for deposit into the Reserve Account, one-twelfth of one-tenth of the maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal which will fall due on the Bonds outstanding until the amount in the Reserve Account equals such maximum annual aggregate amount of interest and principal. After such amount has been accumulated in the Reserve Account, the Issuer shall monthly remit to the Municipal Bond Commission such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of maturing principal of and interest on the Bonds, as shall be required to maintain such amount in the Reserve Account. Moneys in the Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency in the Sinking Fund for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same shall mature or for mandatory redemption of Bonds as hereinafter provided and for no other purpose.

(6) The Issuer shall next, by the end of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Municipal Bond Commission for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve established under the 1973 Ordinance until there has been accumulated therein the sum of \$5,000 and thereafter, such sums as shall be required to maintain such amount therein. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies in the Sinking Fund for payment of principal of and interest on the 1973 Bonds as the same mature, and next to restore to the Reserve Account any sum or sums transferred therefrom to the Sinking Fund. Thereafter, and provided that payments into the Sinking Fund and the Reserve Account therein are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for extensions, replacements and improvements of the System, or any part thereof.

(7) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any moneys remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds or 1973 Bonds or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the moneys in the Reserve Account shall be sufficient to prepay the Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Bonds and all other outstanding bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Municipal Bond Commission is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve as herein provided, and all amounts required therefor will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such Fund.

All the funds provided for in this Section shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Bond and the interest thereon, but the aforesaid Bank shall not be a trustee as to such funds. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in any of such funds shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, in a manner lawful for securing deposits of State and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

If on any payment date the revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

The Fiscal Agent shall, at the direction of the Issuer, keep the moneys in the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve Account invested and reinvested to the fullest extent practicable in direct obligations of, or obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America and having maturities not exceeding two years. Earnings upon moneys in the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve Account, so long as these funds are fully funded and shall be paid annually in January into the Revenue Fund by the Fiscal Agent.

(C) User Contracts. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Bonds, provide evidence that there will be 387 bona fide users including nine (9) large volume users of the System

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 4.01. General Statement. So long as the 1973 Bonds and the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Account a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Bond remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the holders from time to time of said 1973 Bonds and the Bonds.

Section 4.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide revenues in each fiscal year sufficient to produce net revenues equal to not less than 110% of the annual debt service on the Bonds and to make the payments required herein into the Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such fiscal year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate revenues for such purposes.

Section 4.03. Sale of the System. The Sewer System may be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient fully to pay off or redeem at or prior to maturity all of the 1973 Bonds and the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance. The proceeds from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of said Sewer System shall immediately be remitted to the Municipal Bond Commission and the Issuer shall direct said Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal and interest on the 1973 Bonds and the Bonds at the redemption price for the respective series, or upon purchase of 1973 Bonds and the Bonds available at the then current market price not exceeding the par value thereof plus accrued interest to the date of purchase. Any balance remaining after the redemption or payment of all of said 1973 Bonds and the Bonds and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by said

Municipal Bond Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations issued by the Issuer and payable out of the revenues of the Sewer System.

The foregoing notwithstanding, the Board shall have, and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the Sewer System hereafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof provided that the net book value thereof does not exceed \$5,000. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, the general manager or other duly authorized officer in charge of such Sewer System shall make a finding in writing concurred in by resolution of the Council determining that such property comprising a part of such Sewer System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and such proceeds shall be deposited in the Depreciation Reserve.

Payment of such proceeds into the Depreciation Reserve shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into the Depreciation Reserve by other provisions hereof.

Section 4.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds. No additional parity bonds, as in this Section defined, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of any bonds pursuant hereto, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

(A) No such additional parity bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the construction or acquisition of extensions, additions and improvements to the System or refunding bonds issued hereunder, except as provided in subsection (G) of this Section.

(B) No such additional parity bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written certification by a certified public accountant not in the regular employ of the Issuer based upon the necessary investigation, reciting the conclusion that the net revenues, as defined herein, actually derived from the System during the fiscal year immediately preceding the date of the issuance of such additional parity Bonds, shall have been not less than one hundred twenty per centum (120%) of the average aggregate amount which will mature or become due in any succeeding fiscal year for principal of and interest on the bonds then outstanding and on the additional parity bonds then proposed to be issued. This limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Bondholders representing 75% of each Series of the then outstanding bonds issued pursuant hereto.

(C) Prior to the issuance of any such additional parity bonds, the Issuer shall have entered into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of such additions, extensions or improvements to the System which are to be financed by such additional parity bonds.

(D) The term "additional parity bonds," as used in this Section, shall be deemed to mean additional bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this Section, payable from the revenues of the System on a parity with the bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such additional parity bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the holders of any

bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance and the holders of any additional parity bonds subsequently issued within the limitations of and in compliance with this Section. All such bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond or coupon over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds created herein required for such additional parity bonds, in addition to the payments required for bonds originally issued hereunder. Redemption of bonds prior to maturity in the event that the bonds and additional parity bonds hereby authorized are outstanding, shall as nearly as practical be on an equal pro rata basis reflecting the original amounts of each issued.

(E) All additional parity bonds issued pursuant to this Section shall mature on January 1 of each year of maturity, and the interest thereon shall be payable January 1 of each year.

(F) No additional parity bonds shall be issued at any time unless all the payments into the respective Funds provided for herein on bonds then outstanding and all other payments provided for herein shall have been made or paid up as required to the date of issuance of the additional parity bonds and the Issuer shall have fully complied with all the covenants, agreements and terms hereof or shall have remedied any deficiency in such compliance.

(G) With the written consent in advance of the original purchaser of the bonds and of Farmers Home Administration and anything to the contrary in subsections (A), (B) and (C) of this Section notwithstanding, additional parity bonds may be authorized and issued by the Issuer pursuant to supplemental ordinance in the event that the bonds should be insufficient, together with other funds lawfully available therefor, to pay all costs of construction of the Project. Any such additional parity bonds authorized and issued under the provisions of this subsection shall be limited to the aggregate principal amount required to make up any deficiency in funds for payment of such construction costs, and the maturities of any such additional parity bonds shall be in years and amounts suggested by said original purchaser and Farmers Home Administration.

Section 4.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Bonds remains outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than \$500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than \$200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Bond.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than \$500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than \$200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Worker's Compensation Coverage for all Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39.

(e) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Board and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the District in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of \$10,000 upon the treasurer, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned so long as checks thereon require the signature of a representative of the Purchaser.

(f) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 4.06. Statutory Mortgage. For the further protection of the holders of the Bond, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately, and which statutory mortgage lien shall be on a parity with that in favor of the holders of the 1973 Bonds.

Section 4.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(A) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment at the date specified for payment thereof;

(B) Failure duly and punctually to observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Bonds or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 4.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The Receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the Court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 4.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the 1973 Bonds and/or the Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a fiscal year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such fiscal year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each fiscal year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the first day of any fiscal year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the year next preceding by more than ten per centum; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 4.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer and the Board hereby covenant and agree that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body or the Sanitary Board in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 4.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the construction of the

Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and on file with the Town Clerk on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 4.12. Books and Records. The Board will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the holders of the 1973 Bonds and the Bonds shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Board shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the holders of the 1973 Bonds and the Bonds.

Section 4.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer and the Board covenant that they will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the 1973 Bonds and the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 4.14. No Competition. The Issuer and the Board will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

Section 4.15. Covenant as to Tax Exempt Status of Bonds. The Issuer covenants that (a) it shall not permit or cause to be done any act or thing which would result in the loss of exemption from tax of interest on the Bond under Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder, or under any successor or similar provision of the Internal Revenue Code hereafter enacted and applicable to the Bonds, and regulations thereunder; (b) it shall not invest or otherwise use or permit or cause to be invested or used, any of the proceeds of the Bonds, or moneys deemed to be proceeds of the Bonds under the Internal Revenue Code, directly or indirectly, in any manner which would result in such Bond being classified as an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Section 148(2) of the Internal Revenue Code or regulations thereunder, and each shall comply with the requirements of such Section and (d) no part of the proceeds of the Bond or any funds held under the Ordinance shall at any time be used directly or indirectly for any purpose which would cause the Bonds to be subject to treatment as an "private activity bond" under the Internal Revenue Code or regulations thereunder and to that end the Issuer will comply with the applicable law as long as the Bonds are outstanding.

ARTICLE V

RATES, ETC.

Section 5.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules.

A. The schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as follows, subject to change consistent with the provisions

hereof are as set forth in the Tariff ordinance of Town dated November 6, 1989 effective January 1, 1990, which is incorporated herein by reference and any subsequent modification thereof.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.01. Filing Under Uniform Commercial Code. Contemporaneously with the delivery of the Bonds, the Issuer shall execute Financing Statements meeting the requirements of the Uniform Commercial Code of West Virginia and promptly thereafter shall file such a Financing Statement in the offices of the Secretary of State of West Virginia and of the Clerk of the County Commission of said County.

Section 6.02. Delivery of Bonds. The Mayor and Recorder of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause the Bond, numbered R-1, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 6.03. Severability of Invalid Provision. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such Covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Bonds.

Section 6.04. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47).

Section 6.05. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents, if any, and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 6.06. Supplemental Resolution. The Issuer may pass such supplemental ordinance, if necessary, to effectuate the purposes and intent of this ordinance.

Section 6.07. Modification or Amendment. This Ordinance may not be substantially modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 6.08. Effective Time. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Passed on First Reading July 30, 1990.

Passed on Second and Final Reading August 6, 1990.

Effective following public hearing held on the August 20, 1990.

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, CALHOUN COUNTY,
WEST VIRGINIA

By Samuel S. Johnson
Mayor

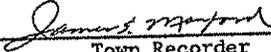
(SEAL)

ATTEST: James L. Maynard
Town Clerk

CERTIFICATION

I, James E. Morford, Recorder of the Town of Grantsville, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Ordinance of the Town, I further hereby certify that the action of said Town set forth therein remains in full force and effect and has not been amended or repealed.

WITNESS my signature on this 22nd day of August, 1990.



Town Recorder

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE AS TO RECORDATION

I, June Mae Pusey, the County Clerk of Calhoun County, do hereby certify the copy of the foregoing Ordinance of the Town of Grantsville is of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Calhoun County in Trust Deed Book 89 at page 536 and that the UCC 1 is of record as No. 12732.

Dated this the 22nd day of August, 1990.

June Mae Pusey
County Clerk

(Affix Seal)

Resolution to the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia

Resolution "Finding that the Council of the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia, adopted an Ordinance on August 6, 1990, which Ordinance authorized the acquisition and construction of extensions, improvements and betterments to the existing sewer system of the Town of Grantsville, and the financing of the costs thereof, not otherwise provided, through the issuance by the Town of Grantsville of not more than \$69,000 in aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bond; all as more fully set out therein; finding that an abstract of the Ordinance together with a notice that said Ordinance has been adopted, that the Town of Grantsville contemplates the issuance of the Bonds described in the Ordinance and that any person interested may appear before the Council of the Town of Grantsville upon a certain date and present protests was published; finding that the Council of the Town of Grantsville met and heard all objections and suggestions regarding whether the Ordinance should be put into effect; and ordering that Ordinance be put into effect; and providing as to the dates, maturities, interest rates, principal payment schedules, sale prices and other terms of the Bonds, and making other provisions as to the Bonds."

WHEREAS, the Council of the Town of Grantsville, West Virginia (the "Council"), on August 6, 1990, adopted an Ordinance entitled Ordinance authorizing the acquisition and construction of additions, betterments and improvements for the existing public sewerage facilities of the Town of Grantsville and the financing of the cost, not otherwise provided, thereof through the issuance by the town of not more than 69,000 in aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990; providing for the rights and remedies of and security for the registered owners of such bonds; authorizing the sale and providing for the terms and provisions of such bonds and notes and adopting other provisions relating thereto all as more fully set out therein (said Ordinance is hereinafter referred to as the "Ordinance"); and

WHEREAS the Council of the Town, directed the Town Recorder of the Town to publish an abstract of the Ordinance (the "Abstract"), together with a notice that the Ordinance has been adopted, that the Town contemplates the issuance of the bonds described in the Ordinance and that any person interested may appear before the Council of the Town upon a certain date and present protests (the "Notice"); and

WHEREAS, the Resolution required that the Abstract and Notice be published as a Class II legal advertisement in a local newspaper, and the first publication of such Abstract and Notice was to be not less than ten (10) days before the date set by the Resolution and the Notice at which interested persons might appear before the Council of the Town and present protests and the last publication of such Abstract and Notice was to be prior to said date set by the Resolution and the Notice; and

WHEREAS, the Resolution and the Notice provided for a public hearing to be held in Council Chambers at seven-thirty (7:30) p.m. on Monday, August 20, 1990; and

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provides for the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 1990 (the "Bond") of the Town, and in the Ordinance it is provided that the dates, interest rates, maturities, sale prices and other terms of the Bond should be established by a supplemental resolution and that other matters relating to the Bond be herein provided for; and

WHEREAS, the Bond are proposed to be purchased by the Farmers Home Administration; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council (the "Council") of the Town deems it desirable that this resolution be adopted and that the Ordinance be put into effect, that the prices, the maturity dates, the redemption provisions, the interest rates, and the interest and principal dates of the Bond be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Bond be herein provided for.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. It is hereby found and determined:

(A) That the Abstract and Notice were duly published in The Calhoun Chronicle, a newspaper in general circulation in the Town of Grantsville, and the Notice for the public hearing at which interested persons might appear before the Council of the Town and present protests, and a copy of the affidavit of publication reflecting such publication shall be attached hereto and incorporated herein;

(B) That, in accordance with the Notice, the Town Clerk has maintained in his office a certified copy of the Ordinance for review by interested persons during the regular office hours of such office;

(C) That, in Council Chambers in the City Building, Grantsville, WV on August 20, 1990, at seven o'clock (700) p.m., the Council of the Town met for the purpose of hearing all objections and suggestions regarding whether the Ordinance should be put into effect, and no objections and suggestions were presented thereto;

(D) That, at said public hearing, no reasons were presented that could require modification or amendment of the Ordinance, and no written protest with regard thereto was filed by thirty percent (30%) or more of the owners of real estate situate in the Town; and

(E) That the Ordinance shall be put into effect and that the Bond contemplated thereby shall be issued under the conditions provided therefor.

Section 2. Pursuant to the Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 1990, in the aggregate principal amount of 69,000 (the "Bond"), all in the form set forth below and in the Ordinance:

(A) The Bond of the Town shall be originally issued in the form of a single bond, numbered R-1, in the principal amount of 69,000. The Bond shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall bear interest at the rate of 5.00% per annum, payable and interest, and shall be payable in installments of principal amount of \$339 per month at the time set out in the Bond and described in the Ordinance.

(B) The reserve account required by FmHA is \$4068 payable at \$34 a month.

Section 3. All other provisions relating to the Bond shall be as provided in the Ordinance, and the Bond shall be in substantially the form provided in the Ordinance with such changes, insertion and omissions as may be approved by the Mayor of the Town. The execution of the Bond by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of such approval.

Section 4. The Mayor and Town Recorder are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates, including the Registrar's Agreement, required or desirable in connection with the Bond hereby and the Ordinance.

Section 5. The Town shall not permit at any time or times any of the proceeds of the Bond or any other funds of the Town to be used directly or indirectly in a manner which would result in the exclusion of the Bonds from the treatment afforded by Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code"), by reason of the classification of the Bond as "private activity bonds" within the meaning of the Code. It will take all actions necessary to comply with the Code and Treasury Regulations to be promulgated thereunder.

Section 6. The financing of the Project in part with proceeds of the Bond is in the public interest, serves a public purpose of the Town and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Town.

Section 7. The Issuer hereby certifies, pursuant to Section 148(f)(4)(C) of the Code, that it does not reasonably expect to issue more than \$5,000,000 in bonds during calendar year 1989, and on the date of issuance of the Series 1989 Bond, the Issuer shall certify that:

(i) the issue is issued by a governmental unit with general taxing powers,

(ii) no bond which is part of such issue is a private activity bond,

(iii) 95 percent or more of the net proceeds of such issue are to be used for local governmental activities of the issuer (or of a governmental unit the jurisdiction of which is entirely within the jurisdiction of the issuer), and

(iv) the aggregate face amount of all tax-exempt bonds (other than private activity bonds) issued by such unit during the calendar year in which such issue is issued is not reasonably expected to exceed \$5,000,000.

Section 14. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Motion Made and Unanimously Approved on the 20th day of August, 1990.

THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

By Alexandra G. Johnson
Mayor

ATTEST:

James M. Johnson
Recorder

(SEAL)





**United States Department of Agriculture
Rural Development
West Virginia State Office**

November 12, 2009

Town of Grantsville
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned duly authorized representative of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Utilities Service, United States Department of Agriculture, the present holder of the Prior Bonds, hereinafter defined and described, hereby (a) consents to the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), in the original aggregate principal amount of \$343,361; and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), in the original aggregate principal amount of \$2,200,300 (collectively, the "Bonds"), by the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer"), under the terms of the Bond Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Bonds (the "Ordinance"), on a parity, with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, with the Issuer's outstanding Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1973 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 5, 1973, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$164,000 and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1990 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated August 22, 1990, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$69,000 (the "Prior Bonds"); and (b) waives any requirements imposed by the Prior Bonds or the resolution authorizing the Prior Bonds (the "Prior Ordinance"), regarding the issuance of parity bonds which are not met by the Bonds or the Ordinance; and (c) consents to any amendments made to the Prior Ordinance by the Ordinance.

WITNESSETH my signature on this 12th day of November, 2009.



State Director

1550 Earl Core Road • Suite 101 • Morgantown, WV 26505
Phone: 304.284.4860 • 1.800.295.8228 • Fax: 304.284.4893 • TTY/TDD: 304.284.4836 • Web: <http://www.rurdev.usda.gov/wv>

Committed to the future of rural communities.

"USDA is an equal opportunity provider, employer and lender."
To file a complaint of discrimination write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W.,
Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD).



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

OP ID#H
GRANT-1DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
11/13/09

PRODUCER Commercial Insurance Services 340 MacCorkle Ave. Ste #200 Charleston WV 25314 Phone: 304-345-8000 Fax: 304-345-8014	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.	
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURED City of Grantsville Helen Johnson P. O. Box 146 Grantsville WV 26147	INSURER A: Argonaut Great Central Ins. Co	
	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADDL INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A		GENERAL LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC	PE-4617326-01	11/11/09	11/11/10	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 500,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ N/A PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 6,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 6,000,000 Emp Ben. 2,000,000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS	PE-4617326-01	11/11/09	11/11/10	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC \$ AGG \$
		GARAGE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC \$ AGG \$
A		EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DEDUCTIBLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 0	PE-4617326-01	11/11/09	11/11/10	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ \$ \$ \$
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	PE-4617326-01	11/11/09	11/11/10	WC STATUTORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
		OTHER				

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Certificate holder is named as additional insured as respects revenue bonds for sewer project.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

WV Water Development Authority 180 Association Drive Charleston WV 25311	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL <u>10</u> DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
--	---

ACORD 25 (2009/01)

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

This Certificate of Insurance does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.



Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

CLOSING MEMORANDUM

To: Financing Team
From: John C. Stump, Esquire
Date: November 12, 2009
Re: Town of Grantsville Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

1. DISBURSEMENTS TO THE TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

- A. Payor: West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Source: Series 2009 A Bonds Proceeds
Amount: \$109,184
Form: Wire Transfer
Payee: Town of Grantsville
Bank: Calhoun County Bank, Inc.
Routing #: 051502421
Account #: 0042120
Contact: Lisa Goodrich 304.354.2023
Account: Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund
- B. Payor: West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Source: Series 2009 B Bonds Proceeds
Amount: \$42,951
Form: Wire
Payee: Town of Grantsville
Bank: Calhoun County Bank, Inc.
Routing #: 051502421
Account #: 0042120
Contact: Lisa Goodrich 304.354.2023
Account: Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund

CH5242308.2

37

2. **DISBURSEMENTS TO THE MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION**

- A. Payor: West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Source: Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
Amount: \$7,449
Form: Wire Transfer
Payee: Town of Grantsville
Bank: BB&T for benefit of Municipal Bond Commission
Contact: Sara Boardman, 304.558.3971
Acct. No.: 5270517317
ABA: 051503394
Account: Series 2008 A Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds
- B. Payor: West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council
Source: Infrastructure Fund Grant
Amount: \$113,750
Form: Wire Transfer
Payee: Town of Grantsville
Bank: BB&T for benefit of Municipal Bond Commission
Contact: Sara Boardman, 304.558.3971
Acct. No.: 5270517317
ABA: 051503394
Account: Series 2008 A Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds

State of West Virginia
WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
 180 Association Drive, Charleston, WV 25311-1217
 (304) 558-3612 - (304) 558-0299 (Fax)
 Internet: www.wvwda.org - Email: contact@wvwda.org

PRECLOSING ATTENDANCE LIST

Date 11-10-09 Time 2p LGA Grantzville Program CW SRF

NAME	COMPANY, AGENCY, OR ORGANIZATION	TELEPHONE	FAX	E-MAIL
Carol A. Cummings	WDA	304-558-3612	304-558-0299	cummings@wvwda.org
Rose Brodersen	WV DEP	304 926 0499 x1608	304 926 0496	Rosalie.M.Brodersen@wv.gov
John Stump	Stump & Johnson PLLC	304-353-8196	304-355-8181	john.stump@stump-johnson.com
Ryan White	Jackson Kelly PLLC	304 340-1883	304 340-1872	rwhite@jacksonkelly.com

The Authority requests that the following information concerning the individual who will be responsible for sending Debt Service Payments to the Municipal Bond Commission be provided. (If that individual is in attendance, he/she should also sign above.) Please Print:

Name Gary Knight, Mayor Telephone 304.354.7500 E-Mail N/A
 Address 100 Court Street, Grantzville, West Virginia 26147

REMINDER: As a participant in this program, the Local Governmental Agency (LGA) agrees and is required to submit annually to the WDA a copy of its audited financial statements and a copy of its adopted budget. Also, pursuant to the Loan Agreement and the Non-Arbitrage Certificate (both of which are contained in the bond transcript) you are to provide annually to the WDA a rebate calculation certificate or an exception opinion showing whether a rebate amount is due to the US Government under arbitrage requirements in Section 148(f) of the US Internal Revenue Code, 1986, as amended.

DEP PAYMENT REQUISITION FORM

Rev 04/07/09

1. LOAN RECIPIENT/VENDOR:

NAME: TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
 ADDRESS: 100 Court Street
 Grantsville, WV 26147
 FEIN: 55-6000183
 DUNS: 007539687

2. SRF #: C-544454

3. INVOICE NUMBER: 1
 4. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REQUEST (MO/DAY/YR)
 FROM: (MO/DAY/YR) 4/30/2008 TO: (MO/DAY/YR) 11/12/2009
 5. % of PHYSICAL CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION

CLASSIFICATION	A) APPROVED BUDGET	B) PREVIOUS APPROVED	C) THIS REQUEST	D) TOTAL COLUMNS B&C	E) AGENCY USE ONLY	
					SRF	ARRA
1) CONSTRUCTION	\$ 2,001,000					
2) EQUIPMENT	\$ 49,950					
3) ENGINEERING						
a. Basic	\$ 32,925		\$ 26,951	\$ 26,951		26,951
b. Spec./Other Svcs	\$ 59,925		\$ -	\$ -		
c. Resident Insp.	\$ 101,000					
d. Proj. Design Bal.	\$ 78,362		\$ 78,362	\$ 78,362	78,362	
e. WDA design loan	\$ 7,449		\$ 7,449	\$ 7,449	7,449	
4) LEGAL	\$ 35,000		\$ 20,947	\$ 20,947	20,947	
5) ACCOUNTING	\$ 12,000		\$ 9,875	\$ 9,875	9,875	
6) ADMINISTRATIVE	\$ 30,000					
7) CONTINGENCY	\$ 100,050					
8) SITES & LANDS	\$ -					
9) POWER TO SITE	\$ 20,000					
10) BOND COUNSEL	\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000		16,000
11) SUBTOTAL	\$ 2,543,661	\$ -	\$ 159,584 ^H	\$ 159,584	116,633	42,951
12) LESS PREVIOUSLY PAID				\$ -	0	0
13) INVOICE AMOUNT				\$ 159,584	116,633	42,951

14) *Darryl Knight* 11/12/09
 AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE DATE
Darryl Knight, Mayor
 TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

15) *Tim S. Meeks* 11/14/09
 PERSON PREPARING FORM SIGNATURE DATE
Tim S. Meeks, MOVRC
 TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

AGENCY USE ONLY:

THIS REQUEST APPROVED BY: WV DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Phred Simpney 11/14/09 *R. Brodeur* 11/15/09
 PROJECT REVIEWER DATE AUTHORIZED OFFICER DATE



west virginia department of environmental protection

Division of Water and Waste Management
601 57th Street SE
Charleston, WV 25304
Phone: (304) 926-0495
Fax: (304) 926-0496

Joe Manchin III, Governor
Randy C. Huffman, Cabinet Secretary
www.wvdep.org

July 30, 2009

The Honorable Gary Knight
Mayor of Grantsville
P.O. Box 146
Grantsville, WV 26417

RE: Town of Grantsville
Plans and Specifications Approval
SRF No. C-544454

Dear Mayor Knight:

The plans and specifications for the above referenced project are hereby approved.

This approval DOES NOT constitute authority to advertise for bids. You will be advised by separate letter from this agency as to when such an advertisement can be initiated.

Please be advised it will be necessary to issue an addendum to the contract documents prior to opening of bids to include the current State and Federal Labor Wage Determinations. This and all addenda and revisions to the contract documents must be telefaxed to this office for approval and issued to plan holders five (5) days prior to bid opening. Failure to submit addenda in a timely manner will automatically nullify approval to open bids. Any addenda issued inside the five (5) day period prior to the bid opening must include an automatic extension to the bid opening date of a minimum of seven (7) days.

If any questions arise, please contact Jonathan Holbert at (304) 926-0499, ext.1298.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Mike Johnson".

Mike Johnson, P.E.
Program Manager
Clean Water SRF Program

MJ/jh

cc: Dan Ferrell, P.E., Thrasher Engineering, Inc.

OWR Permit Details

(1)OWR Permit		
PERMITTEE	GRANTSVILLE TOWN OF	
DEP OFFICE	OWR	
PERMIT ID	WV0041181	
ISSUE/REISSUE DATE	05/31/09	
EXPIRATION DATE	05/30/14	
FACILITY NAME	GRANTSVILLE TOWN OF	
DESCRIPTION		
No. of CUSTOMERS	395	
DISTURBED ACRES		
SLUDGE TONNAGE		
DESIGN FLOW(MGD)	0.100000	
AVERAGE FLOW(MGD)		
MAJOR FACILITY	N	
EXTENSION DATE		
(1)Permit Status		
ACTIVE YES/NO	Y	
OPEN/CLOSED	O	
STATUS	Modified	
(1) County / Quad		
County: Calhoun	Quad: GRANTSVILLE	
(3) Inspectable Units		
INSPECTABLE UNIT CODE	TYPE	
ENTIRE	Entire Default	
001	Outlet	
S01	Sludge	
(3) Permit Geography		
INSPECTABLE UNIT CODE:	001	Show Map
MAGISTERIAL DIST:		
NEAREST POST OFFICE:		
LATITUDE:	38° 56'21.0000"	
LONGITUDE:	81° 5'41.0000"	
COUNTY:	Calhoun	
INSPECTABLE UNIT CODE:	ENTIRE	Show Map
MAGISTERIAL DIST:		
NEAREST POST OFFICE:		

LATITUDE:	38° 56'21.0000"	Show Map
LONGITUDE:	81° 5'41.0000"	
COUNTY:	Calhoun	
INSPECTABLE UNIT CODE:	S01	
MAGISTERIAL DIST:		
NEAREST POST OFFICE:		
LATITUDE:	38° 56'21.0000"	
LONGITUDE:	81° 5'41.0000"	
COUNTY:	Calhoun	
USWRC WATERSHED:	Little Kanawha River	
SCS WATERSHED:	Direct Drains to Little Kanawha	
USWRC WATERSHED:	Little Kanawha River	
SCS WATERSHED:	Direct Drains to Little Kanawha	
USWRC WATERSHED:	Little Kanawha River	
SCS WATERSHED:	Direct Drains to Little Kanawha	

SWEEP RESOLUTION

Town of Grantsville

WHEREAS, the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer") is a governmental body and political subdivision of West Virginia;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has issued bonds, as more specifically set forth on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Bonds");

WHEREAS, the Issuer makes or will make monthly debt service payments on and transfers reserve funds for the Bonds by check to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "MBC") which in turn pays the owners of the Bonds and deposits funds in the reserve accounts;

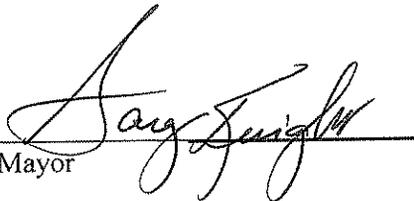
WHEREAS, the MBC may accept such monthly payments by electronic funds transfer, thereby eliminating delay in payments and lost checks;

WHEREAS, the Issuer finds and determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer, its citizens and the owners of the Bonds that the monthly debt service and reserve fund payments be made by electronic funds transfer with the State Treasurer sweeping the Issuer's account.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

- 1) The monthly debt service payments on and reserve funds for the Bonds, as set forth in Exhibit A, shall be made to the MBC by an electronic transfer by the State Treasurer from the accounts set forth in Exhibit A in such form and at such directions as are provided by the MBC.
- 2) The Mayor and Recorder are hereby authorized to sign and execute all such documents as are necessary to facilitate the electronic transfer of the Bond debt service and reserve fund payments.
- 3) This resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this 2nd day of November, 2009.



Mayor



American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)

Project Certification

Program: West Virginia Clean Water State Revolving Fund

Project: Grantsville, Calhoun County

Description:

Upgrade and improvements to the existing wastewater treatment plant and five existing sewage pumping stations.

Total Project Cost

\$2,668,661

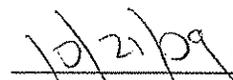
ARRA Assistance Provided

\$2,200,300

I hereby certify that the above project has received the full review and vetting required by federal law and that the investment of federal and state funds in this infrastructure project is an appropriate use of taxpayer dollars.

This certification will be posted on the Governor's website and linked to the federal ARRA website www.recovery.gov


Randy C. Huffman, Cabinet Secretary


Date



west virginia department of environmental protection

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON**

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 16th day of April 2009

GENERAL ORDER NO. 182.09

Public Service Commission intended procedures concerning water and sewer projects that are funded with federal stimulus funds.

COMMISSION ORDER

Earlier this year, Congress enacted and the President signed the *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009*. Under this legislation, the State of West Virginia is to receive certain stimulus funds, a portion of which will be dedicated to the construction of water and sewer infrastructure. The Public Service Commission ("Commission") has received information from various funding agencies. The State Bureau for Public Health through its drinking water treatment revolving fund will have approximately \$19.5 million for water projects. In addition, the State Department of Environmental Protection through the clean water state revolving fund will have approximately \$61 million for sewer projects. Both of these state agencies have indicated that they intend to have the projects bid by August 2009 and contracts awarded by October 2009. In addition, certain other stimulus funds for water and sewer projects will be administered by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service.

Although the Commission is not a funding source for the stimulus funds, it will nonetheless be called upon to process utility applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity ("certificates") to authorize the construction of stimulus-funded water and sewer projects. Given the aggressive schedule planned by the funding agencies, and the requirement in the federal law that water and sewer projects be "shovel ready," meaning under construction within a quick time line, the Commission intends to expedite these applications to the greatest extent possible consistent with existing State Law.

As a preliminary observation, the Commission would stress that applications must be complete and the statutory thirty-day notice to the public must be given at the outset of the application. Failure to file complete applications or failure to provide timely public notice will lead to delays in processing projects and jeopardize the ability to receive federal stimulus funds. The Commission anticipates that it will receive (i) new applications for water and sewer projects using federal stimulus funds, (ii) amendments to pending applications

containing some measure of federal stimulus funds, and (iii) petitions to reopen certificates already issued seeking to amend funding by including federal stimulus funds. The Commission issues this General Order to inform the public, regulated utilities, attorneys who practice before the Commission, funding agencies, and the staff of the Commission of its intended procedures and processes.

With respect to new stimulus project applications, the Commission intends that applicants and Staff observe the following procedures. At the outset, the Commission again stresses that it is essential that a utility project sponsor file a complete application and provide timely public notice of its application.

1. Staff assigned to the case should immediately review the filing to determine if it is complete. The Initial Joint Staff Memorandum should be filed within ten days.¹

2. If the filing is complete and does not require an increase in rates for the project, Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum in thirty-five days which allows for the protest period assuming the applicant has timely published notice.

3. If the filing is complete and includes a proposed increase in rates for the project, Staff may deem it necessary to file a data request for items needed to complete the review and make a final Staff recommendation. This data request should be filed within ten days. The applicant should expedite its response to Staff's requests and Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum within forty-five to sixty days

4. If the filing is not complete, irrespective of whether or not the application seeks an increase in rates, Staff should file a data request, if necessary, for the items needed to complete the review and make a final Staff recommendation. This data request should be filed within ten days. The applicant should expedite its responses to Staff's requests and Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum within forty-five to sixty days.

5. If rates are required for the project and a rate change has not been included with the application:

- A. For municipalities, the processing time is out of the Commission's ability to control. Staff needs to determine where the municipality is in the ordinance process and what else is needed to process the case. This should all be part of the Initial Joint Staff Memorandum to let the Commission know if the case can be processed or needs dismissed. (Certificates and rate ordinances need to be coordinated for a municipal appeal.) Data requests should still be filed within the ten-day period.

¹ Days in this Order are calendar days. Filings due on weekends or holidays are due the next working day.

- B. Public service districts ("districts") that need rates for the project can follow steps 1 and 3 or 4 above.
- C. Districts that require rates outside of the project and are in default on bonds cannot move forward. Staff must address this in its initial memorandum.

5. For newly-filed water or sewer applications for certificates of convenience and necessity where the funding is described at the time of the filing as Stimulus Funding the Commission shall designate the filings as "SCN." The Commission, its Staff and Administrative Law Judges, will process those designated filings as expeditiously as possible.

The stimulus funds may be used to replace existing funding for projects that are ready to proceed, allowing the State of West Virginia to fund more projects than planned and provide an enhanced investment in water and sewer infrastructure to unserved and under-served areas of the State. To expedite the processing of projects that have already received a certificate and are eligible to receive stimulus funds, the Commission plans the following process and procedures:

6. In instances where municipalities or municipal water or sewer boards ("municipal utilities") have already been granted certificates, and in the event the municipality is awarded a stimulus assistance funding package to replace either existing grant or loan funding from another source, the municipal utility shall only be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in the project funding. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action by the Commission.

7. Similarly, for districts that are awarded a stimulus assistance funding package equivalent to the existing grant money from another source, that has no impact on rates, the district shall only be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in the project funding. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action by the Commission.

8. In the event that a district is awarded a stimulus assistance funding package and the benefit to the customers of such improved financing is lower project costs, the district will only be required to file a petition to reopen the original formal case granting the certificate in order that the Commission may review the rates established for the project.

The Commission will provide for such petitions to reopen to be handled in an expedited manner. To that end, the district will be required to file with its petition to reopen a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in project funding, specifically setting forth the newly-committed funding and an accompanying calculation by the district

of the impact to its rates together with supporting documentation. Upon the filing of this information, Staff will perform a review of the revised project funding and rate calculations and file a final recommendation with the Commission stating its recommended rates as soon as possible, but no later than ten days after receipt of the petition. The Commission will issue an order as soon thereafter as possible.

9. For districts that are awarded a stimulus assistance funding package to supplement funding to deal with a cost overrun in whole or part, that has no impact on rates, the district may utilize the enhanced funding to first fund any project alternatives that were reviewed as either deducts or adducts that were approved as a part of the original certificate, contingent upon funding, in order that all portions of the project can be constructed. In this event, the district shall be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes both the change in the project funding and also notes the deducts or adducts that will be funded for construction. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action on its part.

The issuance of these guidelines should expedite these projects and the continuing effort to provide quality water and sewer service throughout the State of West Virginia. The Commission understands that there will be instances and situations where events will disrupt these intended procedures; however, the Commission expects all parties to use their best efforts to process these cases in a timely manner. Finally, given the aggressive time frame contemplated by the funding agencies and the intent to have bids out by August 2009, project applications should be filed no later than June 1, 2009, to avoid jeopardizing the timely consideration of those applications.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Executive Secretary of the Commission give public notice of this order in a manner deemed most efficient and appropriate.

[Faint signature]

[Signature]
Suzanna Squitza
Executive Secretary

go18209c.wpd

TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE

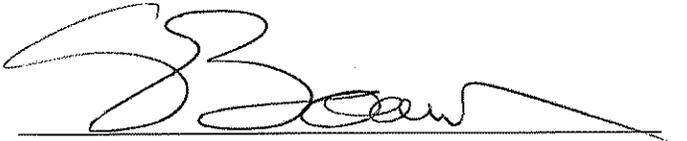
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

RECEIPT AND RELEASE

The undersigned duly authorized representative of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Commission"), the paying agent of Town of Grantsville Sewerage System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A, dated March 11, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$135,800 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"), hereby certifies and declares that on the date hereof, he received on behalf of the Town of Grantsville (the "Issuer") the sum of \$121,199 and that such sum is sufficient to pay in full the entire outstanding principal of and all interest accrued on the Series 2008 A Bonds to the date hereof and to discharge all liens, pledges and encumbrances securing the Series 2008 A Bonds.

Dated this 12th day of November, 2009.

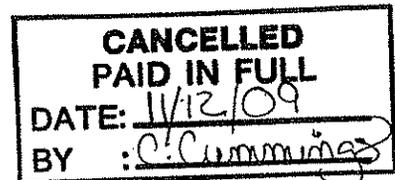
WEST VIRGINIA MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION



Authorized Officer

351300.00002

CH5290968



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE
SEWERAGE SYSTEM DESIGN REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A
(WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)

No. AR-1

\$135,800

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the 11th day of March, 2008, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Calhoun County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of ONE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$135,800), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Interest only shall commence on the date hereof on the amounts advanced and outstanding, payable in quarterly installments on January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 of each year in arrears at the rate of 3% per annum, with the first payment due on July 1, 2008. Commencing April 1, 2010, interest accrues at the rate of 5% per annum, and interest and principal payments are payable quarterly January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 of each year commencing on July 1, 2010, to and including January 1, 2048, all as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority, and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority dated March 11, 2008.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of design related to the acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The

**CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL**
DATE: 11/12/09
BY : C. Cummings

existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on March 3, 2008, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on March 3, 2008 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973, DATED SEPTEMBER 5, 1973, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$164,000 (THE "SERIES 1973 BONDS"); AND (2) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1990, DATED AUGUST 22, 1990, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$69,000 (THE "SERIES 1990 BONDS") AND (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL
DATE: 11/12/09
BY : C. Cunningham

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL
DATE: 11/12/09
BY : Cummins

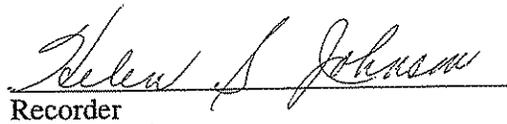
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF GRANTSVILLE has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]



Mayor

ATTEST:



Recorder

CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL
DATE: 11/12/09
BY : C. Cummings

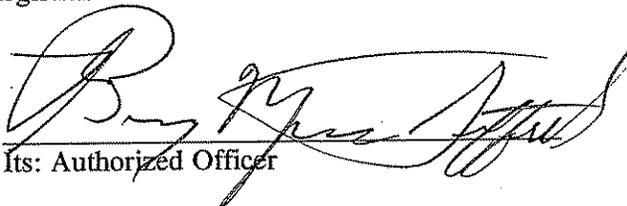
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2008 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: March 11, 2008.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

By:



Its: Authorized Officer

**CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL**
 DATE: 11/12/09
 BY : *C. Cummings*

EXHIBIT A
RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) \$ 6,790	March 11, 2008	(19) \$	
(2) \$		(20) \$	
(3) \$		(21) \$	
(4) \$		(22) \$	
(5) \$		(23) \$	
(6) \$		(24) \$	
(7) \$		(25) \$	
(8) \$		(26) \$	
(9) \$		(27) \$	
(10) \$		(28) \$	
(11) \$		(29) \$	
(12) \$		(30) \$	
(13) \$		(31) \$	
(14) \$		(32) \$	
(15) \$		(33) \$	
(16) \$		(34) \$	
(17) \$		(35) \$	
(18) \$		(36) \$	

TOTAL \$ _____

CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL
DATE: 11/12/09
BY : C. Cummings

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Note: Interest only is paid quarterly at 3% on amounts drawn down during first 24 months.

\$135,800

Town of Grantsville

5% Interest Rate; 40 Years from Closing Date

Closing Date: March 11, 2008

**CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL**
DATE: 11/12/09
BY: C. Cummins
Part 1 of 4

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I
04/01/2008	-	-	-	-
07/01/2008	-	-	-	-
10/01/2008	-	-	-	-
01/01/2009	-	-	-	-
04/01/2009	-	-	-	-
07/01/2009	-	-	-	-
10/01/2009	-	-	-	-
01/01/2010	-	-	-	-
04/01/2010	-	-	-	-
07/01/2010	307.00	5.000%	1,697.50	2,004.50
10/01/2010	311.00	5.000%	1,693.66	2,004.66
01/01/2011	315.00	5.000%	1,689.78	2,004.78
04/01/2011	319.00	5.000%	1,685.84	2,004.84
07/01/2011	323.00	5.000%	1,681.85	2,004.85
10/01/2011	327.00	5.000%	1,677.81	2,004.81
01/01/2012	331.00	5.000%	1,673.73	2,004.73
04/01/2012	335.00	5.000%	1,669.59	2,004.59
07/01/2012	339.00	5.000%	1,665.40	2,004.40
10/01/2012	344.00	5.000%	1,661.16	2,005.16
01/01/2013	348.00	5.000%	1,656.86	2,004.86
04/01/2013	352.00	5.000%	1,652.51	2,004.51
07/01/2013	357.00	5.000%	1,648.11	2,005.11
10/01/2013	361.00	5.000%	1,643.65	2,004.65
01/01/2014	366.00	5.000%	1,639.14	2,005.14
04/01/2014	370.00	5.000%	1,634.56	2,004.56
07/01/2014	375.00	5.000%	1,629.94	2,004.94
10/01/2014	379.00	5.000%	1,625.25	2,004.25
01/01/2015	384.00	5.000%	1,620.51	2,004.51
04/01/2015	389.00	5.000%	1,615.71	2,004.71
07/01/2015	394.00	5.000%	1,610.85	2,004.85
10/01/2015	399.00	5.000%	1,605.93	2,004.93
01/01/2016	404.00	5.000%	1,600.94	2,004.94
04/01/2016	409.00	5.000%	1,595.89	2,004.89
07/01/2016	414.00	5.000%	1,590.78	2,004.78
10/01/2016	419.00	5.000%	1,585.60	2,004.60
01/01/2017	424.00	5.000%	1,580.36	2,004.36
04/01/2017	430.00	5.000%	1,575.06	2,005.06
07/01/2017	435.00	5.000%	1,569.69	2,004.69
10/01/2017	440.00	5.000%	1,564.25	2,004.25
01/01/2018	446.00	5.000%	1,558.75	2,004.75
04/01/2018	451.00	5.000%	1,553.18	2,004.18
07/01/2018	457.00	5.000%	1,547.54	2,004.54
10/01/2018	463.00	5.000%	1,541.83	2,004.83
01/01/2019	469.00	5.000%	1,536.04	2,005.04

\$135,800

Town of Grantsville

5% Interest Rate; 40 Years from Closing Date

Closing Date: March 11, 2008

CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL
DATE: 11/12/09
BY: C. Cummings

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 4

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I
04/01/2019	474.00	5.000%	1,530.18	2,004.18
07/01/2019	480.00	5.000%	1,524.25	2,004.25
10/01/2019	486.00	5.000%	1,518.25	2,004.25
01/01/2020	493.00	5.000%	1,512.18	2,005.18
04/01/2020	499.00	5.000%	1,506.01	2,005.01
07/01/2020	505.00	5.000%	1,499.78	2,004.78
10/01/2020	511.00	5.000%	1,493.46	2,004.46
01/01/2021	518.00	5.000%	1,487.08	2,005.08
04/01/2021	524.00	5.000%	1,480.60	2,004.60
07/01/2021	531.00	5.000%	1,474.05	2,005.05
10/01/2021	537.00	5.000%	1,467.41	2,004.41
01/01/2022	544.00	5.000%	1,460.70	2,004.70
04/01/2022	551.00	5.000%	1,453.90	2,004.90
07/01/2022	558.00	5.000%	1,447.01	2,005.01
10/01/2022	565.00	5.000%	1,440.04	2,005.04
01/01/2023	572.00	5.000%	1,432.98	2,004.98
04/01/2023	579.00	5.000%	1,425.83	2,004.83
07/01/2023	586.00	5.000%	1,418.59	2,004.59
10/01/2023	593.00	5.000%	1,411.26	2,004.26
01/01/2024	601.00	5.000%	1,403.85	2,004.85
04/01/2024	608.00	5.000%	1,396.34	2,004.34
07/01/2024	616.00	5.000%	1,388.74	2,004.74
10/01/2024	624.00	5.000%	1,381.04	2,005.04
01/01/2025	631.00	5.000%	1,373.24	2,004.24
04/01/2025	639.00	5.000%	1,365.35	2,004.35
07/01/2025	647.00	5.000%	1,357.36	2,004.36
10/01/2025	655.00	5.000%	1,349.28	2,004.28
01/01/2026	664.00	5.000%	1,341.09	2,005.09
04/01/2026	672.00	5.000%	1,332.79	2,004.79
07/01/2026	680.00	5.000%	1,324.39	2,004.39
10/01/2026	689.00	5.000%	1,315.89	2,004.89
01/01/2027	697.00	5.000%	1,307.28	2,004.28
04/01/2027	706.00	5.000%	1,298.56	2,004.56
07/01/2027	715.00	5.000%	1,289.74	2,004.74
10/01/2027	724.00	5.000%	1,280.80	2,004.80
01/01/2028	733.00	5.000%	1,271.75	2,004.75
04/01/2028	742.00	5.000%	1,262.59	2,004.59
07/01/2028	751.00	5.000%	1,253.31	2,004.31
10/01/2028	761.00	5.000%	1,243.93	2,004.93
01/01/2029	770.00	5.000%	1,234.41	2,004.41
04/01/2029	780.00	5.000%	1,224.79	2,004.79
07/01/2029	790.00	5.000%	1,215.04	2,005.04
10/01/2029	799.00	5.000%	1,205.16	2,004.16
01/01/2030	809.00	5.000%	1,195.18	2,004.18

\$135,800

Town of Grantsville

5% Interest Rate; 40 Years from Closing Date

Closing Date: March 11, 2008

CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL
DATE: 11/12/09
BY: C. Cummings

Debt Service Schedule

Part 3 of 4

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I
04/01/2030	820.00	5.000%	1,185.06	2,005.06
07/01/2030	830.00	5.000%	1,174.81	2,004.81
10/01/2030	840.00	5.000%	1,164.44	2,004.44
01/01/2031	851.00	5.000%	1,153.94	2,004.94
04/01/2031	861.00	5.000%	1,143.30	2,004.30
07/01/2031	872.00	5.000%	1,132.54	2,004.54
10/01/2031	883.00	5.000%	1,121.64	2,004.64
01/01/2032	894.00	5.000%	1,110.60	2,004.60
04/01/2032	905.00	5.000%	1,099.43	2,004.43
07/01/2032	917.00	5.000%	1,088.11	2,005.11
10/01/2032	928.00	5.000%	1,076.65	2,004.65
01/01/2033	940.00	5.000%	1,065.05	2,005.05
04/01/2033	951.00	5.000%	1,053.30	2,004.30
07/01/2033	963.00	5.000%	1,041.41	2,004.41
10/01/2033	975.00	5.000%	1,029.38	2,004.38
01/01/2034	987.00	5.000%	1,017.19	2,004.19
04/01/2034	1,000.00	5.000%	1,004.85	2,004.85
07/01/2034	1,012.00	5.000%	992.35	2,004.35
10/01/2034	1,025.00	5.000%	979.70	2,004.70
01/01/2035	1,038.00	5.000%	966.89	2,004.89
04/01/2035	1,051.00	5.000%	953.91	2,004.91
07/01/2035	1,064.00	5.000%	940.78	2,004.78
10/01/2035	1,077.00	5.000%	927.48	2,004.48
01/01/2036	1,091.00	5.000%	914.01	2,005.01
04/01/2036	1,104.00	5.000%	900.38	2,004.38
07/01/2036	1,118.00	5.000%	886.58	2,004.58
10/01/2036	1,132.00	5.000%	872.60	2,004.60
01/01/2037	1,146.00	5.000%	858.45	2,004.45
04/01/2037	1,161.00	5.000%	844.13	2,005.13
07/01/2037	1,175.00	5.000%	829.61	2,004.61
10/01/2037	1,190.00	5.000%	814.93	2,004.93
01/01/2038	1,205.00	5.000%	800.05	2,005.05
04/01/2038	1,220.00	5.000%	784.99	2,004.99
07/01/2038	1,235.00	5.000%	769.74	2,004.74
10/01/2038	1,250.00	5.000%	754.30	2,004.30
01/01/2039	1,266.00	5.000%	738.68	2,004.68
04/01/2039	1,282.00	5.000%	722.85	2,004.85
07/01/2039	1,298.00	5.000%	706.83	2,004.83
10/01/2039	1,314.00	5.000%	690.60	2,004.60
01/01/2040	1,330.00	5.000%	674.18	2,004.18
04/01/2040	1,347.00	5.000%	657.55	2,004.55
07/01/2040	1,364.00	5.000%	640.71	2,004.71
10/01/2040	1,381.00	5.000%	623.66	2,004.66
01/01/2041	1,398.00	5.000%	606.40	2,004.40

\$135,800

Town of Grantsville

5% Interest Rate; 40 Years from Closing Date

Closing Date: March 11, 2008

CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL
DATE: 11/12/09
BY : C. Cummings

Debt Service Schedule

Part 4 of 4

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I
04/01/2041	1,416.00	5.000%	588.93	2,004.93
07/01/2041	1,433.00	5.000%	571.23	2,004.23
10/01/2041	1,451.00	5.000%	553.31	2,004.31
01/01/2042	1,469.00	5.000%	535.18	2,004.18
04/01/2042	1,488.00	5.000%	516.81	2,004.81
07/01/2042	1,506.00	5.000%	498.21	2,004.21
10/01/2042	1,525.00	5.000%	479.39	2,004.39
01/01/2043	1,544.00	5.000%	460.33	2,004.33
04/01/2043	1,564.00	5.000%	441.03	2,005.03
07/01/2043	1,583.00	5.000%	421.48	2,004.48
10/01/2043	1,603.00	5.000%	401.69	2,004.69
01/01/2044	1,623.00	5.000%	381.65	2,004.65
04/01/2044	1,643.00	5.000%	361.36	2,004.36
07/01/2044	1,664.00	5.000%	340.83	2,004.83
10/01/2044	1,685.00	5.000%	320.03	2,005.03
01/01/2045	1,706.00	5.000%	298.96	2,004.96
04/01/2045	1,727.00	5.000%	277.64	2,004.64
07/01/2045	1,749.00	5.000%	256.05	2,005.05
10/01/2045	1,770.00	5.000%	234.19	2,004.19
01/01/2046	1,793.00	5.000%	212.06	2,005.06
04/01/2046	1,815.00	5.000%	189.65	2,004.65
07/01/2046	1,838.00	5.000%	166.96	2,004.96
10/01/2046	1,861.00	5.000%	143.99	2,004.99
01/01/2047	1,884.00	5.000%	120.73	2,004.73
04/01/2047	1,908.00	5.000%	97.18	2,005.18
07/01/2047	1,931.00	5.000%	73.33	2,004.33
10/01/2047	1,955.00	5.000%	49.19	2,004.19
01/01/2048	1,980.00	5.000%	24.75	2,004.75
Total	\$135,800.00	-	\$166,904.89	\$302,704.89

Yield Statistics

Accrued Interest from 03/11/2008 to 03/11/2008	(13,957.22)
Bond Year Dollars	\$3,617.24
Average Life	26.637 Years
Average Coupon	4.6141523%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	4.6141523%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	5.0731233%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	5.0731233%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	5.0731233%

IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost	5.0000052%
Weighted Average Maturity	26.637 Years

CANCELLED
PAID IN FULL
DATE: 11/12/09
BY: C. Cummings

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

In the presence of: